Benching Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 200.D (U.S.) and 156.D (Canada), dated December 19, 2022.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at https://steelcase.s4mrc.com/na/spec-guides/individual-spec-guides?limit=30&p=1

Transitional products in this specification guide are maintained for existing customers only and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an . ollowed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at *https://finishlibrary.steelcase.com/*.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2022 Steelcase Inc.

Working with This Specification Guide	
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4
Bivi	5
FrameOne	189
Height-Adjustable Benching	327
Power and Data	465
Worktools	533
Surface Materials	551
Resources	571
Lock and Keying	572
Style Number Index	574



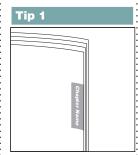
For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

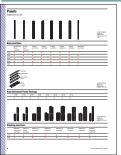
Ten Tips:

How to Get the Most Out of This Book



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

recep

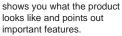
Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

Study the product detail pages in the Understanding section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- · Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- · Application Topics

Product Drawing

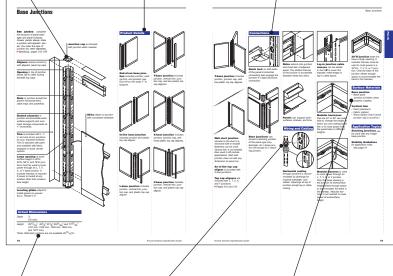


Product Details

gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections

describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions

of the product.

Wiring and Cabling

details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials

lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Refer to the specifying

pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- · Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- · Specification Information
- Dimensions
- Style Number

Product Drawing

shows you what the

product looks like.

• Price

Standard Includes

(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Required to Specify

Specification Information

(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

e Horizontal Frame Packages—Thi • U.S. • Option • Base • (Add Size • Price • Base Price Change of Height Top Cap

Options

(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products

provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Specify with Customiz Stain

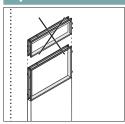
Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Benching products are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

Printed Materials

Other Specification Guides

Steelcase offers a comprehensive portfolio of furniture and solutions. For the full offering of products, refer to the individual product specification guides. These can be accessed at the www.steelcase.com web site or at village.steelcase.com.

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools-Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix Project Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance,

please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939 or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

Sustainability

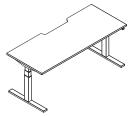
At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create longlasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies. To learn more at a corporate level, visit: https://www.steelcase.com/ discover/steelcase/esgoverview/environmental/ Product Environmental Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at Origin.build.

Bivi

	////		
Statement of Line	6	Specifying	
		Bivi Height-Adjustable Desks	100
		Bivi Height-Adjustable Bases	104
Product Details		Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk Bundles	106
Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk and		Soft Cable Drop	110
Spine Stability Guidelines	16	Straight Screen	111
Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements	19	90° Screen	112
Bivi Tables: Basic Overview	20	Wrap Screen	113
Application Guidelines	24	Sarto Screens	114
Thought Starters	27	Utility Hook	117
Grain Direction	36	Under Worksurface Utility Power	118
Bivi Height-Adjustable Desks	38	Under Worksurface Utility and	
Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk Bundles	44	Clamp-On Accessory Power	119
Sarto Screens	46	Under Worksurface Utility and Clamp-On	4.04
Tables	48	Accessory Power with Qi Wireless Charging Tables	120
Team Table	50		121
Team Theater	51	Cable Troughs	130
Cable Trough	52	Slim Leg	131
Arches, Arch Accessories, and Screens	54	Leg	132
Storage	60	Arches and Arch Accessories	133
Rumble Seat and Hoodie	62	Storage	140
Electrical Components	64	Rumble Seat, Supports, and Hoodie	144
How to Select Monitor Arms for Bivi Tables	72	Trough-Mounted Data Access	148
Wiring Schematics	74	Electrical Components	149
How to Calculate Power Needs	75	Dual Height Tops	165
Cable Capacities	76	Components and Accessories	168
Distribution and Access	78	Eyesite	542
Power Routing Harness Chart	80		
Building Interface	84	Confee Metadala	==-
Dual Height Tops	86	Surface Materials	558
Components and Accessories	88		

Statement of Line









Understanding

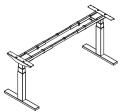
➤ Page 38
Specifying
➤ Pages 100 and 102

Height-Adjustable Desks

noight Aujuc	noight Aujuotablo Booko				
T-Leg	D	w			
Basic Height	24", 25", 29", 30", 35", or 36"	42½", 60", 66½", or 72"			
Extended Height	24", 25", 29", 30", 35", or 36"	42½", 60", 66½", or 72"			
C-Leg					
Basic Height	29" or 30"	42½", 54½", 60", 66½", or 72"			
Extended Height	29" or 30"	42½", 54½", 60", 66½", or 72"			

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 421/2"-76".









Understanding
► Page 38
Specifying
► Pages 104 and 105

Height-Adjustable Bases

T-Leg	D	W
Basic Height	24", 25", 29", 30", 35", or 36"	42½", 60", 66½", or 72"
Extended Height	24", 25", 29", 30", 35", or 36"	42½", 60", 66½", or 72"
C-Leg		
Basic Height	29" or 30"	42½", 54½", 60", 66½", or 72"
Extended Height	29" or 30"	42½", 54½", 60", 66½", or 72"

Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk Bundle



Understanding
▶ Page 44
Specifying
▶ Page 106

Soft Cable Drop

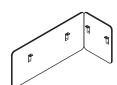


Understanding
▶ Page 39
Specifying
▶ Page 110

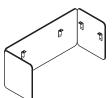
Screens



Straight Screen
Understanding
▶ Page 39
Specifying
▶ Page 111



90° Screens Understanding Page 39
Specifying
Page 112



Wrap Screen Understanding Page 39
Specifying
Page 113

Sarto Screens



Centered Screens Understanding ▶Page 46 Specifying ▶Page 114



Side Screens Understanding ▶ Page 46 Specifying
Page 115

Statement of Line, continued

Utility Hook

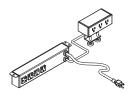


Understanding
▶ Page 40
Specifying
▶ Page 117

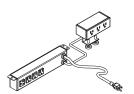
Power Components



Under Worksurface
Utility Power
Understanding
Page 40
Specifying
Page 118



Under Worksurface
Utility Power and
Clamp-On Accessory
Power
Understanding
Page 40
Specifying
Page 119



Under Worksurface Utility
Power and Clamp-On
Accessory Power with Qi
Wireless Charging
Understanding
Page 40
Specifying
Page 120

Tables



Understanding ► Page 48 Specifying ► Page 121



Understanding Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 122

Table for One

	D	W	
Table	421/4"	48", 60", or 72"	

Tip: Nominal width is shown here.



Table place one				
	D	W		
Table plus One	421/4"	48", 60", or 72"		



Understanding Page 48 Specifying
Page 123



Understanding ▶ Pages 48 Specifying
Page 124

Table for Two

	D	W
Table for Two	48" or 60"	48", 60", or 72"

Tip: Nominal width is shown here.

Table nlus Two

Table plus Two				
	D	W		
Table plus Two	48" or 60"	48", 60", or 72"		



Understanding Page 50 Specifying Page 126



Understanding Pages 51 Specifying Page 128

Team Table

	D	W
Table	60"	48", 60", or 72"

Tip: Total widths for the Team Table are 114", 138", or 162" which includes the 18"D Transaction Top.

Team Theater

	D	W
Theater	60"	48" or 60"

Tip: Total widths for the Team Table are 96" or 120".



Cable Troughs Understanding ▶Page 52 Specifying ▶Page 130



Slim Leg Understanding ▶Page 88 Specifying ▶Page 131



Leg Understanding ▶Page 88 Specifying ▶Page 132

Statement of Line, continued

Arch



Understanding
► Page 54
Specifying
► Page 133

	D	W	Н	
Tall Arch	2"	323/8"	44"	
Short Arch	2"	323/8"	13"	

Arch Accessories



Side Storage
Understanding
► Page 54
Specifying
► Page 134



Monitor Mount
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 135



Bike Hook
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 135



Markerboards
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 136



Canopy
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 136



Board Rack
Understanding
Page 54
Specifying
Page 136



Holder
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 137



Planter
Understanding
► Page 54
Specifying
► Page 137



High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel Understanding ▶ Page 54 Specifying ▶ Page 138

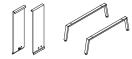


Arch Infills
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 139

Storage



Understanding ▶ Page 60 Specifying ▶ Page 140



Understanding ▶ Page 60 Specifying
Page 141

Trunk 48"W 14" 16" 60"W 14" 16"

Trunk Supports				
D	W	Н		
1/2"	5"	161/2"		
2"	421/4"	11 ¹ /2"		
		1/2" 5"		





Understanding Page 60 Specifying Page 142

Depot

	28½"H	41½"F
13 ⁷ /8"D	•	•

Rumble Seat, Supports, and Hoodie



Understanding ▶ Page 62 Specifying ▶Page 144



Understanding ▶Page 62 Specifying
Page 146

Rumble Seat (with or without Exposed Bracket)

	-		
D	W	Н	
28"	34", 46", or 58"	16"	

Rumble	Seat	Supports	

	D	W	Н
Freestanding Legs	28"	34", 46", or 58"	12"
Table Frame Attachment Brackets	51/2"	17"	165/8"



Understanding ▶Page 62 Specifying
Page 147



Understanding ▶Page 52 Specifying
Page 148

Hoodie

D	W	Н
28"	58"	381/8"

Trough-Mounted Data Access

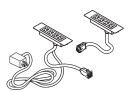
Electrical Components, One Circuit



Plug and Play Power Strip - Package of One

Understanding Page 64

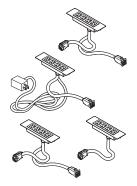
Specifying ▶Page 149



Plug and Play Power Strip - Package of Two

Understanding ▶ Page 64

Specifying ▶Page 149



Plug and Play Power Strip - Package of Four

Understanding ▶ Page 64

Specifying ▶Page 149



Accessory Power -Rectangular and Pyramid

Understanding

► Page 78

Specifying

Pages 150-151

Electrical Components, Two Circuit



Hardwire-to-Modular **Power Infeed**

Understanding

▶Page 64

Specifying ▶ Page 152



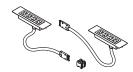
Hardwire-to-Modular **Power Infeed, San**

Francisco

▶ Page 64

Specifying Page 152

Understanding



Modular Powerways

Understanding

▶ Page 64 Specifying

▶ Page 153

Hardwire Chicago Powerway

Understanding

Page 64

Specifying

▶ Page 153



Modular Harnesses-Two Circuit

Understanding

Page 65

Specifying

▶ Page 154



Modular Power Block-**Standard Capacity**

Understanding

▶Page 79

Specifying

▶ Page 155



Power Block Connector

Understanding

▶ Page 79

Specifying Page 155



Chicago **Hardwire Box**

Understanding

▶ Page 79

Specifying Page 155

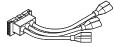


Duplex Receptacle

Understanding

Page 79

Specifying ▶ Page 156



Modular Flexible Receptacle

Understanding

▶Page 79

Specifying

▶ Page 157

Electrical Components, Four Circuit





Receptacle

Understanding ▶Page 78

Specifying ▶Page 158



Modular Powerway, **Four Circuit**

Understanding ▶Page 79

Specifying ▶ Page 159



Modular **Harness**

Understanding ▶Page 79

Specifying ▶ Page 160



Utility Pole

▶ Page 84 Specifying

Page 161



Hardwire-to-Modular

Power Infeed Understanding

▶ Page 85

Specifying ▶ Page 161





New York Understanding

Specifying ▶ Page 162

▶ Page 85



Power Infeed, San Francisco

Understanding ▶ Page 85

Specifying ▶Page 162



Junction Box Faceplate - Modular

Understanding ▶ Page 85

Specifying ▶Page 163



Straight/ Flush

Power Infeed Cover

Understanding ▶ Page 78

Specifying ▶Page 163



Bezel Receptacle Cover

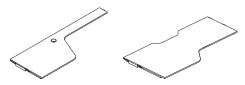
Understanding

Page 79
Specifying

▶Page 164

Statement of Line, continued

Top



Understanding
► Page 86
Specifying
► Pages 165–167

Dual Height Tops

	D W
Upper Dual Top	Top 20 ⁵ /8" 60" or 72"
Lower Dual Top	Top 28 ¹ / ₂ " 60" or 72"

Tip: Nominal width is shown here.

Components and Accessories



Full Top
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 168



Half-Round Top
Understanding
► Page 88
Specifying
► Page 169



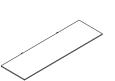
Mid Transaction Top
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 170



Transaction Top
Understanding
► Page 88
Specifying
► Page 170



Mini Transaction
Top
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 171



End Hanging Top
Understanding
► Page 88
Specifying
► Page 172



Gallery Panel
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 173

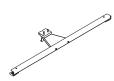


Table-Mounted
Monitor Arm Brace
Understanding
▶ Page 88
Specifying
▶ Page 174



Lower Footshelf Understanding ▶ Page 58 Specifying ▶ Page 175



Upper Footshelf Understanding ▶ Page 58 Specifying ▶ Page 176

Components and Accessories, continued



Leg Infill Understanding

▶Page 88

Specifying ▶ Page 177



Leg Modesty

Understanding Page 88

Specifying ▶ Page 177



Top Shelf

Understanding

▶ Page 88

Specifying ▶ Page 178



Bottom Shelf

Understanding

▶ Page 88 Specifying

▶ Page 178



Understanding

Page 88

Specifying ▶ Page 179





Mini Hooks

Understanding

Page 88 Specifying

▶ Page 179



Metal Screen

Understanding

Page 55

Specifying ▶ Page 180



Freestanding



Trough mount

Tackable Screens

Understanding

Page 54
Specifying ▶ Page 182



Organizer

Understanding

▶ Page 54

Specifying ▶ Page 183





Leg Covers

Understanding

Page 54 Specifying

▶ Page 184



Trough Covers

Understanding

Page 53

Specifying ▶Page 185



Trough End Covers

Understanding

Page 54

Specifying

▶ Page 185



Trough Floor Covers

Understanding

Page 54 Specifying

▶ Page 186



Media Support Mount

Understanding

▶ Page 94

Specifying

▶ Page 186



Media Support Shroud

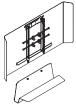
Understanding

Page 94
Specifying
▶ Page 187

Media Support Shelf

Understanding ▶ Page 94

Specifying ▶Page 187



Media Support System

Value Package

Understanding

▶Page 94 Specifying

▶Page 188



Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk and Spine Stability Guidelines

Stability Guidelines for Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk with Monitor Arms

- Height-adjustable desks under 46"W with a depth of 22.9" or under do not allow monitor arms.
- Height-adjustable desks over 46"W with a depth of 23" 27.9" allow one monitor arm.
- Height-adjustable desks over 46"W with a depth of 28" or greater allow for two monitor arms.

Height-Adjustable Desk Rules for Bivi Height-Adjustable Desks and Monitor Arms

	42½"W	46"W	54½"W	60"W	66½"W	72"W	76"W
22.999"D	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23—27.999"D	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
Equal or greater than 28"D	0	2	2	2	2	2	2

Tip: Eyesite, CF Series, CF Evolution Series, and Volley all use a clamp-on connection type.

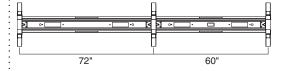
Tip: Only single- and dual-flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

Personal Console to be 6" from front edge of either side of height-adjustable desk to clear cantilevers.

Utility Hook to be 4¾" back from front edge and 6" off each side.

Stability Guidelines for Bivi Slim Spine: No Fixed Tops with Slim Legs Only

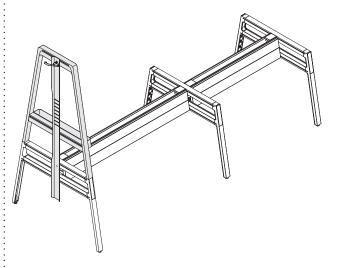
- Minimum requirement: (1) 60"W + (1) 72"W Trough with Slim Legs or (3) 48"W Troughs + (4) Slim Legs.
- Maximum requirement: unlimited.
- Not approved: any combination under 11'W or 132"W.



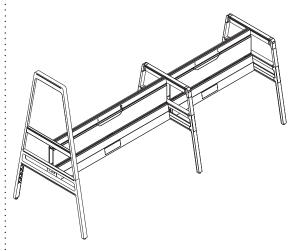
Stability Guidelines for Bivi Spine: No Fixed Tops with Standard Legs Only or Combination of Slim and Standard Legs

Approved Mixed Applications: (1) Trough + (1) Slim Leg + (1) Standard Leg OR (1) Trough + (2) Standard Legs:

• All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Tall Arch or Short Arch.

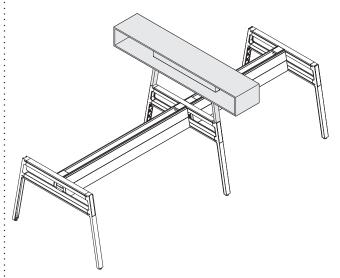


- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Tall Arch and Bike Hook.
 Approved Mixed Applications: (2) Troughs + (1) or (2) Slim Legs + (1) or (2) Standard Legs:
- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Tall Arch, (2) Standard Legs + (1) Slim Leg and Media Support System.



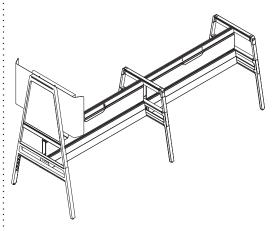
• All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Tall Arch or Short Arch.

Approved Applications:

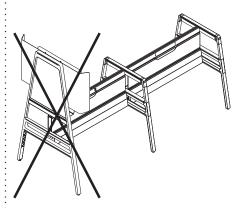


- All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Short Arch and Side Storage.
- Trough widths: (1) 48"W combined with (1) 60"W or (1) 72"W with Tall Arch, (2) Standard Legs + (1) Slim Leg and Media Support System.
- Trough widths: (2) 60"W with Tall Arch, (2) Standard Legs + (1) Slim Leg and Media Support System.
- Trough widths: (1) 60"W and (1) 72"W with Tall Arch, (2) Standard Legs + (1) Slim Leg and Media Support System.
- Trough widths: (2) 72"W with Tall Arch, (2) Standard Legs + (1) Slim Leg and Media Support System.

Media Support System:



Media Support System is allowed on Bivi spine applications without fixed tops that are 108"W or wider.



Media Support System is not allowed on Bivi spine applications without fixed tops that are 107"W or smaller.

Non-Approved Mixed Spine Applications:

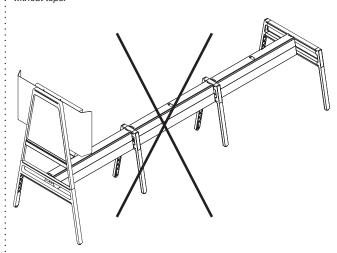


• All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Trunk.



• All Trough widths: 48"W, 60"W, 72"W with Half Round.

Tip: Non-approved mixed spine applications shown apply to applications without tops.



• 48"W Troughs with (2) Slim Legs, (1) Standard Leg, (1) Tall Arch + Media Support System.

Stability Guidelines for Bivi Desking System + Spine Applications

Any application combination that removes one or more Bivi static tops for a height-adjustable desk or Half Round Tops are not allowed:



 Half Round Tops are not allowed on settings that have one or more fixed tops removed.



 Trunk storage is only allowed on Bivi applications that have a minimum of two fixed tops on opposite sides.

Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements

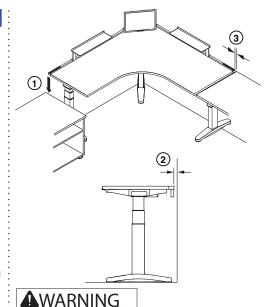
Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements

Overview

Designed for movement with dynamic

seating, adjustable worktools and Height-Adjustable Desks are important for today's office workers. To determine the best height-adjustable solution, consider these four criteria:

- Adjustability Needed: What is the height range requirement? (seated or sit-to-stand)
- Worksurface Size Needed:
 What does the physical
 space look like? (worksurface configuration)
- 3. Equipment/Tools Used: What type of computer equipment and other worktools are being used on the worksurface? (load capacity)
- 4. Use: What is the Height-Adjustable Desk being used for (individual or shared, touchdown space or full workstation, sit-tostand or seated)?



Risk of Serious Injury. If not used as intended, moving worksurfaces can pinch or injure people, or damage property. Always follow theses Instructions:

- Keep height-adjustment range free from obstructions above and below the worksurface.
- 2. Plan for a minimum 1" gap against a panel or wall.
- 3. Plan for a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture.

Tips

Obstructions

Moving worksurfaces can collide with other objects. Do not install overhead storage, stationary pedestals or components in the path of Height-Adjustable Desks.

Weight

The maximum allowable load (varies by height-adjustable desk) should be evenly distributed and must not be exceeded.

Width

Specify a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture. This eliminates any pinch points between a Height-Adjustable Desk and a fixed object.

Depth

When placing a Height-Adjustable Desk against a panel or wall specify the worksurface depth shorter to provide a minimum 1" gap. This eliminates pinch points and adds clearances for cable access.

Managing Technology

Design workstations with computer equipment in mind so that the height-adjustment range of the Height-Adjustable Desk is not impeded because of cables. Consider the addition of a cable riser, cable basket, or cableway to help harness these wires and cables.

Power

Plan easy and unobstructed access to electrical outlets for computer equipment and Height-Adjustable Desks (when applicable).



Risk of serious injury.

Bases-only warranty limitations and potential for injury: The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with the Steelcase defined criteria and limitations could cause

personal injury or property damage due to pinch points, instability, or other problems, and voids all Steelcase Warranties, expressed or implied.

The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with Steelcase criteria voids any Steelcase claims of compliance with ANSI/BIFMA, UL, LEED, or other applicable requirements. The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces on Steelcase adjustable-height bases may not be accepted as compliant to municipal electrical codes or OSHA federal workplace standards, because this use does not create an NRTL (UL, ETL, etc.) listed product. Steelcase is not responsible for the ultimate determinations of compliance for height-adjustable bases with non-Steelcase worksurface, and assumes no liability for their compliance with standards when height adjustable bases are used without a Steelcase worksurface as intended.

Worksurface Criteria and Limitations

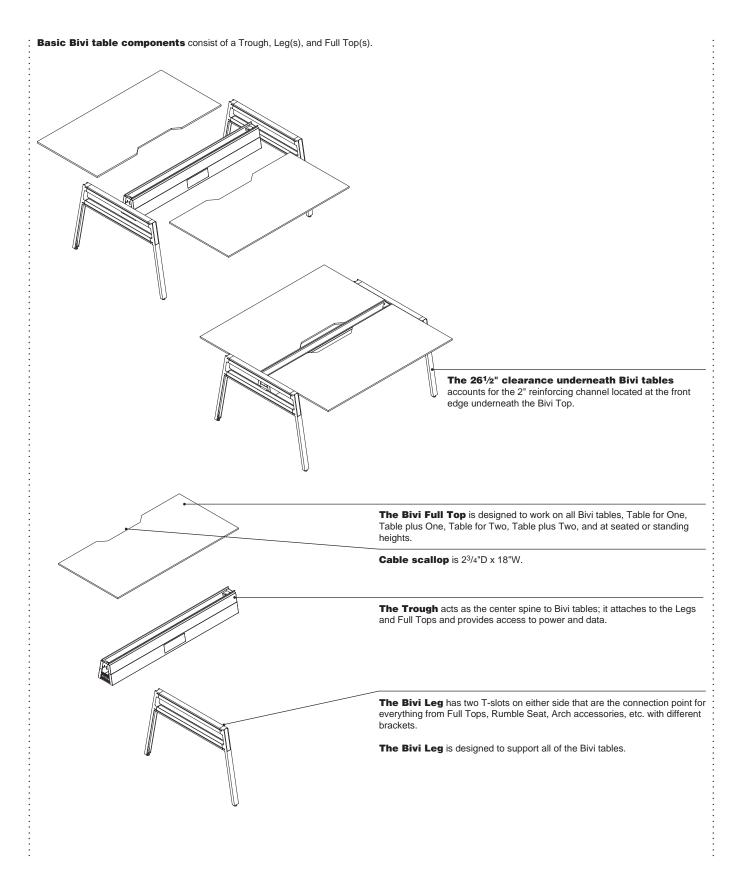
The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces is not recommended. Any use of a non-Steelcase worksurface requires additional investigation by the customer regarding the appropriateness for use. It is the sole responsibility of the customer to determine the suitability and safety of the selected worksurface construction and attachment means. The following information is provided as a guideline, but does not address all potential issues. Customers should seek professional guidance as to the appropriateness of their chosen worksurface.

Tips

Height-adjustable bases include fasteners intended for use with Steelcase worksurfaces. These fasteners may be suitable for worksurfaces meeting the following criteria:

- Medium-density or higher particleboard or fiberboard cores, with High- or Low-Pressure Laminates and backers.
- Thickness of 1" or greater (Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk, Ology, Migration, and Migration SE)
- Thickness of 1¾6" or greater (Series 5 bases)
- Fasteners located a minimum distance of 1" from any edge

Bivi Tables: Basic Overview



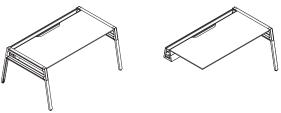


Bivi Table for One is assembled with the Trough at one end of the legs and one Full Top installed.

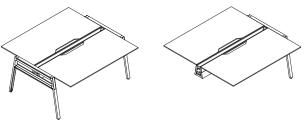


Bivi Table for Two is assembled with the Trough centered between two Legs and two Full Tops placed on either side.

How to create larger settings:

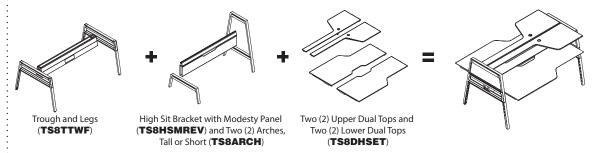


A Bivi Table plus One can be added to a Bivi Table for One by sharing the inside Leg.

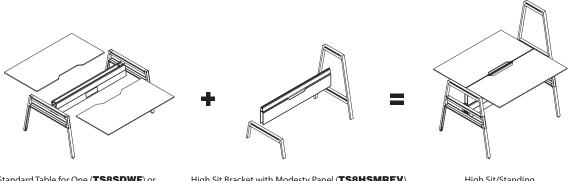


A Bivi Table plus Two can be added to a Bivi Table for Two by sharing the inside Leg.

How to create dual height settings:



How to create standing height settings:



Standard Table for One (**TS8SDWF**) or Table for Two components (**TS8TTWF**)

High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel (**TS8HSMREV**) and two (2) Arches, Tall or Short (**TS8ARCH**)

High Sit/Standing Height application

How to reconfigure settings:

Bivi can be ordered as individual components (Full Top, Trough, and Legs) to create new configurations.



Bivi Table for One and a Full Top create a Table for Two.

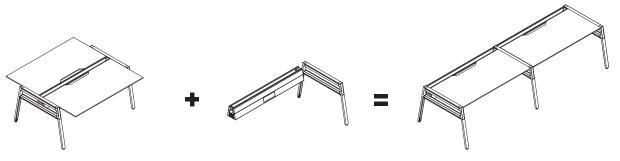
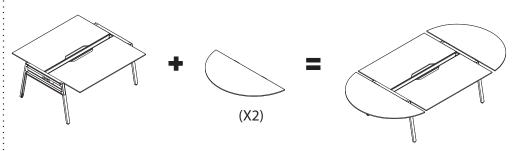


Table for Two (**TS8TTWF**)

Trough (**TS8RPCT**) and Leg (**TS8RPBSL**)

Bivi Table for Two, a Trough, and a Leg create a Table for One with a Table plus One.

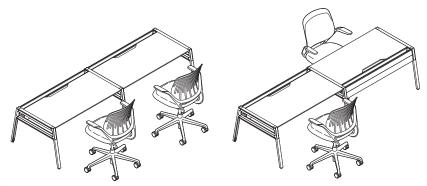


Bivi Table for Two (TS8TTWF)

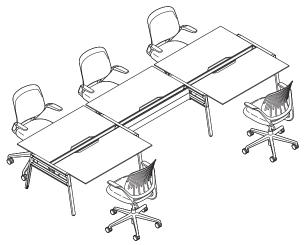
Bivi Half-Round Top (**TS8RW**)

Bivi Table for Two and two Half-Round Tops create a conference table for six.

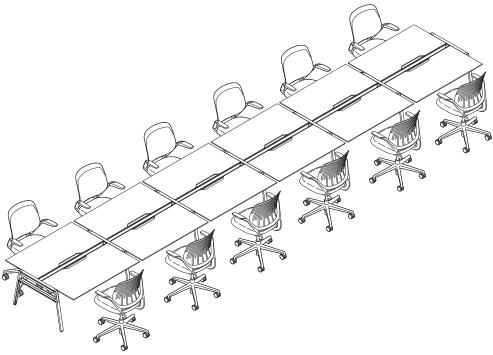
Application Guidelines



Bivi Table for One and a Table plus One can be attached with users sitting next to or across from each other.

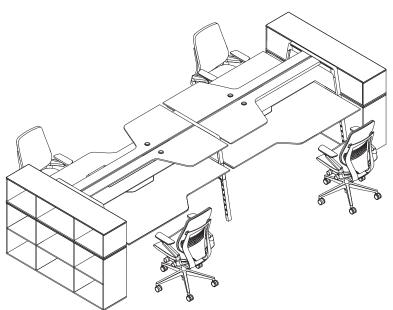


When an architectural obstruction such as a column occurs, one Full Top can be left off.



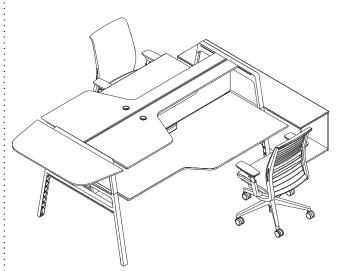
The maximum number of Tables for Two and Tables plus Two, or Tables for One and Tables plus One, that can be connected is unlimited.

Note: Power is not unlimited. Additional power infeeds may be needed depending on the number of tables connected together.



When four dual height tops are grouped in the middle of a setting, it creates a standing meeting spot for functional teams.

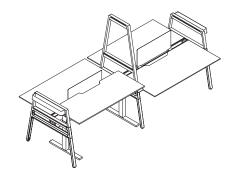
Application Guidelines, continued



When dual height tops are planned on the end of a setting with a Mini Transaction Top, it creates an impromptu or small meeting spot.

Thought Starters

Nomad 1



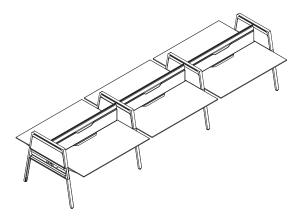
Workspaces where mobile workers can set up quickly, connect devices, and work alone or with others:

One of the spaces allows the worker to quickly set the worksurface height with an Ology height-adjustable desk at it's most convenient, comfortable, and appropriate height for the task at hand.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options	
1	TS8TTWF	Bivi Table for Two	60"W	
1	TS8SDAF	Bivi Table plus One	60"W	
1	TS8ARCH	Bivi Arch	Tall	
2	TS8ARCH	Bivi Arch	Short	
4	TS2HOLDER	Bivi Holder		
4	TS2PLANTER	Bivi Planter		
2	TS8SCREENM	Bivi Metal Screen (table mounted)		
1	TS8ELTRQ	Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk, Extended Height, 54½"W		

Tip: When using height adjustable desks near a wall or stationary product, leave a minimum of 1" clearance on each side to avoid pinch points.

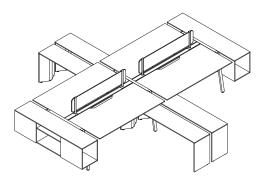
Nomad 2



Workspaces where mobile workers can set up quickly, connect devices, and work alone or with others: Front and side-to-side privacy elements are tackable and help to eliminate work distractions for short term focus.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	TS8TTWF	Bivi Table for Two	48"W
2	TS8TTAF	Bivi Table plus Two	48"W
4	TS8ARCH	Bivi Arch	Short
4	TS8ARCHFILL	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
3	TS8HSMREV	Bivi High Sit Bracket w/ Modesty Panel	48"W
1	TS8P4IFH	Bivi Power Infeed, Hardwire-To-Modular	
3	TS8PBS	Bivi Modular Power Block, standard capacity, 4-circuit, non-PVC	
12	TS8PRD	Bivi Duplex Receptacle	
2	TS8P4H	Bivi Modular Harness, 4-circuit	
6	TS8PRCVR	Bivi Bezel Receptacle Cover	
6	TS8PAREC	Bivi Accessory Power, USB strips, rectangular	Clamp-on mount & USB ports
2	TS2CTEC	Bivi Trough End Cover	

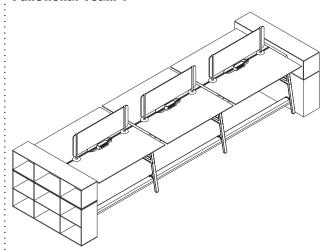
Resident 4



Dedicated workspaces focused on individual work: The Campfire Slim Table creates a secondary worksurface and an extra power plug per person. The primary power solution in this setting is contained within the Bivi Trough, with desk height access, and provides three power plugs and two USB ports per person. Storage at the ends of the bench provides a place for personal items and extends the size of the workspace.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	TS8TTWF	Bivi Table for Two	60"W
1	TS8TTAF	Bivi Table plus Two	60"W
2	TS8ARCH	Bivi Arch	Short
2	TS8ARCHFILL	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
2	TS2HOLDER	Bivi Holder	
2	TS2PLANTER	Bivi Planter	
2	TS8SCREENTREV	Bivi Tackable Screen	13" X 48"W
2	TS8TRUNK	Bivi Trunk	Table frame attachment bracket
1	TS8P4IFH	Bivi Power Infeed, Hardwire-To-Modular	
2	ТЅ8РНВС	Bivi Modular Power Block Connector 4-circuit, non PVC	
4	TS8P4QUAD	Bivi Modular Power, 4-circuit	USB ports
1	TS8P4H	Bivi Modular Harness, 4-circuit	
2	FPAEC1BIVI	Eyesite single display support	
3	FPAEC2BIVI	Eyesite dual display support	
4	TS4TPST	Campfire Slim Table	

Functional Team 1

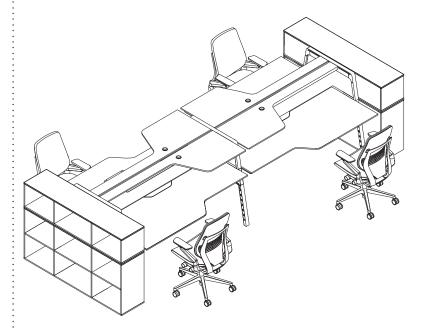


Collaborative setting with individual workspaces and storage for workers from the same department:

End storage keeps shared materials nearby, and applications support standup collaboration. Footshelf is available for foot support when standing and user has convenient access to power and USB ports. The 2" gap between tops provide visual boundaries.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	TS8TTWF	Bivi Table for Two	48"W
2	TS8TTAF	Bivi Table plus Two	48"W
4	TS8ARCH	Bivi Arch	Short
4	TS8ARCHFILL	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
3	TS8HSMREV	Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel	48"W
6	TS8FSL	Bivi Lower Footshelf	48"W
1	TS8P4IFH	Bivi Power Infeed, Hardwire-To-Modular	
3	TS8PHBC	Bivi Modular Power Block Connector, 4-circuit	
12	TS8PRD	Bivi Duplex Receptacle	
2	TS8P4H	Bivi Modular Harness, 4-circuit	
6	TS8PAREC	Bivi Accessory Power Data, USB strips, rectangular	Clamp-on mount & USB ports
3	TS8SCREENTREV	Bivi Tackable Screen	19"H X 36"W

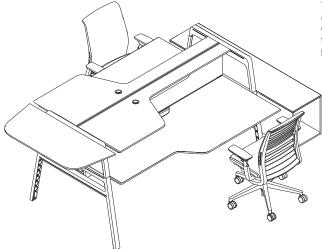
Functional Team 2



Dedicated workspaces for a functional team, each team member has a focus zone with privacy elements that help to reduce visual distractions. The upper secondary tops act as a quick meeting space for the team or simply allow individuals to change posture throughout the day, contributing to well being in the office. Depots anchor each side to provide additional visual privacy and a place for storage.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
2	TS8RPCT	Bivi Trough	72"W
3	TS8RPBSL	Bivi Leg	
3	TS8ARCH	Bivi Arch	Short
3	TS8ARCHFILL	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
2	TS8HSMREV	Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel	72"W
2	TS8DHSET	Bivi Dual Top Set	72"W, Right-Hand Lower/ Left-Hand Upper
2	TS8DHSET	Bivi Dual Top Set	72"W, Left-Hand Lower/ Right-Hand Upper
2	TS8DEPOT	Bivi Depot	3 High

Functional Team, includes Meeting Space



This setting for a team of two provides each individual with a focus zone and a standing-height meeting space on the end to share ideas and meet with other team members as the need arises. The Trunk on one end provides storage for personal items.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	TS8RPCT	Bivi Trough	72"W
2	TS8RPBSL	Bivi Leg	
2	TS8ARCH	Bivi Arch	Short
2	TS8ARCHFILL	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
1	TS8HSMREV	Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel	72"W
1	TS8DHSET	Bivi Dual Top Set	72"W, Right-Hand Lower/ Left-Hand Upper
1	TS8DHSET	Bivi Dual Top Set	72"W, Left-Hand Lower/ Right-Hand Upper
1	TS8TRUNK	Bivi Trunk	Table Frame Attachment Bracket
1	TS8DHTT	Bivi Mini Transaction Top	

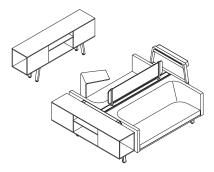
Meeting Space 1



Team meeting space for project teams or impromptu meetings: Tall Arches define space and eliminate distractions. There is easy access to power for shared monitors and personal powering needs. Standing height provides seamless sharing with continued eye-to-eye contact, whether a coworker is sitting in a stool or standing.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
1	TS8TTWF	Bivi Table for Two	60"W
1	TS8TTAF	Bivi Table plus Two	60"W
2	TS8ARCH	Bivi Arch	Tall
2	TS8ARCHFILL	Bivi Arch Infill	Upper
2	TS8ARCHFILL	Bivi Arch Infill	Lower
2	TS8HSMREV	Bivi High Sit Bracket W/ Modesty Panel	60"W
4	TS8FSL	Bivi Lower Footshelf	60"W
2	TS2HOLDER	Bivi Holder	
2	TS2PLANTER	Bivi Planter	
1	TS8P4IFH	Bivi Power Infeed, Hardwire-to-Modular	
2	TS8PBS	Bivi Modular Power Block, standard capacity, 4-circuit, non-PVC	
8	TS8PRD	Bivi Duplex Receptacle	
1	TS8P4H	Bivi Modular Harness, 4-circuit	
4	TS8PRCVR	Bivi Bezel Receptacle Cover	
4	TS8PAREC	Bivi Accessory Power, USB strips, rectangular	Clamp-on mount & USB ports
2	TS2CTEC	Bivi Trough End Cover	

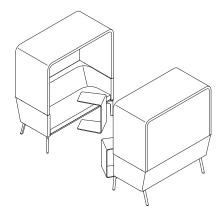
Lounge Bench, Meeting Space 2



Small meeting space in a casual lounge environment: Freestanding trunk holds a monitor for information sharing and Campfire Personal Table can be used for a writing surface or to hold laptops. Secondary Rumble Seat allows additional lounge seating.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options	
1	TS8RPCT	Bivi Trough	60"W	
2	TS8RPBSL	Bivi Leg		
1	TS8ARCH	Bivi Arch	Short	
1	TS8SCREENTREV	Bivi Tackable Screen	48"W, Trough mounted	
2	TS8RS	Bivi Rumble Seat	Table frame attachment bracket	
2	TS8TRUNK	Bivi Trunk	Table frame attachment bracket	
1	TS8TRUNK	Bivi Trunk	Freestanding Legs	
1	TS2HOLDER	Bivi Holder		
1	TS2PLANTER	Bivi Planter		
1	TS4TWP	Campfire Personal Table		

Lounge Meeting Space 3



Small meeting space in a casual lounge environment: Rumble Seats with Hoodies provide a semi-private meeting area, or can be used for individual focus in a lounge setting. Campfire Personal Tables can be used for a writing surface or to hold laptops.

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Options
· 2	TS8RS	Bivi Rumble Seat	Freestanding Legs
: 2 :	TS3RSH	Bivi Hoodie	Table frame attachment bracket
: 2	TS4TWP	Campfire Personal Table	

Grain Direction

The appearance of laminate may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustration for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



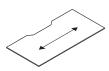
Depot, 2 High, and 3 High



Trunk



Side Storage



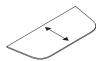
Full Tops



Half-Round Top



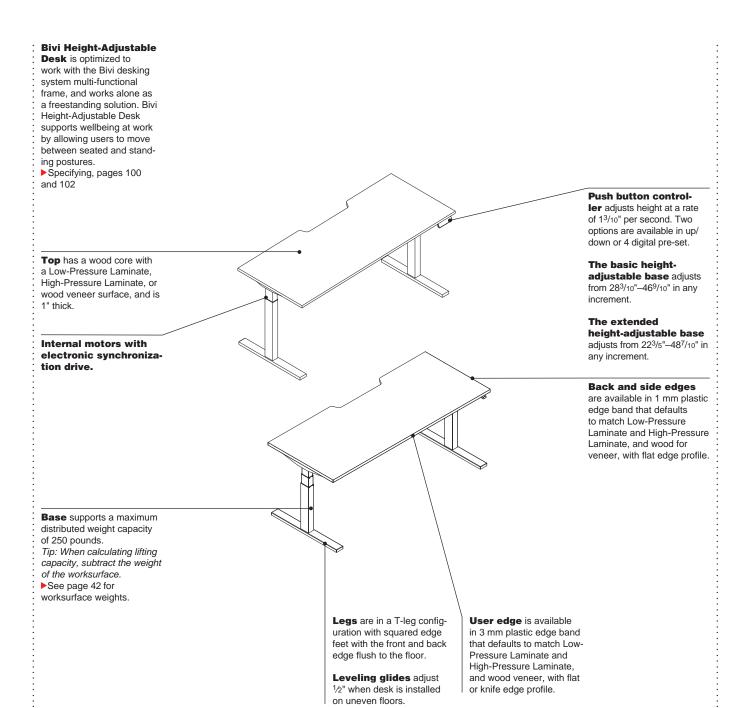
Transaction Top



Mini Transaction Top

Biv

Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk

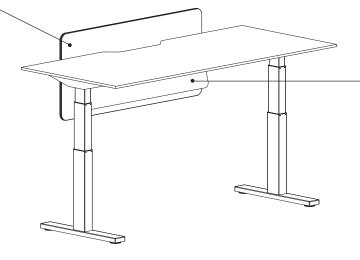


Straight Screen provides a privacy/modesty element for Height-Adjustable Desks. All Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk Screen versions can be used on Height-Adjustable Desks, Ology, Migration, Migration SE, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Simple Tables.

Specifying, page 111.

Straight Screens are available in one height: 19"H. Straight Screens are designed to have 6" opening on each back edge.

Straight Screens are available in seven widths: 30"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W. Parametric widths are available between 30"– 72"W.



Soft Cable Drop, ordered separately, ships with two utility hooks that attach to the underside of the Height-Adjustable Desks. With a slight teardrop shape, the Soft Cable Drop is a simple way to route cords and cables. It comes in one size; 36"W x 11"H.

Soft Cable Drop is felted PET and will stretch and conform, dependent on the weight of the cords stored.

90° Screens are designed to have 6" open on the back edge. They are available in five modular widths (36½"W, 48½"W, 54"W, 60½"W, and 66"W) to align with the Bivi Height-Adjustable widths (42½"W, 54½"W, 60"W, 66½"W, and 72"W). Parametric widths are also available between 30½"W-70"W to align with the Bivi Height-Adjustable parametric widths (46"W-70"W).

Tip: The width of the screen is determined by the work-surface width specified.

The side panels are available in 16"D and 21"D.

Wrap Screens are available in five modular widths (42½"W, 54½"W, 60"W, 66½"W, and 72"W) to align with the Bivi Height-Adjustable widths (42½"W, 54½"W, 60"W, 66½"W, and 72"W). Parametric widths are also available between 42½"W–76"W to align with the Bivi Height-Adjustable parametric widths (42½"W–76"W.). Tip: The width of the screen is determined by the work-

The side panels are available in 16"D and 21"D.

surface width specified.

90° and Wrap Screens

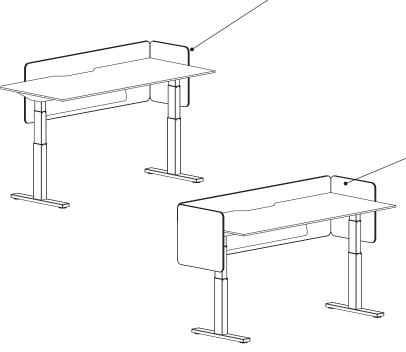
are another Height-Adjustable Desk Screen option to provide privacy/ modesty. Modular sizes align with Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk sizes and parametric width option as well. Hinge material at the corner can be selected in a neutral or pop of color.

Bivi Height-Adjustable

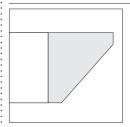
Screens are 19"H with 5" above the worksurface, providing a tackable surface, and 13" below the worksurface for modesty.

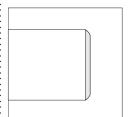
When ordering a 90°

Screen, selecting the correct hand is important. Handedness is assigned from the user position when the 90° screen is mounted.



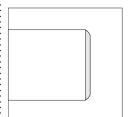
Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate Desks





Front (user's) edge is in PVC-free, 3 mm with a flat edge profile or an option for knife edge profile.

Front knife edge profile does not accept clamp-on accessories such as accessory power.



Back and side edges are PVC-free, 3 mm with a flat edge profile.

High-Pressure Laminate edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Square corners are standard and have 90° corners on all four sides.

Wood Veneer Desks

Front (user's) edge is wood veneer with a 3 mm square radius.

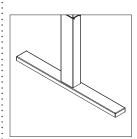
Back and side edges are PVC-free, 3 mm with a flat edge profile.



T-leg configuration is available in 24"/25", 29"/30", and 35"/36" depth options.

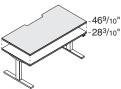


C-leg configuration is available in a 29"/30" depth option to maximize leg clearance below.

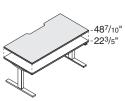


Square-edge foot style offers a squared front and back edge flush to the floor. The glide adjustments on this foot are 1/2".

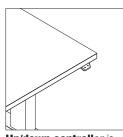
Height Saver Caster Foot is available as an option on T-Leg Desks with 29"/30"D. This style foot offers 50 mm casters without changing the height range of the desk.



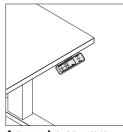
Bivi basic Height- Adjustable Desk adjusts from 28³/₁₀"–46⁹/₁₀" in any increment.



Bivi extended Height- Adjustable Desk adjusts from 22³/s"-48⁷/10" in any increment.



Up/down controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 12/s" per second, by simply pushing the up and down arrows.



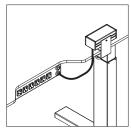
4 pre-set programmable controller is available as an option. It allows users to set the seated and standing height positions, or pre-set heights for multiple users. When activated, the digital display will show the height of the desk. Obstruction sensing technology is standard with all Bivi Height-Adjustable Desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.

Desk sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture/objects, eliminating any pinch points.

Tip: When using Height-Adjustable Desks near a wall or stationary product, leave a minimum of 1" clearance on each side to avoid pinch points.

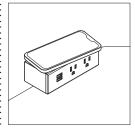


Under Worksurface Utility Power installs underneath heightadjustable desk, and is a black steel box with optional four or six outlets.



Under Worksurface Utility and Clamp-on Accessory Power install below and above the worksurface and have optional power configurations:

- 3 power
- 2 power, 1 USB-A
- 2 power, 1 USB-C (18W), 1 USB-A
- 2 power, 1 USB-C (60W)



Under Worksurface Utility and Clamp-on Accessory Power with Qi Wireless Charging

charges cell phones by setting on top of the accessory power which is installed below and above worksurface and comes in one power configuration:

2 power, 1 USB-A,
 Qi Wireless Charging

All Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk Power

features optional tamper resistance, 6', 9', and 10' cord length options, and standard plastic or optional PVC-free braided cotton cords with solid and pattern choices.



Utility Hook installs underneath Height-Adjustable Desk on the right side or left side of user to hold laptop bags, backpacks, etc.

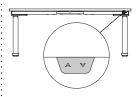
Weight limit: 20 pounds.

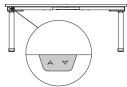
Straight Screens to maintain a full width with minimal opening on each table side:

- 42¹/₂"W table = 42"W screen
- 541/2"W table = 54"W screen
- 60"W table = 60"W screen
- 66¹/₂"W table = 66"W screen
- 72"W table = 72"W screen

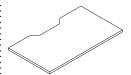
Wiring & Cabling

Electric motor adjusts at 13/10" per second. Motor is 24V DC and includes a 9' power cord. Motor also has 0.3W standby power.

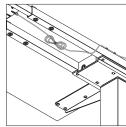




Controller can be mounted on either the leftor right-hand side of the top and is field-installed.



Scallops come standard on Bivi tops for clamp-on monitor mounts and to allow cords and plugs to pass behind and route into the Soft Cable Drop when present.



Cable management includes clips and ties that ship with the Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk to help manage desk cables.

Surface Materials

Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure **Laminate Desks**

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- · High-Pressure Laminate • Open Line Laminate

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products

► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

3 mm edge profile

Plastic

(option)

Wood Veneer Desks

- Wood veneer (standard)
- · Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

3 mm edge profile

· Wood veneer to match desk

Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

Under Worksurface Utility with Clamp-on Accessory Power

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6BD1 Aubergine
- 6BD2 Peacock
- 6BD3 Jungle
- 6BD4 Merlot
- 6BD5 Honey
- 6BD6 Lagoon
- 6BD7 Saffron

Standard plastic cords

- White
- Black

Straight, 90°, and **Wrapp Screens**

Fabric

90° and Wrapp Screen Hinge

- 5JG0 Black
- 5JG2 Taupe
- 5JG3 Silver
- 5JG5 Red
- 5JG6 Pacific Blue
- 5JG7 Green

Braided cotton cords: option in solid of pattern

- 9005 Arctic White
- 9007 Sterling 9009 Black
- 9011 Seagull
- 9014 Black/White Stripe
- 9015 White/Seagull Stripe 9016 Black/White Chevron
- 9017 Black/Sterling Chevron

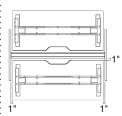
Soft Cable Drop

• P631 Dark Heather Grey

Application Topics

Tips when planning Bivi frames with a **Height-Adjustable Desk**

Bivi frames come in 48", 60", or 72" widths. They are measured from the center of one leg to the center of the next, with an inside width 2" smaller than the workstation size. For example, a 60" Bivi frame has an inside measurement of 58".



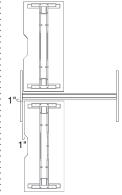
BIFMA safety guidelines require a minimum of 1" clearance between Height-Adjustable Desk and adjacent furniture.

Height-Adjustable Desk parallel to the frame without screens:

- 48" Bivi frames require the use of a 44" wide or smaller HAD
- 60" Bivi frames require the use of a 56" wide or smaller HAD
- 72" Bivi frames require the use of a 68" wide or smaller HAD

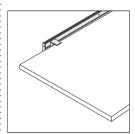
Height-Adjustable Desk parallel to the frame with screens:

- 48" Bivi frames require the use of a 421/2" wide or smaller HAD
- 60" Bivi frames require the use of a 541/2" wide or smaller HAD
- 72" Bivi frames require the use of a 661/2" wide or smaller HAD



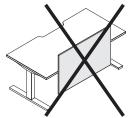
Height-Adjustable Desk can be any width when perpendicular to the frame.

Moving desks can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of Height-Adjustable Desk.



SOTO rail and SlatRail mount to desks to support worktools, freeing up desk space.

▶ See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.



Universal boundary screens are not permitted on Height-Adjustable Desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements, which could result in the desk tipping over.



On extended heightadjustable desks, any storage higher than 183/10 will impede height range on desk. On basic heightadjustable desks, any storage higher than 24" will impede the height range on the desk.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards



Keyboard assemblies are not allowed on Height-Adjustable Desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.

WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

See page 19 for Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.

Installation

Desks ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds.

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

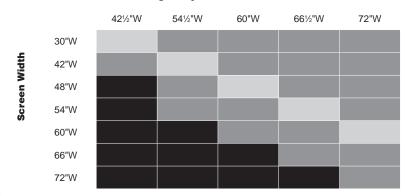
Desk Weight				
	W	D	Worksurface Weight	
T-Leg	C-Leg			
W	W			
		Tip: C-Lea only a	available in 29" or 30"D.	
Rectangular— 24" or 25"D	46"	24" or 25"	30 lb	
	52"	24" or 25"	34 lb	
	58"	24" or 25"	38 lb	
	64"	24" or 25"	42 lb	
	70"	24" or 25"	46 lb	
	76"	24" or 25"	51.8 lb	
Rectangular— 29" or 30"D	46"	29" or 30"	38 lb	
	52"	29" or 30"	43 lb	
	58"	29" or 30"	48 lb	
	64"	29" or 30"	53 lb	
	70"	29" or 30"	58 lb	
	76"	29" or 30"	62.6 lb	
Rectangular— 35" or 36"D	46"	35" or 36"	46 lb	
	52"	35" or 36"	52 lb	
	58"	35" or 36"	58 lb	
	64"	35" or 36"	64 lb	
	70"	35" or 36"	70 lb	
	76"	35" or 36"	75.5 lb	

Screen Size Guidelines

Bivi Straight Screen and Height-Adjustable Desk Size Guidelines

Tip: 6" open on each back edge is recommended.

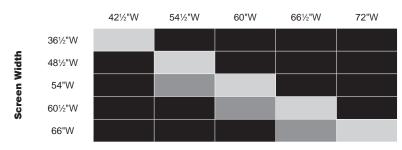
Height-Adjustable Desk Width



Bivi 90° Screen and Height-Adjustable Desk Size Guidelines

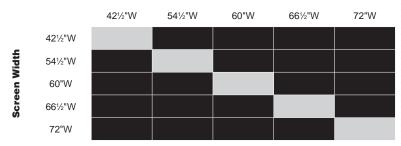
Tip: 6" open on each back edge is recommended.

Height-Adjustable Desk Width



Bivi Wrap Screen and Height-Adjustable Desk Size Guidelines

Height-Adjustable Desk Width



Legend

Recommended
Not recommended
Not allowed

Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk Bundle

Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk Bundle offers optional screen, power, and cable management accessories for a fully featured height-adjustable desk specified with a single style number. ► Specifying, page 106 Tip: Illustration shows Under Worksurface Utility Power and Clamp-On Accessory Power. This optional accessory is not included with the base price. **Height Saver Caster**

Height Saver Caster foot style is optional on T-Leg Desks and Bundles with 29" or 30"D. This foot style offers 50 mm casters without changing the height range of the desk.

Bases are available in basic height range 28¾10" to 46¾10" and extended height range 22¾5" to 48₹/10". Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds.

Worksurfaces are 1"
thick and feature a back
scallop for routing cords
and clamp-on accessories.
Optional knife-edge on the
front of the worksurface
to mimic a lightweight
1/2" thick top. Available in
Low-Pressure and HighPressure Laminate.

Square-edge foot style
is standard.

Under Worksurface Utility Power installs underneath height-adjustable desks. A black steel box with optional four or six outlets.

Under Worksurface Utility and Clamp-on Accessory Power is

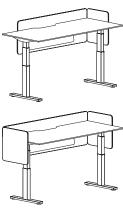
hardwired to the under worksurface utility power in the factory for a simple one-cord out solution. The clamp-on accessory power has optional power configurations:

3 power

- 2 power, 1 USB-A
- 2 power, 1 USB-C (18W), 1 USB-A
- 2 power, 1 USB-C (60 W)



Soft Cable Drop is made with felted PET, a material made from recycled plastic bottles. With a slight teardrop shape, the Soft Cable Drop is a simple way to route cords and cables. It comes in one size, 36"W x 11"H; and one color, P631 Dark Heather Grey.



Straight, 90°, and Wrap Screens provide a privacy/modesty element for height-adjustable desks. Screens have an overall height of 19"H with 5" above the worksurface, and 13" below the worksurface for modesty. The side panels are available in 16"D and 21"D.

90° and Wrap Screens

- have corner hinge(s):
- 5JG0 Black
- 5JG2 Taupe
- 5JG3 Silver
- 5JG5 Red
- 5JG6 Pacific Blue
- 5JG7 Green

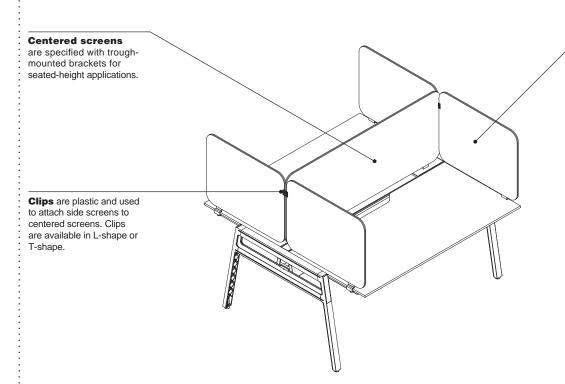
When ordering a 90 $^{\circ}$

Screen, selecting the correct hand is important. Handedness is assigned from the user position when the 90° Screen is mounted.

Sarto Screens

Sarto screens provide a light scale boundary element, centered along the bench or on the sides of the worksurface. They are available in one modular height to provide seated visual privacy.

Specifying, page 114



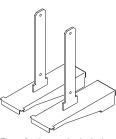
Side screens are attached to the edge of the worksurface with thumbscrew and supported by the centered screen

Actual Dimensions				
	Centered Screens	Side Screens		
Overall height	231/2"	231/2"		
Width	46", 58", 72"	27", 33"		

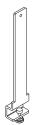
Tip: Height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen.



Sarto screens are tackable and available in one height at 23¹/2". Centered screens are available in three widths. Side screens are available in two widths.



Brackets are included with centered screens. Two brackets are used with centered screens at 48"W. Three brackets are used with centered screens at 60"W or 72"W.



Bracket is included with side screens. One bracket is used with side screens to mount to the worksurface and clip is used to attach side screen to centered screen.

Gap is 1" between Sarto screen and mounting surface.

Surface Materials

Screen

Fabric

Brackets

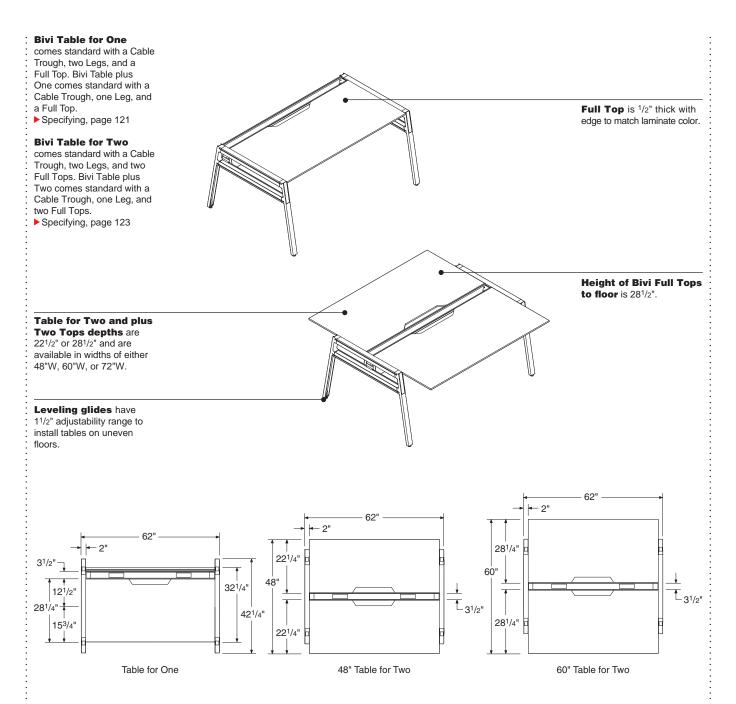
• Paint

Clips

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

Tables

Table for One, Table plus One, Table for Two, and Table plus Two Overview



Actual Dimensions					
	Table for One	Table plus One	Table for Two	Table plus Two	Full Top
Depth	421/4"	421/4"	48" or 60"	48" or 60"	19 ¹ / ₂ ", 22 ¹ / ₂ ", or 28 ¹ / ₂ "
Width	50" or 62"	48" or 60"	50", 62", or 74"	48", 60", or 72"	46", 58", or 70"
Height	281/2"	281/2"	281/2"	281/2"	2"
Worksurface Thickness	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"

Cable Troughs are used to hold power, wires, and blocks. Each Cable Trough has four areas for power. Two areas are in the floor of the Trough and one on each side. The power locations on the side of the Cable Trough have knockouts that can be removed if power in these locations is desired for four-circuit power components.



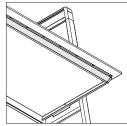
Bivi Full Tops are available in three widths – 48"W, 60"W, and 72"W. The Bivi Full Top can be ordered as a separate component.

Bivi Full Tops are available in three nominal depths – 21"D, 24"D, and 30"D.

Cable scallops allow cords and plugs to pass behind the Full Top.



21"D and 24"D nominal Full Tops are not offered on Table for One or plus one due to the misalignment with the leg; it creates an undesirable visual and corner.



Full Tops have a reinforcing channel that runs along the front of the top. The Full Top cantilevers install in the Bivi Leg and tie into the reinforcing channel creating a steel under structure for added strength.

Connections



Plus tables come with one leg and adjustable glides with a 1½" range. Tables can be connected to an existing table in order to create a benching application. Two tables share one leg.

Weight Capacities

Table for One: 200 pounds.

Table for Two: 400 pounds.

Surface Materials

Full Tops

 Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and wood veneer

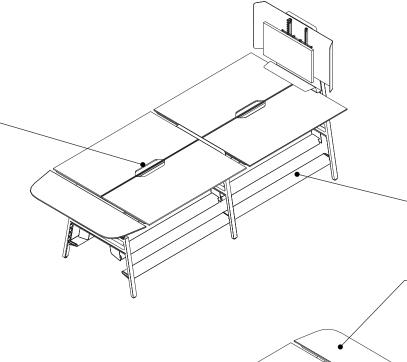
Legs, Cable Trough, and Full Top Attachment Brackets

Paint

Team Table

Bivi Team Tables provide a highly functional, fully featured conference table with the Media Support System, Foot Support System, and space for 4–10 people. ▶ Specifying, page 126

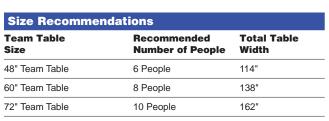




Foot Support System provides the user with multiple postures while promoting ergonomic wellbeing and active standing.

Transaction Top utilizes the space at the end of an application to create a collaboration space, providing a place for two additional people.

Media Support System makes it easy to share digital information quickly and transparently. It is compatible with monitors 32"–43" and can support up to 50 pounds.



Tip: Total table width includes the 18"D Transaction Top.

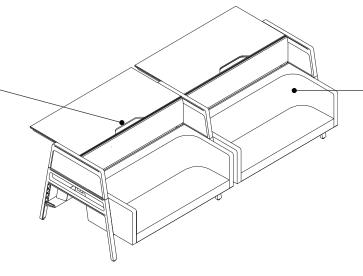
Team Theater

Bivi Team Theater

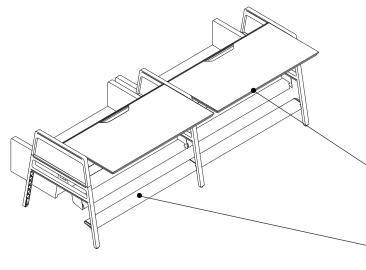
offers a tiered application where teams can come together to collaborate and share content.

▶ Specifying, page 128

One Circuit Plug and Play Power can be optioned on as an easy to install, convenient power solution with 16 power, or 12 power and 4 USB. Additional power available through specification.



Rumble Seat mounts to the Bivi frame providing lounge posture that is comfortable and durable.

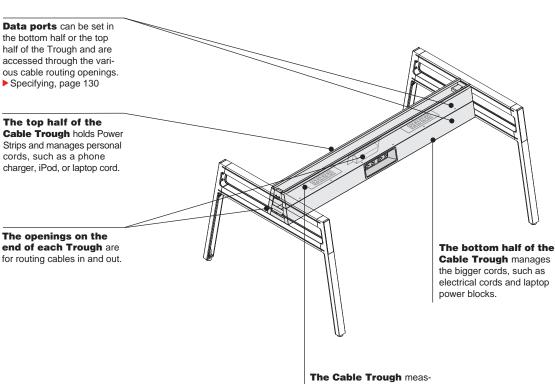


Standing Height creates a tiered setting allowing users posture options and the ability to perch in the standing position.

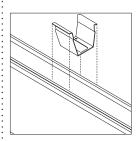
Foot Support System provides the user with multiple postures while promoting ergonomic wellbeing and active standing.

Size Recommendations				
Team Theater Size	Recommended Number of People	Total Theater Width		
48" Team Theater 4–6 People	96"			
96" Team Theater 6–8 People	120"			

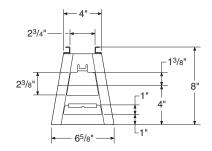
Cable Trough



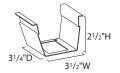
The Cable Trough measuring 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W, has two openings for power in the center of the Trough. There are Trough Floor Covers (TS2CTFC, package of two) available if you do not choose to use both or either of these locations.



Trough-Mounted Data Access, TSBDATA, snaps into a 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W Trough and provides an opening to fit standard sized communication modules.



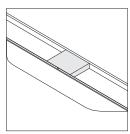
Cable Trough End Dimensions



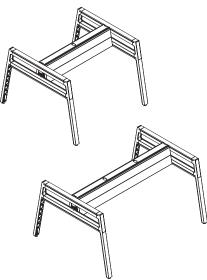
Trough-Mounted Data Access



A Trough End Cover (TS2CTEC, package of two) is available if closed end is preferred.



72"W Troughs have a trough stiffener in the center of the trough that is factory installed to add more rigidity. The trough stiffener is $2^1/2$ "D x $3^1/4$ "W. The Metal Screen has been redesigned to work around this stiffener. Order style number TS8SCREENM for a Metal Screen to be used with a 72"W trough.



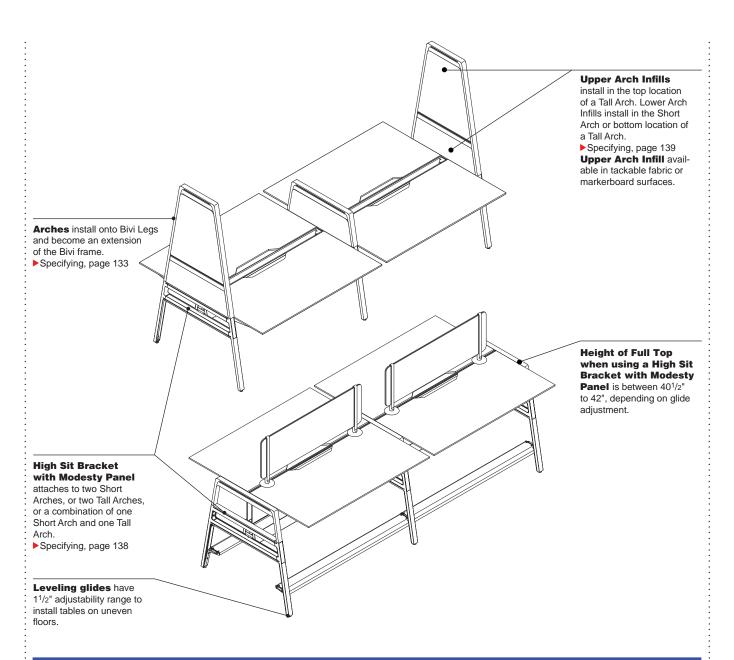
Bivi Trough Covers come in a quantity of two for 48"W and 60"W Troughs, and in a quantity of three for 72"W Troughs, to straddle over the center Trough Stiffener.

Rectangular openings on each end allow for cables to route through into the Trough.

Surface Materials

Paint

Arches, Arch Accessories, and Screens



Actual Dimensions					
Tackable Screens	Actual Width	Nominal Width and the Corresponding Table Width	Overall Height	Screen Insert Height	
13"H x 36"W	33"W	48"W Tables with Side Storage	13"H	10"H	
19"H x 36"W	33"W	48"W Tables with Side Storage	19"H	16"H	
13"H x 48"W	45"W	48"W Tables without Side Storage and 60"W Table with Side Storage	13"H	10"H	
19"H x 48"W	45"W	48"W Tables without Side Storage and 60"W Table with Side Storage	19"H	16"H	
13"H x 60"W	57"W	60"W Tables without Side Storage and 72"W Table with Side Storage	13"H	10"H	
19"H x 60"W	57"W	60"W Tables without Side Storage and 72"W Table with Side Storage	19"H	16"H	
13"H x 72"W	69"W	72"W Table	13"H	10"H	
19"H x 72"W	69"W	72"W Table	19"H	16"H	

Side Storage is available in two widths, 48"W for use with two 24"D tops and 60"W for use with two 30"D tops.

48"W Side Storage can be used with two 30"D tops, but it is not recommended to use 60"W Side storage with two 24"D tops; it creates an undesirable condition sticking out beyond the table tops.

Board Rack measures 9"D x 17½"W x 23¼"H, and can be attached to the Tall Arch, Short Arch, or a wall. It can support maximum of 50 pounds.

Specifying, page 136

Monitor Mounts measure $2\frac{1}{2}$ "D x 12"W x $12\frac{1}{2}$ "H, and hold one monitor each up to 37" with a maximum of 50 pounds.

Specifying, page 134

Metal Screens are shared between two users when installed on a Bivi Table for Two. Metal Screens can accept magnetic accessories on both sides. Metal Screens can be installed anywhere along the span of the Cable Trough.

► Specifying, page 180

Holder measures 3"D x

Side Storage

26%"W x 3"H, and can be attached to the Tall Arch, Short Arch, Leg, a wall, or stand alone.

► Specifying, page 137

Bike Hooks measure 5%"D x 4"W x 60"H, and can be installed onto a Tall Arch or mounted onto a wall.

► Specifying, page 135

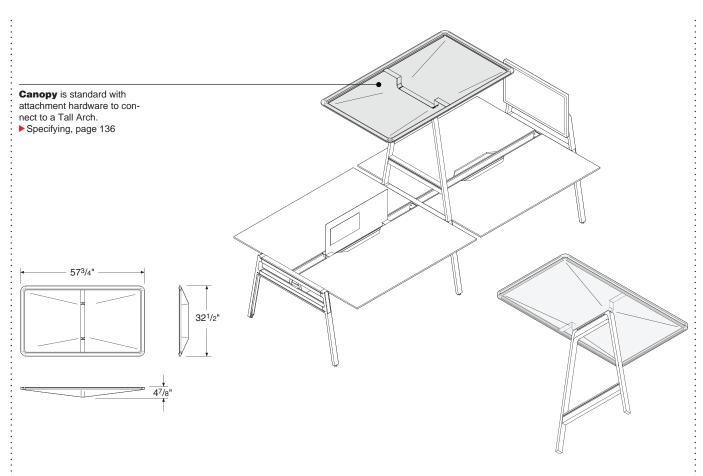
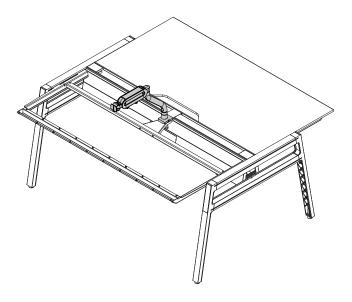
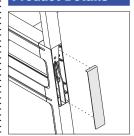


Table-Mounted Arm

Brace is installed into the cantilevers and back channel of either the Trough or High Sit Bracket under the Bivi Full Tops.





Arches ship standard with screw covers, which are a modified version of the screw covers that ship with Bivi Legs. When installing Arches, the arch screw covers replace the leg screw covers.

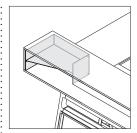
Tip: Save leg screw covers for future configurations. Both leg screw covers and arch leg screw covers are supported as service parts.



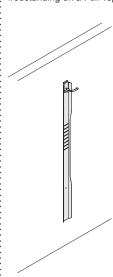
Side Storage installs onto a Short Arch and is shared between adjacent users. Each end of the Side Storage has open cubbies that can be left open or filled in with Bivi Organizers.



Side Storage should not be installed next to a Rumble Seat because it overhangs into the user sitting area.



Organizers can be installed into each end of the Side Storage or be used freestanding on a Full Top.



Bike Hooks can be mounted onto a wall.



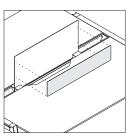
Two Bike Hooks can be installed on one Tall Arch as long as the two bikes do not exceed 100 pounds and the front tires and rear tires are alternated to avoid both sets of pedals in the same location.

Tip: When ordering Bike Hooks, there are separate style numbers depending on the desired application: TS2ARCHBH for arch mounted, and TS2WALLBH for wall mounted.



Monitor Mounts can be located at the top or bottom location of a Tall Arch and on a Short Arch.

Monitor Mounts hold one monitor each up to 37" with a maximum of 50 pounds.



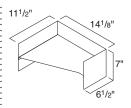
Markerboards are available in two sizes and have magnetic backs that work with steel surfaces such as Bivi Metal Screens and the center of the Bivi Side Storage.

Metal Screen, style number TS2SCREEN, works with any 48"W or 60"W Trough. It does not work with 72"W Troughs due to a trough stiffener that is factory installed in the center of 72"W Troughs. Metal Screens with style number TS8SCREENM work with

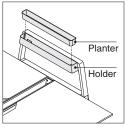
any size Trough.



Two canopies cannot be used side-by-side on the 48"W Bivi Tables.



Organizer can be placed by itself on a table or tucked inside Bivi Side Storage.

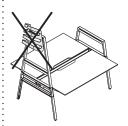


Planter is a waterproof insert that fits inside Holder to hold live plants.

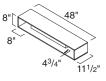
Holder or Holder with Planter can be attached opposite of other Bivi accessories.

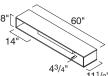


Board Racks can be attached at the bottom location of Tall Arch or a Short Arch.



Board Rack can not be attached at the top location of a Tall Arch.



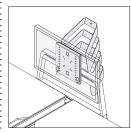


Side Storage attaches over a Short Arch and creates storage space and a boundary between workers.





Board Rack can be attached to a wall.



Board Rack can be attached opposite of a monitor mount.

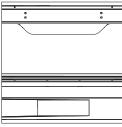
Connections



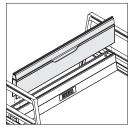
Metal Screens ship with Trough mounting brackets that assemble by screwing two halves together and snapping into the Bivi Cable Trough.



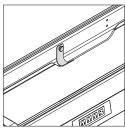
High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel attaches to Arches and supports Full Tops at standing height applications. At seated height applications, the High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel provides privacy.



Mini Hook assembles onto High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panels that are manufactured after 11/6/2017. There can be two Mini Hooks per side if other components are not in use. Assembly holes were added for the Upper Dual Top.



Modesty Panel is tackable and has two sides for cable management. Each side has an access pocket for cords to route into.

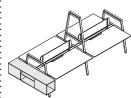


When an Upper Dual Top is installed, there is room for one Mini Hook.

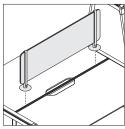


Arch Infills are tackable with painted brackets to attach to the upper section of the Tall Arch and the lower section of the Tall Arch and/ or Short Arch.

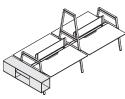
Upper Arch Infill is also available with non-tackable markerboard surface.



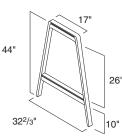
Tackable Screens are available as freestanding or Bivi Trough-mounted. Screens are not a tackboard, but they are tackable.



Freestanding, Tackable Screen stanchions and base come standard in three plastic color choices with a paint option upcharge.



Trough-mounted,
Tackable Screen stanchions come standard in
three plastic color choices
with a paint option upcharge.
The base is always painted
and replaces the Bivi Trough
End Attachment Cover.



Tall and Short Arches can be mounted on either ends of a Bivi Table or in between two tables. They provide slots for mounting other Bivi accessories.



Upper Footshelf is painted steel, available in 48", 60", and 72" widths. Upper Footshelf can be paired with the Lower Footshelf at standing height to create a footself from standing and sitting posture.



Leg Covers come in a quantity of one. They are used for aesthetic purposes to cover up strength ribs in Bivi Legs and are not structural. Leg Covers come in half size, when used on a leg that has a Bivi Footshelf, and full size, when no Footshelf is present.



Lower Footshelf is painted steel, available in 48", 60", and 72" widths. Footshelf is used for foot support when in a standing posture.

Lower Footshelf is not recommended to be used with 21"D standing height tops due to possible leg interference.



Footshelf bracket covers the lower half of the Bivi Leg. The footshelf bracket can be shared between two Footshelves. The first Footshelf should be specified with the two bracket option and the adjacent fooshelves should be specified with the one bracket option.



To install Footshelf brackets onto legs manufactured on or before July 17, 2016, order adaptor package, TS8FRETROSR.



Side Storage cannot be installed where a High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel is present, as they interfere with each other.



Monitor Mounts will support the following VESA* patterns:

75 mm x 75 mm 100 mm x 100 mm 200 mm x 200 mm 200 mm x 100 mm Screws for mounting the monitor to the Bivi Monitor Mount are not included. They should be included with the TV or monitor. *VESA mount, is a family of standards defined by the Video Electronics Standards Association for mounting flat panel monitors, TVs, and other displays to stands or wall mounts.

Weight Capacities

Short Arch: 100 pounds per side maximum.

Tall Arch: 100 pounds per side maximum.

Monitor Mount: 50 pounds maximum.

Side Storage: 50 pounds bottom shelf/100 pounds top.

Bike Hook: 50 pounds maximum.

Board Rack: 50 pounds maximum.

Holder: 25 pounds maximum.

Surface Materials

Arches, Arch Infills, High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel, Monitor Mounts, Metal Screens, Tackable Screens, Upper and Lower Footshelf, Organizers, and Bike Hooks

Metal Screen, Tackable Screen stanchions, freestanding Screen bases, and Trough mounting brackets

Plastic

Side Storage top

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate

Monitor Mount

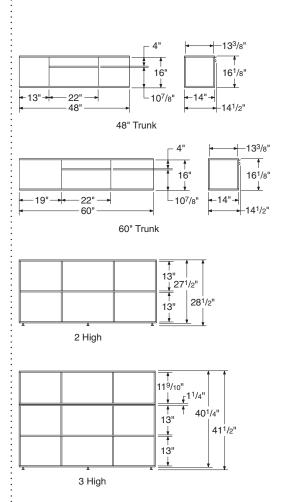
· Black paint

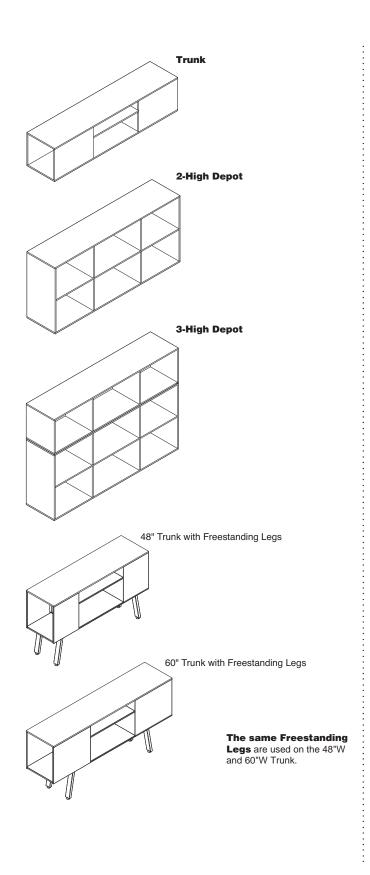
Storage

Trunk storage attaches to the end of a Bivi Table for Two. It has storage on each end as well as additional storage in the middle. Trunks are also available with freestanding legs for a freestanding application.

► Specifying, pages 140-142

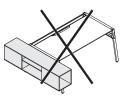
Depot storage is freestanding and comes in two high or three high. Depot is not approved to be stacked on top of each other and cannot be wall mounted.







Trunk storage attaches to the end of a Bivi Table for Two. It has storage on each end as well as additional storage in the middle.

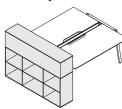


Trunk cannot be used on a Bivi Table for One.

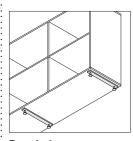


Trunk is not recommended to be used on a standing height Bivi Table for Two. The trunk table frame attachment brackets only work on the Bivi Leg, not on the Short or Tall Arch. Therefore, Trunk does not line up with the standing height Full Tops.





3-High Depot has the ability to turn the top section around so it faces the Full Top when placed against the end of the Bivi table.



Depot storage comes with feet on each end and a foot in the middle, all with adjustable glides.

Weight Capacities

Trunk: 200 pounds on top, 50 pounds per cubby, and 25 pounds per shelf.

Depots: 200 pounds on top (all sizes) and 50 pounds per cubby (all sizes).

Surface Materials

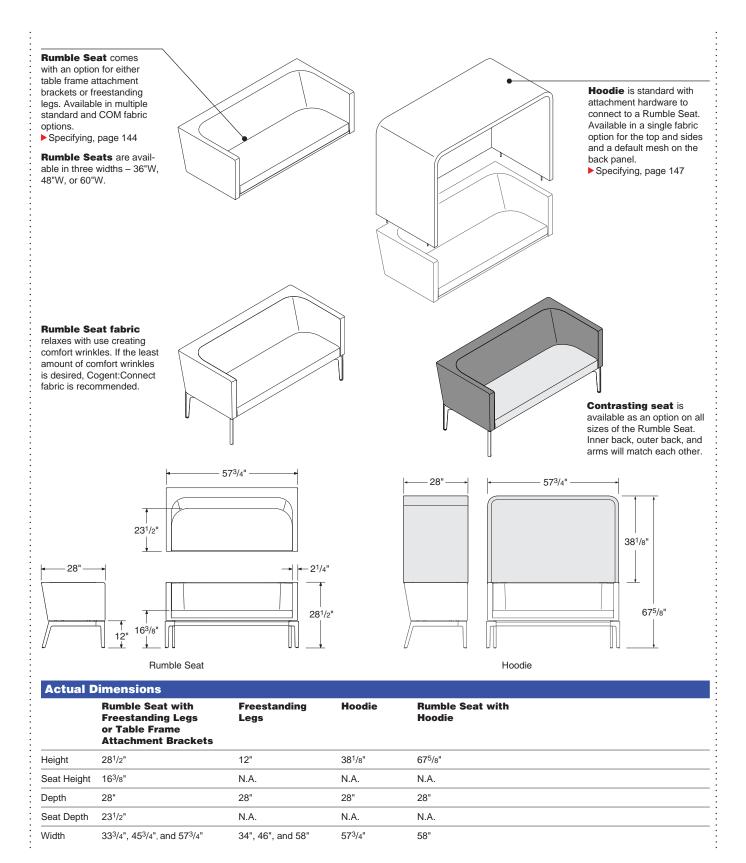
Trunk top and Depot storage

Laminate

Trunk case and shelves

• Paint

Rumble Seat and Hoodie





Freestanding Legs connect to the bottom of the 36"W, 48"W, and 60"W Rumble Seat.

Rumble Seats TS3RS and TS3RSBKT, manufactured on 5/21/2017 or before, work with

Freestanding Legs TS3RSL2 and Table Frame Attachment Brackets TS3RSTA, manufactured on 5/21/2017 or before. These TS3RS style numbers are no longer available.

Rumble Seats TS8RS, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after,

work with Freestanding Legs TS8RSL2 and Table Frame Attachment Brackets TS8RSTA, manufactured on 5/22/17 or after.



48"W and 60"W Rumble

Seats can be installed on one or both sides of a Bivi Table for Two. 36"W Rumble Seats are only available on Freestanding Legs. To create this setting, order a Bivi Table for One and move the Cable Trough to the center. Install the Full Top on one side and the Rumble Seat on the other side.

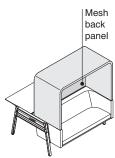


Rumble Seats can connect to a Bivi Table for Two on both sides. To create this setting, order a Rumble Seat with Table Frame Attachment Brackets, two Bivi Legs, and one Bivi Cable Trough.



Rumble Seats cannot be installed in place of a worksurface on a Bivi Table for One.

Tip: Rumble Seat cannot be installed on 48"W Bivi Table for One, but can be installed on a 48"W Bivi Table for Two manufactured on or after 5/22/2017.



Hoodie is only intended to be used attached to a Rumble Seat.

Hoodie comes with two fabric options for the sides and top.

Back panel on Hoodie is defaulted in mesh. Mesh material used on the Hoodie back panel offers semi-transparency.

Connections

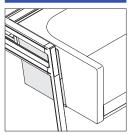


Table Frame Attachment Brackets connect the Rumble Seat to the table frame in place of a Full Top on a Bivi Table for Two.



Rumble Seats have connectors that come standard to attach the Hoodie. These connectors need to be located and cut to expose them in order to attach the Hoodie. If you know ahead of time that a Hoodie will be installed, there is an accessory bracket option that supports the Rumble Seat with the connectors exposed from the factory.

Weight Capacity

48"W and 60"W Rumble Seat: Two people, up to 300 pounds each.

36"W Rumble Seat: One person, up to 300 pounds.

Surface Materials

Rumble Seat

Fabric

Freestanding Leg

Paint

Table Frame Attachment Brackets

Paint

Hoodie

 Cogent: Connect 5S25 Graphite 5S26 Licorice

• Mesh: T615 Sultry Smoke

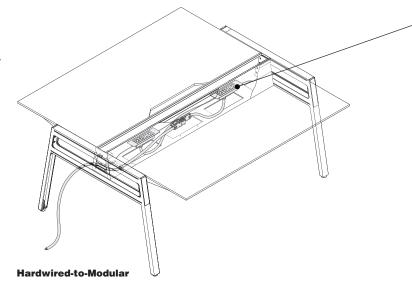
Electrical Components

Plug and Play Corded Power, One Circuit Hardwire-to-Modular Power, Two Circuit

Bivi electrical components are simple and easy to install. Power Strips and hardwired Powerways can be installed in the Cable Trough, which provides easy access.

► Specifying, pages 149-164

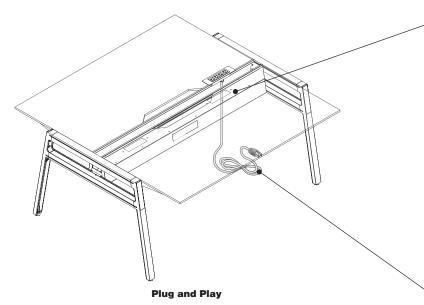
Bivi Power Strips and Modular and Chicago Hardwired Powerways have spill-proof technology to prevent electrical shorts.



Modular Powerways, TS8P260 and TS8P2CHI, have two sections with four receptacles each for a total of eight receptacles.

Steelcase products

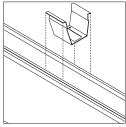
are designed and tested for code and standard compliance when installed and used as an integrated product solution in accordance with Steelcase application guidelines and installation instructions. However, the building owner or designated agent is responsible for verifying that the installation is in compliance with local codes and regulations.



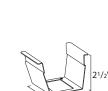
Plug and Play Power Strip package of two,

TS8PS2PKREV, has two sections with four receptacles each for a total of eight receptacles.

Plug and Play Power Strip package of four, TS8PS4PKREV, has four sections with four receptacles each for a total of 16 receptacles.



Trough-Mounted Data Access, TSBDATA, snaps into a 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W Trough and provides an opening to fit standard sized communication modules.



Trough-Mounted Data Access

Plug and Play Power Strips have a 15-amp 10' cord that plugs into a building receptacle.

Two-Pack and Four-Pack Power Strips do

not connect together as this would cause a potential power failure and hazard. Power Strips must plug into an individual power source.



Power Strips have the first and last receptacle rotated out to accommodate larger power units.



Power Strips have four simplex plugs. The fourth position can have two USB ports optioned in place of the simplex plug.



For the standard Bivi Modular Hardwire Base

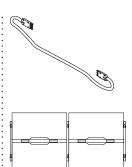
Power, when using a 60"W table there is 22" of conduit with 6" of wire length once the power hits the floor for the electrician to work with and connect to the building power source. When using a 48"W table, there are 12" of additional conduit.

Bivi San Francisco Hardwired Modular

Power can be used outside of San Francisco. If more conduit length is desired, it has 72" length of conduit from the point of coming straight out of the table.

The San Francisco Hardwired Base Power

can be used in other areas of the country where local codes allow liquid tight conduit if additional conduit length is desired. Check with local electrical inspectors.

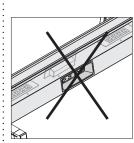


Modular Harnesses are used when connecting power between two Bivi

power between two Bivi tables or when two hardwired Powerways are used in one Bivi table.



One circuit plug and play power strips, two circuit modular powerway, and Chicago two circuit hardwired powerway are compatible to install in the top half of the cable trough.



Plug and play power strips, two circuit modular powerway, and Chicago two circuit hardwired powerway

do not work on the bottom half of Bivi cable troughs with style numbers beginning with TS8, manufactured on or after 08/31/2016.

Power Specifications

- Single circuit power
- 12-amp system rating
- 15-amp power cord with 15-amp over-current protection
- UL recognized Powered Table System component per UL962

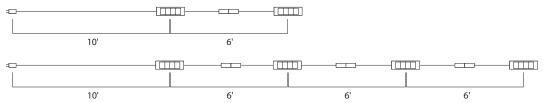
Surface Materials

Power Strips

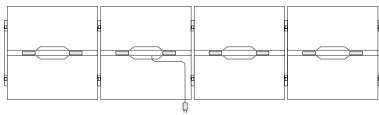
Paint

Bivi Plug and Play Corded, One Circuit

Plug and Play Power have 6' of conduit between receptacle strips, that gives room to share power between multiple tables in some applications. Plug and Play Power Strips are color coded and connect into each other.

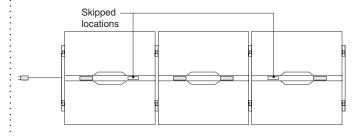


2-Pack Plug and Play Power Strips have maximum of one connection point. 4-Pack Plug and Play Power Strips have maximum of three connection points.



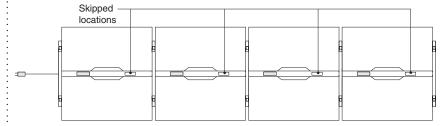
Bivi tables do not have maximum table limit. An unlimited amount of tables can be connected together. Plug and Play Power will need to be plugged into a building outlet in the middle of runs when multiple tables are connected and power is used.

Openings can be skipped to stretch out the power to more users. There is 6' of cord length between Power Strips which allows this. Tip: Skipping openings will reduce cost.



Six Person Example

Provides two (2) plugs per person at the Table for Two at each end and four (4) plugs per person at the Table for Two in the middle of the setting. Requires quantity of one (1) package of four (TS8PS4PKREV) and one (1) building outlet to power up table.



Eight Person Example

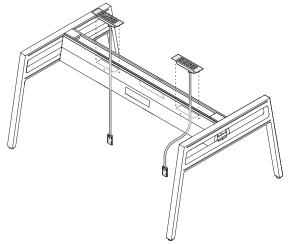
Provides two (2) plugs per person. Requires quantity of one (1) package of four (TS8PS4PKREV) and one (1) building outlet to power up table.

Bivi Modular-Hardwire Power, Two Circuit

Modular Powerways, TS8P260, have two Power Strips for a total of eight simplex receptacles (power outlets).

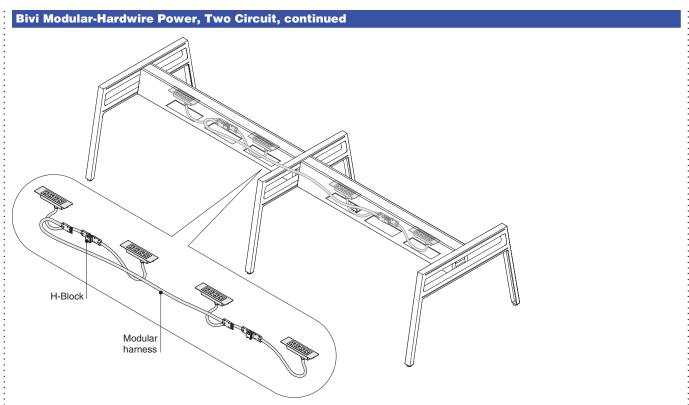


Bivi tables can fit one powerway per Trough, located at the top of the Trough.



When additional Bivi plus One or plus Two tables are added a Two Circuit Modular Harness will be required, TS8P2H.

Electrical Components Plug and Play Corded Power, One Circuit Hardwire-to-Modular Power, Two Circuit, continued



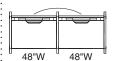
Modular Hardwire Power can support a maximum of six (6) Powerways, TS8P260, per Power Infeed, Two Circuit, TS8PBT2. After six (6) Powerways, a new power infeed will be required.

Bivi Plug and Play and Modular Hardwire, Two Circuit, Power Routing Guide					
Bivi Power Routing Guide	Plugs Per Person	Plug and Play Power Examples	Hardwired Power Examples (require authorized electrician)		
	(1) Table for One 4 plugs per person	(1) Package of one, TS8PS1PKREV	N.A.		
	(1) Table for One 8 plugs per person	(1) Package of two, TS8PS2PKREV	(1) Powerway, Two Circuit, TS8P260 (1) Base Power-In, Hardwired, 2-circuit, TS8PBT2		
	(1) Table for Two 4 plugs per person	(1) Package of two, TS8PS2PKREV	(1) Powerway, Two Circuit, TS8P260 (1) Base Power-In, Hardwired, 2-circuit, TS8PBT2		
	(1) Table for Two (1) Table plus Two 4 plugs per person	(1) Package of four, TS8PS4PKREV	(2) Powerway, Two Circuit, TS8P260 (1) Modular Harness, Two Circuit, TS8P2H (1) Base Power-In, Hardwired, 2-circuit, TS8PBT2		

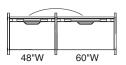
Bivi Two Circuit Modular Powerway to Powerway and Modular Harness Routing Chart

Two Circuit (Standard Routing)

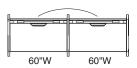
- Two circuit modular powerway (TS8P260 to TS8P260)
- Two circuit modular harness (TS8P2H)



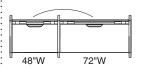
72" Harness Length



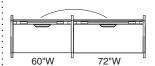
72" Harness Length



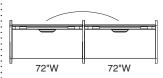
72" Harness Length



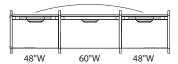
72" Harness Length



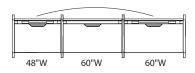
72" Harness Length



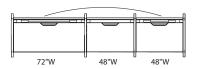
84" Harness Length



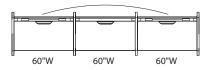
122" Harness Length



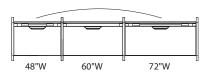
122" Harness Length



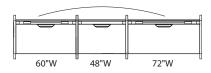
122" Harness Length



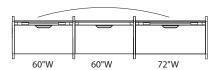
122" Harness Length



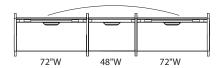
132" Harness Length



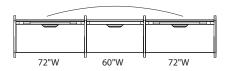
122" Harness Length



132" Harness Length



132" Harness Length



138" Harness Length

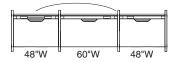
Tip: When using SmartTools to specify Bivi, the harness lengths will be determined by the SmartTools software.

Tip: For modular and hardwire powerways, see page 153.

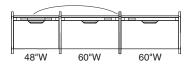
Tip: For modular harnesses, see page 154.

Two Circuit (Non-Standard Routing)

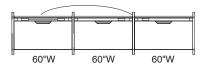
- Two circuit modular powerway (TS8P260 to TS8P260)
- Two circuit modular harness (TS8P2H)



122" Harness Length



122" Harness Length



122" Harness Length

Tip: When using SmartTools to specify Bivi, the harness lengths will be determined by the SmartTools software.

Tip: For modular and hardwire powerways, see page 153.

Tip: For modular harnesses, see page 154.

How to Select Monitor Arms for Bivi Tables

Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace:

The new Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace, TS8TMBRAC, supports Steelcase worktools monitor arms on Bivi tables. This brace is compatible with 48", 60", and 72" Bivi seated, standing, and dual height applications (some limitations apply depending on the application). Below are step by step instructions on how to order your Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace for your Bivi tables.

E

Know what Bivi application you have and which monitor arms are applicable Listed on page 91 are all of the monitor arm style numbers that are and are not compatible with par-

ticular Bivi applications.

► See page 91

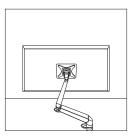
2

Decide which monitor arm you want on your Bivi Table.

After you know your table size and Bivi application, you will need to select your monitor arm. Worktools has a wide range of monitor arms and the Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace is compatible with CF Series, CF Series Evolution, and Eyesite single monitor arms.

Example

CF Series Evolution single monitor arm: CFESARM (Monitor arm style numbers can be found in the *Worktools Specification Guide*)



3

Order your Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace.

Once you know your Bivi application and the Monitor Arm you would like that is compatible you can order your Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace.

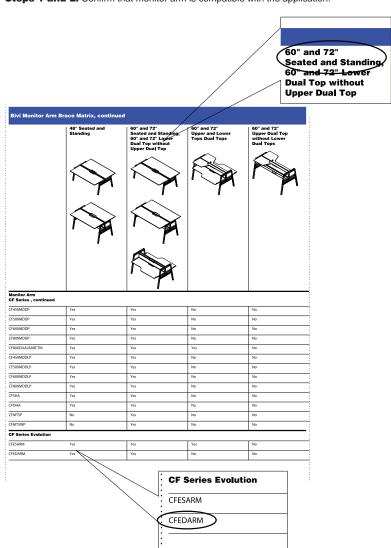
Style number: TS8TMBRAC Required selections:

- Width
- 48"
- 60" - 72"
- Mounting plate
 - Eyesite (additional ordering information at the end of page)
 - CF Series
- CF Series Evolution Single
- CF Series Evolution Dual

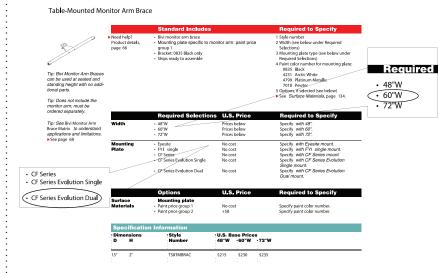
Example

Customer has a Bivi Standing Height Table for Two that is 60"W; and they are looking to have a CF Series Evolution dual monitor arms.

Steps 1 and 2: Confirm that monitor arm is compatible with the application.



Step 3: Select the Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace Select a 60"W brace that comes with a CF Series Evolution Dual Plate



Step 4: Order your monitor arms and Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace Specify:

- 1 CF Series Evolution Dual Arm: CFEDARM
- 2 Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace: TS8TMBRAC (select options 60" width and CF Series Evolution Dual Plate)

Eyesite Monitor Arm Ordering:

There are two different Eyesite Mounts that can be ordered for Bivi.

Through-mounted, works for seated height applications and assembles in the floor of the Bivi Trough. The trough-mount version does not work in conjunction with High Sit-Brackets with Modesty Panels.

The Eyesite monitor arm mount style numbers listed below provide both the monitor arm mount and the Bivi bracket to install into a Bivi Trough.

- FPAEC1BIVI
- FPAEC2BIVI
- FPAELC1BIVI
- FPAELC2BIVI

Table-mounted, works for both seated- and standing-height applications and assembles to the Bivi table and cantilevers. The table-mounted version is the most flexible of the two Eyesite options, supporting multiple postures and future reconfigurations.

The Eyesite monitor arm mount style numbers listed below only provides the Eyesite monitor arm mount. The Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace is ordered separately.

Tip: The Eyesite style numbers listed below come with a through-mount bracket that is required to be discarded when using a Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace. The Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace assembly instructions provides specific details.

- FPAC1TM
- FPAC2TM
- FPAEC1TM
- FPAEC2TM
- FPAELC1TM
 FAPELC2TM
- FPAFC3TM
- FPALC1TM
- FPALC2TM

Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

Bivi Four-Circuit Modular-Hardwire

Power offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Black = Four-circuit, 3+1

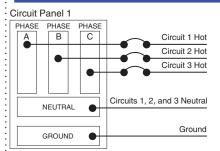
Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2

Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutral (3SN) Shared neutral = 10 gauge

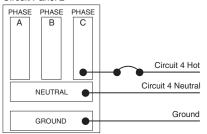
Non-shared neutral = 12 gauge

Hot wires = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1

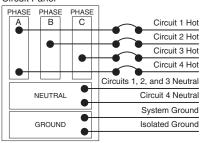


Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

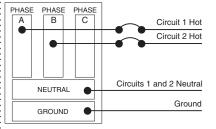
Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



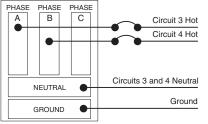
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1

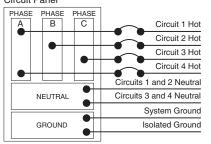


Circuit Panel 2



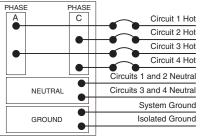
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

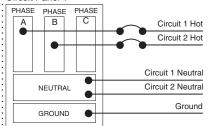
Split-Phase Circuit Panel



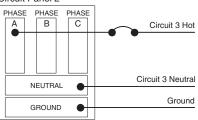
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate neutral

Circuit Panel 1

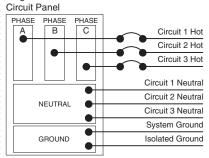


Circuit Panel 2



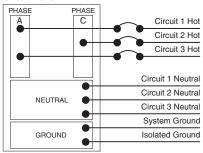
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

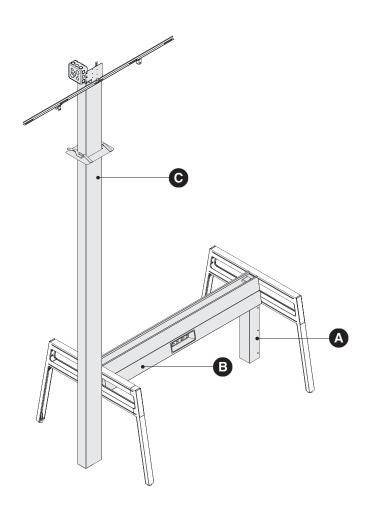
Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate power consumption for common devices

• Device	Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Cable Capacities Four Circuit



	Outside Diam	eter of Cable =	.223 (5E)	Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)			
	Max Capacity (5E) without Power Max Capacity (5E) with 1- o 2-Circuit Pow		Max Capacity (5E) with 4-Circuit Power	Max Capacity (6A) without Power	Max Capacity (6A) with 1- or 2-Circuit Power	Max Capacity (6A) with 4-Circuit Power	
A Power Infeed Cover	149	144	141	98	94	92	
B Trough	104	75	55	75	63	45	
G Utility Pole	151	146	143	102	98	96	

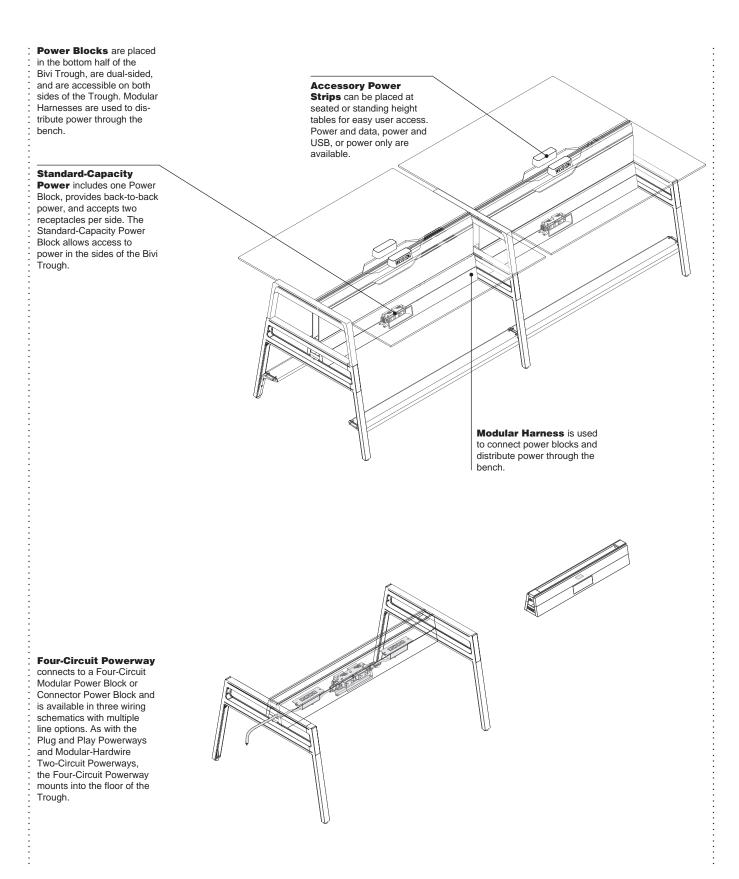
Note: The TIA recommends a maximum fill rate of 40%.

Note: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.

BIV

Distribution and Access

Four Circuit



Wiring and Cabling



Modular Power Block Standard-Capacity

Power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.





Power Block Connector, Four-Circuit (TS8PHBC)

may be used with a Four-Circuit Modular Powerway (TS8P4QUAD) in place of the Standard-Capacity Power Block to keep the sides of the Bivi Trough covered for a clean aesthetic.



Four-Circuit Modular Powerway (TS8P4QUAD)

is available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options.



Chicago Hardwire Box is available. It accommodates

is available. It accommodates two receptacles per side.



Duplex Receptacles

are available in 15-amp, isolated, or system ground and are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. Receptacles have two outlets and are ordered separately.

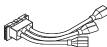
Duplex Receptacles

are available in nine plastic colors:

6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid

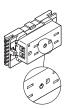
6527 Merle 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog

6B03 Red



Modular Flexible

Receptacles are available in 15-amp, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Flexible Receptacles offer easy access to three outlets.



Controlled Receptacle

must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex Receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol. Symbol aids in Title 24 compliance.

See Surface Materials, page 558, for symbol ink colors.



USB Receptacles are

2.1 amperage quick charge which is a 50% faster charge than the 1.0 amperage version. USB Receptacles are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB Receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB Receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.



Bezel Receptacle

Cover installs in the sides of Bivi Trough, providing access to the Four-Circuit Duplex Receptacles.



Modular Harnesses

are used to connect power blocks.

See Power Routing
Harness Chart, page 80, to
determine lengths needed.



Power Infeed Cover can be used to conceal conduit

be used to conceal conduit and cables along the floor.





Two Power Strips are available: rectangular and pyramid. Each have options of power, data, and USB ports. The Rectangular Power Strip has an option for clamp-on mount that works well in the Bivi table scallop at both seated and standing heights.

Rectangular Power Strip with clamp-on mount works on worksurfaces that range from 1/2" to 21/2" thick.



Trough-Mounted Data Access, TS8DATA, snaps into a 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W

into a 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W Trough and provides an opening to fit standard sized communication modules.

Three wiring schemat-

ics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

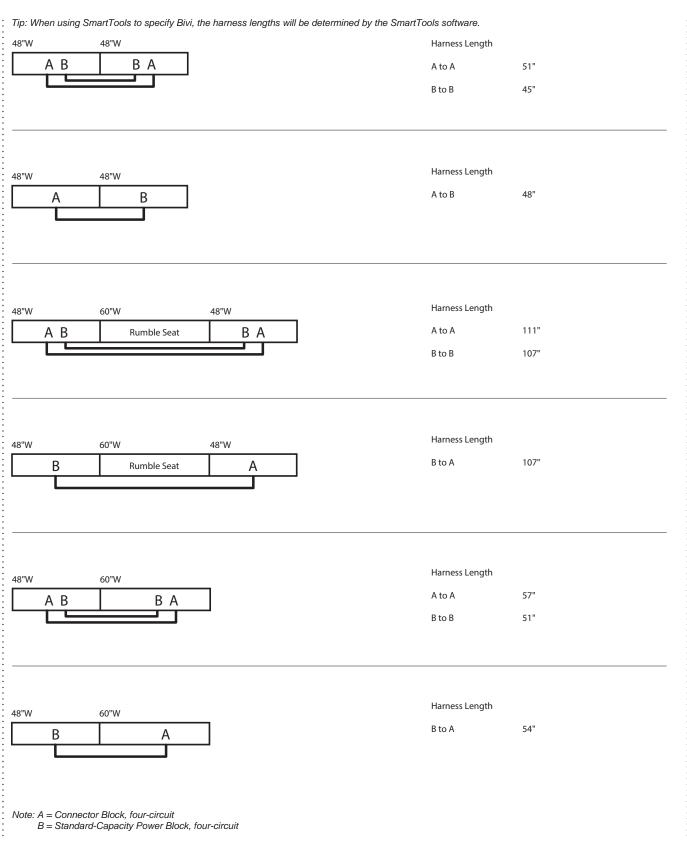
All electrical components are cULus listed to

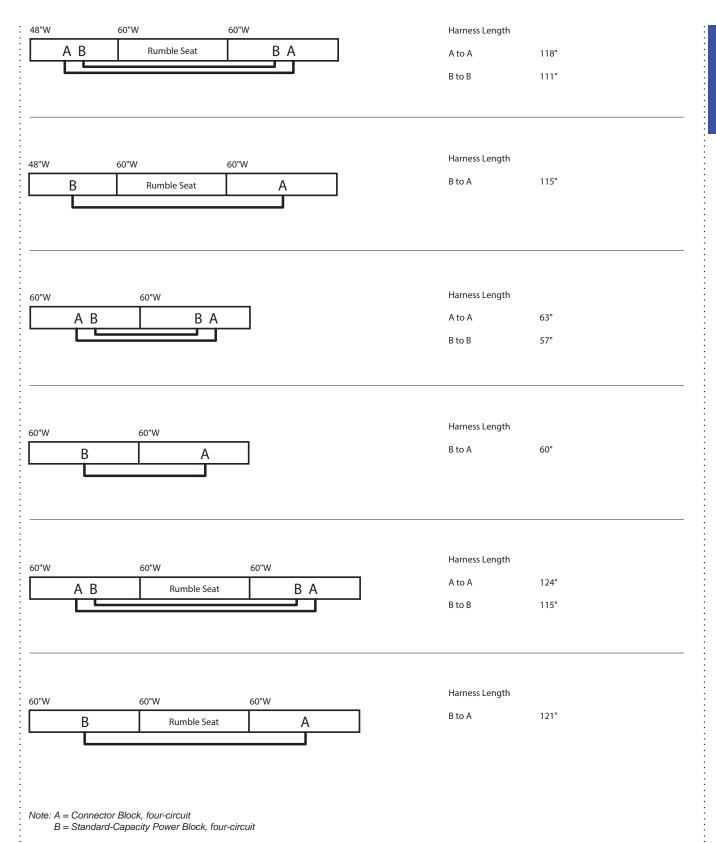
the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

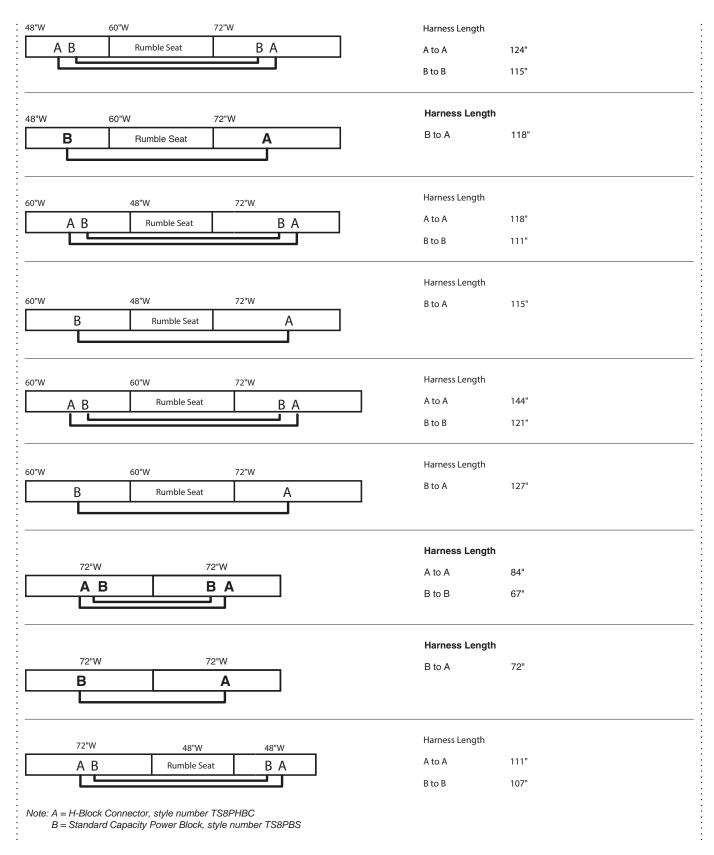
Local electrical codes

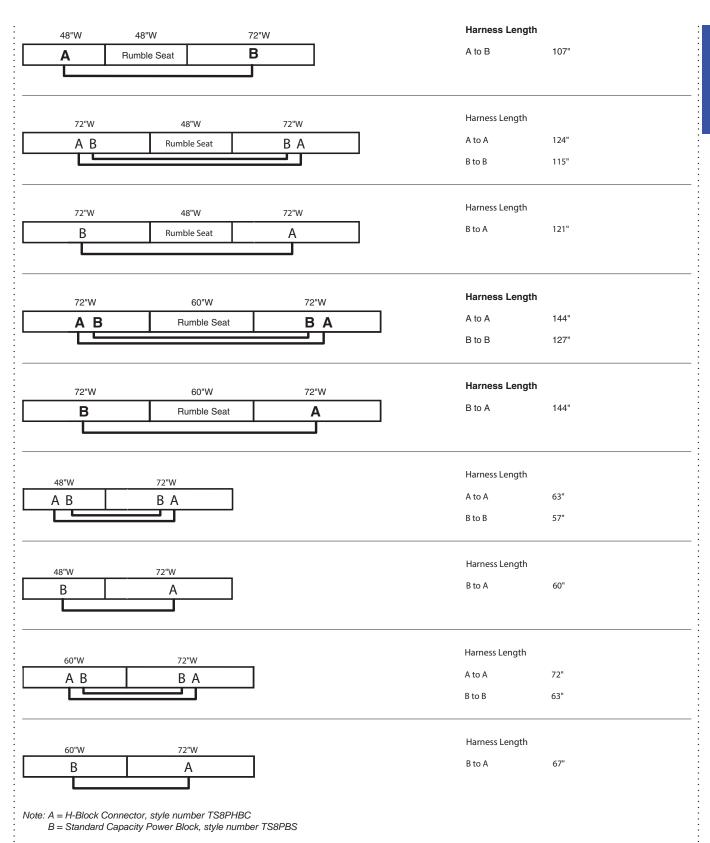
vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Power Routing Harness Chart From Unit to Unit, Four Circuit





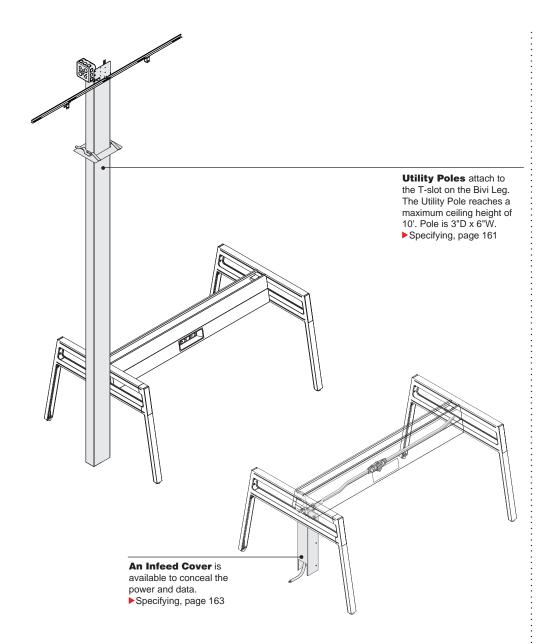




Building Interface Four Circuit

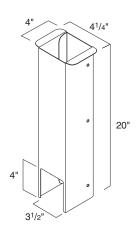
Building power and data

can interface with Bivi tables from the floor, wall, column, or ceiling. Both modular and hardwire infeeds are available.



Infeeds can enter Bivi tables at either end or anywhere along the Trough.

Infeed Cover



Wiring and Cabling



Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the Trough and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Straight/ Flush



Modular Junction Box Faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° Junction Box Faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.





New York Power Infeeds are available. The junction box is mounted to the underside of the Trough. A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the Trough. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-Modular Infeeds can also be used.

Hardwired/Chicago Power Infeeds are supplied by the electrician.



San Francisco can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.

Base Power Infeeds are not available.



Power and data can enter the Trough through the end or in the middle of a run. ►See Cable Capacities, page 76.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.



Utility Pole connects to the T-slot in the Bivi Leg.

Non-PVC modular

electrical components are the standard offering with the option to order

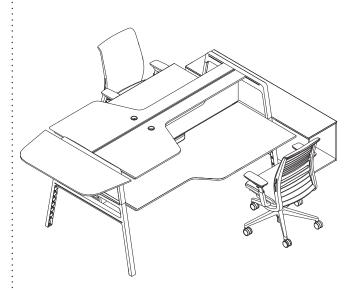
with the option to order PVC on some components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

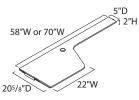
Dual Height Tops

Upper Dual Top, Lower Dual Top, Dual Top Set, and Mini Transaction Top

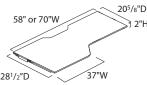


Height of Upper Dual Top to floor is $41^{1}/2$ ".

Height of Lower Dual Top to floor is 281/2".



Upper Dual Top (Left-Hand shown)



Lower Dual Top (Left-Hand shown)



Mini Transaction Top

Actual Dimensions						
	Upper Dual Top	Lower Dual Top	Mini Transaction Top			
Depth 1	5"	205/8"	18"			
Depth 2	205/8"	281/2"	N.A.			
Back Edge Width	58" or 70"	58" or 70"	411/4"			
Front User Edge Width	22"	37"	N.A.			
Height with Brackets	23/4"	23/4"	23/4"			
Worksurface Thickness	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"			

Upper Dual Tops attach to a combination of High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel and Short or Tall Arches. There are two depths, 5"D at the shallow end and 20⁵/8"D at the user end.

Specifying, page 165

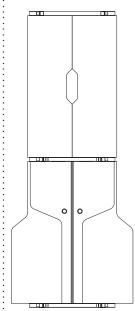
Lower Dual Tops attach to a combination of the Bivi Trough and Legs. There are two depths, 20⁵/8"D at the shallow end and 28¹/2"D at the user end.

▶ Specifying, page 166

Mini Transaction Top attaches at the end of a table with Upper Dual Tops to create a team table or easy collaboration spot.

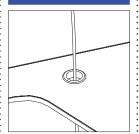
► Specifying, page 171

Tops are 1/2" thick with edge to match laminate color.



21"D tops align with two Upper Dual Tops at standing height.

Product Details



Upper Dual Top comes with a 2" grommet opening for cord management. A black plastic grommet ring ships standard with the Upper Dual Tops.



Dual Top Sets contain an Upper Dual Top and a Lower Dual Top in matching surface materials. For contrasting tops or accent paints, order the tops separately.



Upper Dual Top can not be installed on a Bivi Table for One.



Upper Dual Top can only be installed in the top location of a setting; and the Lower Dual Top can only be installed in the bottom location of a setting.

Surface Materials

Tops

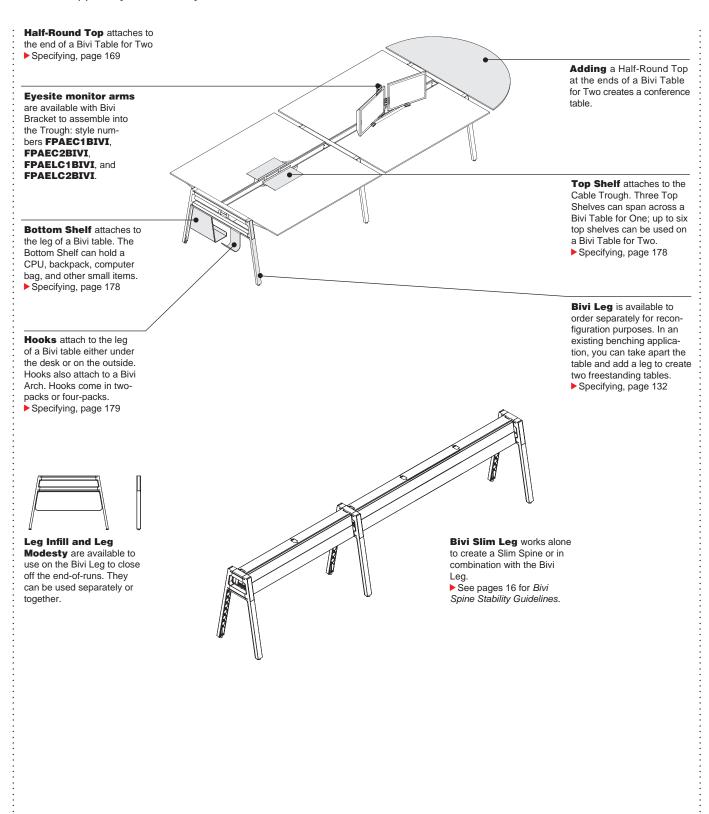
 Low-Pressure Laminate, High-Pressure Laminate, and wood veneer

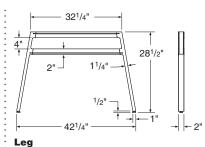
Attachment brackets

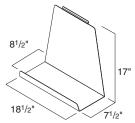
Paint

Components and Accessories

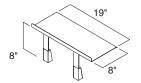
Half-Round Top, Transaction Top, End Hanging Top, Gallery Panel, Top Shelf, Bottom Shelf, Hook, Media Support System, and Eyesite Monitor Mounts

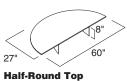






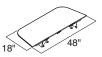
Weight Capacities					
Half-Round Top	200 pounds				
Transaction Top	100 pounds				
Mid Transaction Top	50 pounds				
Mini Transaction Top	50 pounds				
Hook	25 pounds				
Top Shelf	30 pounds				
Bottom Shelf	30 pounds				
End Hanging Top	200 pounds				





Top Shelf

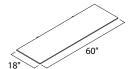




Transaction Top

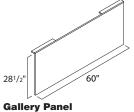
Mid Transaction Top





Mini Transaction Top

End Hanging Top



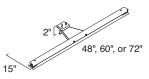
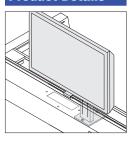
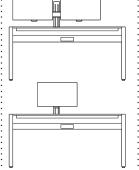


Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace

Components and Accessories, Half-Round Top, Transaction Top, End Hanging Top, Gallery Panel, Top Shelf, Bottom Shelf, Hook, Media Support System, and Eyesite Monitor Mounts, continued

Product Details





Single and dual Eyesite monitor arms are available with a Bivi Bracket that assembles in the Bivi Trough.

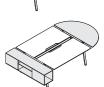


Half-Round Top will not work with a stand alone 48"W or 60"W Bivi Table for Two, due to stability test guidelines. Half-Round Top is approved to work with 72"W Bivi Table for Two.



Half-Round Top is not recommended to be used on a standing height Bivi Table for Two. The overall width is 4" wider than the span of two Full Top depths and the depth of a Bivi Trough. At standing height, the Half-Round Top will overhang the footprint of two Full Tops by 2" on either side.





Half-Round Top will work with 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W Bivi with additional product added to the other end. For example, add a Bivi table or Trunk to a 48" Bivi Table for Two.



Transaction Top attaches at the end of a 60"W Bivi Table for Two at standing height to create a team table or easy collaboration spot.

Mini Transaction Top attaches at the end of either two Upper Dual Tops or two 21"D Tops at standing height.



Transaction Top is not recommended to be used on a Bivi Table for One. It overhangs the Table for One footprint and creates unwelcome edges.



Transaction Top is not recommended to be used at a seated height Bivi Table for Two. The overall width is 56" to match the two Full Tops in a Bivi Table for Two at standing height. This is 4" narrower than a Half-Round Top due to no Trough in the center of a Bivi Table for Two at standing height.



Mini Transaction Top attaches at the end of two Upper Dual Tops to create a small collaboration spot.



End Hanging Top is a 60"W x 18"D top that attaches to the end of a seated height Bivi table run. It is designed to provide extra workstations in a smaller foot print, and to keep the square aesthetic of Bivi.



End Hanging Top is not recommended to be installed on a Bivi Standing Height Table for Two. Brackets are designed to attach into the leg and not the Short or Tall Arch.



End Hanging Top will not work with stand alone 48"W or 60"W Bivi Table for Two due to stabilizing guidelines. End Hanging Top is approved to work with 72"W Bivi Table for Two.



Mid Transaction Top attaches at the end of a 48"W Bivi Table for Two at standing height.



End Hanging Top cannot be installed on a Bivi Table For One. End Hanging Top overhangs past the Table for One and creates unwelcomed edges.

Back and side edges
of End Hanging Top
have an edge band that is
defaulted to match the laminate surface.



Grain direction of End Hanging Top is always side to side.

End Hanging Top works with 60"W Bivi Table for Two. It does not line up with 48"W Bivi Table for Two.



Gallery Panel is a panel that attaches to the Bivi Leg at the end of a run to conceal the understructure of the Bivi frame when a closed visual is desired.

Gallery Panel works with 60"W Bivi Table for Two. It does not line up with 48"W Bivi Table for Two



Gallery Panel is not recommended to be installed on a Bivi Standing Height Table for Two. Gallery Panel is only 28½"H which would lead to a gap from the panel to the top at standing height.



Gallery Panel cannot be installed on a Bivi Table For One. The Gallery Panel overhangs past the Table for One and creates unwelcome edges.

Back and side edges of Gallery Panel have an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface.



Grain direction is always specified up and down (waterfall) to work with the grain direction of the Bivi Full Tops.

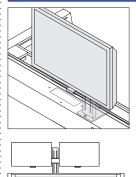
Bivi Monitor Arm Br	ace Matrix			
	48" Seated and Standing	60" and 72" Seated and Standing, 60" and 72" Lower Dual Top without Upper Dual Top	60" and 72" Upper and Lower Tops Dual Tops	60" and 72" Upper Dual Top without Lower Dual Tops
: ————————————————————————————————————		u u		
Eyesite				
FPAC1TM	Yes	Yes	No	No
· FPAC2TM	Yes	Yes	No	No
:	Yes	Yes	No	No
FPAEC2TM	Yes	Yes	No	No
FPAELC1TM	Yes	Yes	No	No
: ————————————————————————————————————	Yes	Yes	No	No
: ————————————————————————————————————	No	Yes	No	No
: FPALC1TM	Yes	Yes	No	No
FPALC2TM	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF Series		1	1	
: CF800	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
CF600	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
CF500	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
: : CF450	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
: CF800MSP	Yes	Yes	No	No
: CF600MSP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF500MSP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF450MSP	Yes	Yes	No	No
: CFMDSP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CFMDSWP	Yes	Yes	No	No

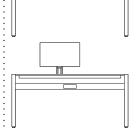
Components and Accessories, Half-Round Top, Transaction Top, End Hanging Top, Gallery Panel, Top Shelf, Bottom Shelf, Hook, Media Support System, and Eyesite Monitor Mounts, continued

	48" Seated and Standing	60" and 72" Seated and Standing, 60" and 72" Lower Dual Top without Upper Dual Top	60" and 72" Upper and Lower Tops Dual Tops	60" and 72" Upper Dual Top without Lower Dual Tops
Monitor Arm CF Series,	continued		U	J J
CF450MDDP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF500MDDP	Yes	Yes	No	No
F600MDDP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF800MDDP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF800DUALBARCTM	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
CF450MDDLP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF500MDDLP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF600MDDLP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CF800MDDLP	Yes	Yes	No	No
CFSHA	Yes	Yes	No	No
CFDHA	Yes	Yes	No	No
CFMTSP	No	Yes	No	No
CFMTSWP	No	Yes	No	No
CF Series Evolution		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
CFESARM	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
CFEDARM	Yes	Yes	No	No

Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Bivi tables. The only exception is on Bivi height-adjustable desks with a worksurface thickness of 1" or greater. Use the table-mounted monitor arm brace to attach monitor mounts such as Eyesite to Bivi. This brace is compatible with seated, standing-, and dual-height applications of Bivi tables.

Product Details





Single and dual Eyesite monitor arms are available with a Bivi Bracket that assembles in the Bivi Trough.



Half-Round Top will not work with a stand alone 48"W or 60"W Bivi Table for Two, due to stability test guidelines. Half-Round Top is approved to work with 72"W Bivi Table for Two.



Half-Round Top is not recommended to be used on a standing height Bivi Table for Two. The overall width is 4" wider than the span of two Full Top depths and the depth of a Bivi Trough. At standing height, the Half-Round Top will overhang the footprint of two Full Tops by 2" on either side.





Half-Round Top will work with 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W Bivi with additional product added to the other end. For example, add a Bivi table or Trunk to a 48" Bivi Table for Two.



Transaction Top attaches at the end of a 60"W Bivi Table for Two at standing height to create a team table or easy collaboration spot.

Mini Transaction Top attaches at the end of either two Upper Dual Tops or two 21"D Tops at standing height.



Transaction Top is not recommended to be used on a Bivi Table for One. It overhangs the Table for One footprint and creates unwelcome edges.



Transaction Top is not recommended to be used at a seated height Bivi Table for Two. The overall width is 56" to match the two Full Tops in a Bivi Table for Two at standing height. This is 4" narrower than a Half-Round Top due to no Trough in the center of a Bivi Table for Two at standing height.



Mini Transaction Top attaches at the end of two Upper Dual Tops to create a small collaboration spot.



End Hanging Top is a 60"W x 18"D top that attaches to the end of a seated height Bivi table run. It is designed to provide extra workstations in a smaller foot print, and to keep the square aesthetic of Bivi.



End Hanging Top is not recommended to be installed on a Bivi Standing Height Table for Two. Brackets are designed to attach into the leg and not the Short or Tall Arch.



End Hanging Top will not work with stand alone 48"W or 60"W Bivi Table for Two due to stabilizing guidelines. End Hanging Top is approved to work with 72"W Bivi Table for Two.



Mid Transaction Top attaches at the end of a 48"W Bivi Table for Two at standing height.

Components and Accessories, Half-Round Top, Transaction Top, End Hanging Top, Gallery Panel, Top Shelf, Bottom Shelf, Hook, Media Support System, and Eyesite Monitor Mounts, continued



End Hanging Top cannot be installed on a Bivi Table For One. End Hanging Top overhangs past the Table for One and creates unwelcomed edges

Back and side edges of End Hanging Top have an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface.



Grain direction of End Hanging Top is always side to side.

End Hanging Top works with 60"W Bivi Table for Two. It does not line up with 48"W Bivi Table for Two.



Gallery Panel is a panel that attaches to the Bivi Leg at the end of a run to conceal the understructure of the Bivi frame when a closed visual is desired.

Gallery Panel works with 60"W Bivi Table for Two. It does not line up with 48"W Bivi Table for Two.



Gallery Panel is not recommended to be installed on a Bivi Standing Height Table for Two. Gallery Panel is only 28½"H which would lead to a gap from the panel to the top at standing height.



Gallery Panel cannot be installed on a Bivi Table For One. The Gallery Panel overhangs past the Table for One and creates unwelcome edges.

Back and side edges of Gallery Panel have an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface.



Grain direction is always specified up and down (waterfall) to work with the grain direction of the Bivi Full Tops.

Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Bivi tables. The only exception is on Bivi height-adjustable desks with a worksurface thickness of 1" or greater. Use the table-mounted monitor arm brace to attach monitor mounts such as Eyesite to Bivi. This brace is compatible with seated-, standing-, and dual-height applications of Bivi tables.

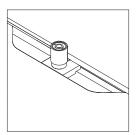
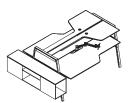


Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace is installed in the scallop of the top and does not interfere with the trough. This allows the brace to be used at seated height and standing height.



Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace can be used with a screen or a modesty panel installed.



Due to interference with the Bivi Upper Dual Tops, only the following monitor arms can be installed in applications with Upper Dual Top:

CF Series Style Number

CF Series Evolution	Style Number
Single	CF800DUALBARCTM
Single	CF450
Single	CF500
Single	CF600
Single	CF800

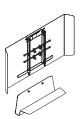
CFESARM

Single

On a Bivi Table for One, the monitors cannot be rotated to where they are hanging over the other side due to possible tipping.

Triple wide monitor arms are available on Bivi Full Tops. The Eyesite and CF Series triple wide monitor arms can be specified on Bivi standing and seated height 60" and 72" applications. Triple wide monitor arms can not be used on dual-height applications due to interference.

Style numbers FPAEC1BIVI, FPAEC2BIVI, and FPAELC2BIVI can only be used at seated height without a modesty panel installed.



Media Support System consists of three parts — Monitor Mount, Shroud, and Shelf — that can have matching or contrasting paint colors. Each item can be ordered separately or as a full kit (package).

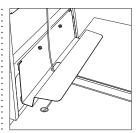
Attachment: Media Support System can only be attached to a Bivi Tall Arch. It cannot attach to a Bivi Short Arch or to the lower T-slot in a Bivi Tall Arch.

Monitor Dimensions and VESA Patterns:

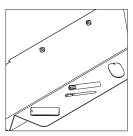
Media Support System can accommodate monitors ranging from 32" to 43", and less than 50 pounds. System accommodates monitors with the following VESA Patterns:

- 75 mm x 75 mm
- 100 mm x 75 mm
- 100 mm x 100 mm200 mm x 100 mm
- 200 mm x 200 mm
- 300 mm x 200 mm
- 300 mm x 300 mm
- 400 mm x 200 mm

• 400 mm x 400 mm



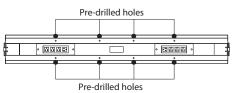
A grommet opening comes standard in the Media Support Shelf, and an additional grommet can be installed in the Bivi Full Top to manage cables and gain easier access to power.



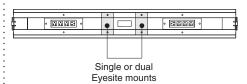
Media Support Shelf can be used as a way to manage cords and hold small devices such as remotes, display devices, and electronics.

Bivi Trough Accessory Install Guide

48" Bivi Tables

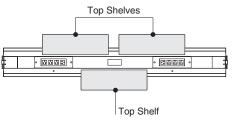


48" Bivi Table Trough has eight (8) predrilled hole patterns in the Trough floor to accept accessories.

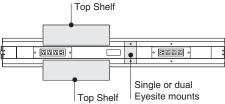


Tip: End locations are not recommended for Eyesite dual monitors in the 48" or 60" Bivi Tables.

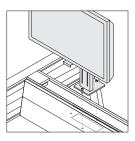
Tip: End locations are not recommended for Eyesite single monitor arms if power is installed.



Possible Top Shelf locations.



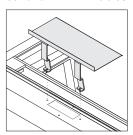
Example of mixing Eyesite monitor arms and Top Shelf accessories.



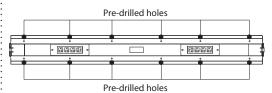
Eyesite single or dual monitor arms with a Bivi Bracket take up two (2) of the holes across from each other.

Components and Accessories, Half-Round Top, Transaction Top, End Hanging Top, Gallery Panel, Top Shelf, Bottom Shelf, Hook, Media Support System, and Eyesite Monitor Mounts, continued

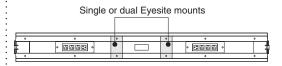
60" and 72" Bivi Tables



Shelves take up two (2) of the holes side by side.

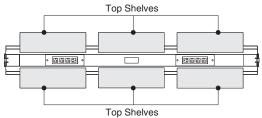


60" and 72" Bivi Tables Trough has twelve (12) predrilled hole patterns in the Trough floor to accept accessories.

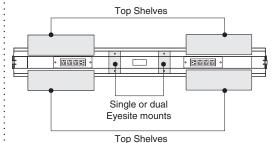


Tip: End locations are not recommended for Eyesite dual monitors in the 48" or 60" Rivi Tables

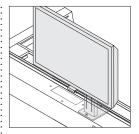
Tip: End locations are not recommended for Eyesite single monitor arms if power is installed.



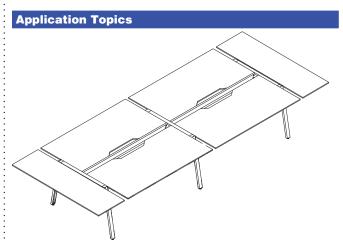
Possible top shelf locations. Up to six (6) shelves can be installed in one 60° and 72" Bivi Trough.



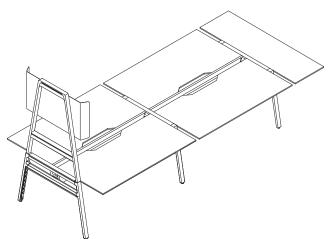
Example of mixing Eyesite monitor arms and Top Shelf accessories.



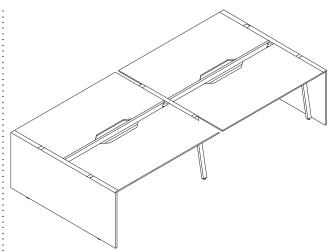
Eyesite single or dual monitor arms with a Bivi Bracket take up two (2) of the holes across from each other.



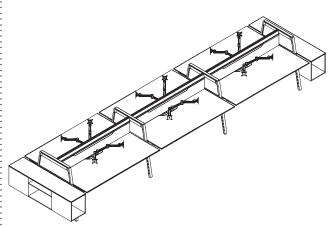
Conference setting can be created by a Bivi 4-pack with an End Hanging Top on both ends to make it into a 6-pack.



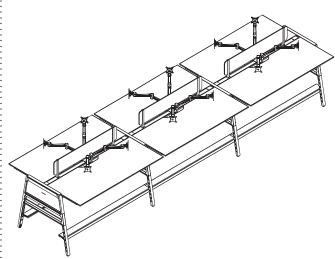
Collaboration setting can be created by a Bivi 2-pack with End Hanging Top on one end and with a Media Support Mount and Media Support Shroud on the other side to provide a meeting space.



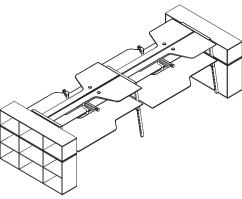
Gallery Panels are used on each side of a setting when a closed finished visual is desired.



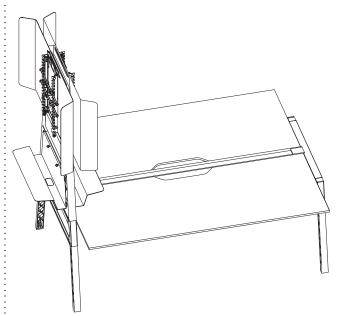
Tech seated setting can include a Bivi 6-pack at seated height with dual monitors on each top and with modesty panels attached.



Tech standing setting can include a Bivi 6-pack at standing height with dual monitors on each top and with modesty panels attached.

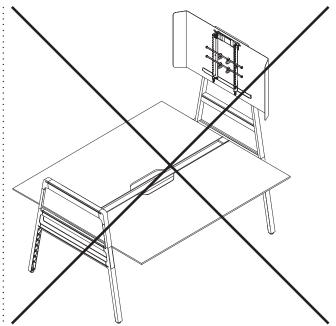


Focus zone setting can include a 4-pack of 72"W Bivi Dual Height Tops with Eyesite monitors on each application.



Media Support System can support two full systems with monitors on a single Bivi Tall Arch.

Components and Accessories, Half-Round Top, Transaction Top, End Hanging Top, Gallery Panel, Top Shelf, Bottom Shelf, Hook, Media Support System, and Eyesite Monitor Mounts, continued



Media Support System cannot be installed on a seated height Bivi For Table Two.

BIV

Bivi Height-Adjustable Desks

Worksurface

Size Type

T-Leg



Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable

▶See Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 lbs. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

See page 434 for worksurface weights.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back edge
- · Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1
- Depth: 24", 25", 29", 30", 35", or 36"
 Modular width: 42½", 54½", 60", 66½", or 72"
- Parametric width: 42¹/₂"-76"
- Power cord: 9'

Modular

Parametric

- 1/2" adjustable glides
- · Square corners and feet

Required Selections

· Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Controller (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Desk depth
- 5 Desk width
- 6 Low-Pressure Laminate color for worksurface
- 7 Plastic color number for profile edge
- 8 Paint color number for base:
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

Specify with modular.

Specify with parametric.

▶ See Surface Materials, page 558.

Controller	Up/down controller4 pre-set controller	No cost +\$ 75	Specify with up/down controller. Specify with 4 pre-set controller.		
Edge	Flat edge Knife edge	No cost +\$146	Specify with flat edge. Specify with knife edge.		
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	top			
Materials	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2High-Pressure Laminate	+\$193 +\$268	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate		
	price group 3Open Line laminate	+\$102	color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual		
	Wood veneer top				
	Wood group 2Wood group 3	+\$120 +\$423	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.		
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual		
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$120	Specify full-fill finish number.		
	Base				
	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2	No cost +\$ 48	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.		
Foot	Squared-edge foot Height-saver caster foot (available on 29"D or 30"D only)	No cost +\$210	Specify with squared-edge foot. Specify with height-saver caster foot.		
Related	Bivi Soft Cable Drop Bivi Milita And Claren On Brown		Page 110		
Products	Bivi Utility And Clamp-On PoweBivi Utility Hook	er	► Page 119 ► Page 117		
	Bivi Straight Screen		Page 117 Page 111		

U.S. Price

No cost



Specification Information



U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Dimension Depth	· Modular · Width	: 42½"W	54½"W	60"W	66½"W	:72"W	N.A.
	:	· Parametric Width	42½"W – 45 ¹⁵ /16"W	46"W – 54½"W	54 ⁹ / ₁₆ "W - 60"W	: 60½16"W : - 66½W	: 66%16"W : - 72"W	72½16W - 76"W
.ow-Pressu	ire Laminate	Desks—Bas	ic Height	, T-Leg				
TS8SLTRQ	24" or 25"		\$1539	\$1572	\$1606	\$1640	\$1695	\$1733
	29" or 30"		\$1576	\$1610	\$1644	\$1678	\$1731	\$1772
	35" or 36"	:	\$1610 :	\$1644	\$1678	\$1710 :	\$1764	\$1806 :
High-Pressi	ure Laminate	Price Group	1 Desks	—Basic I	Height, T-	Leg	<u> </u>	·
TS8SLTRQ	24" or 25"		\$1671	\$1704	\$1738	\$1772	\$1827	\$1865
	29" or 30"		\$1708	\$1742	\$1776	\$1810	\$1863	\$1904
-	35" or 36"		\$1742	\$1776	\$1810	\$1842	\$1896	\$1938
Wood Group	p 1 Desks—B	asic Height,	T-Leg	•	·	•	•	•
TS8SLTRQ	24" or 25"		\$2654	\$2687	\$2721	\$2755	\$2810	\$2848
	29" or 30"		\$2691	\$2725	\$2759	\$2793	\$2846	\$2887
	35" or 36"		\$2725	\$2759	\$2793	\$2825	\$2879	\$2921
Low-Pressu	re Laminate	Desks—Exte	ended He	ight, T-Le	eg	•	•	•
TS8ELTRQ	24" or 25"		\$1637	\$1671	\$1705	\$1739	\$1795	\$1837
	29" or 30"		\$1674	\$1709	\$1742	\$1780	\$1834	\$1877
	35" or 36"		\$1709	\$1742	\$1780	\$1813	\$1869	\$1912
High-Pressi	ure Laminate	Price Group	1 Desks	Extend	ed Height	, T-Leg	•	·
TS8ELTRQ	24" or 25"		\$1769	\$1803	\$1837	\$1871	\$1927	\$1969
	29" or 30"		\$1806	\$1841	\$1874	\$1912	\$1966	\$2009
	35" or 36"		\$1841	\$1874	\$1912	\$1945	\$2001	\$2044
Wood Grow	p 1 Desks—E	xtended Hei	aht. T-Le	a	•	•	•	•
TS8ELTRQ	24" or 25"		\$2752	\$2786	\$2820	\$2854	\$2910	\$2952
	29" or 30"		\$2789	\$2824	\$2857	\$2895	\$2949	\$2992
	35" or 36"		\$2824	\$2857	\$2895	\$2928	\$2984	\$3027

Bivi Height-Adjustable Desks

► Need help? Product details,

page 38

Worksurface

Size Type

C-Leg



Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

See Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 lbs. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

See page 434 for worksurface weights.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back edge
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1
- Depth: 29" or 30"
- Modular width: 421/2", 541/2", 60", 661/2", or 72"
- Parametric width: 42½"-76"

Required Selections

• Power cord: 9'

Modular

Parametric

- 1/2" adjustable glides
- Square corners and feet
- · Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- Style number
 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Controller (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Desk depth
- 5 Desk width
- 6 Low-Pressure Laminate color for worksurface
- 7 Plastic color number for profile edge
- 8 Paint color number for base:
- 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

Specify with modular.

Specify with parametric.

▶ See Surface Materials, page 558.

Controller	Up/down controller	No cost	Specify with up/down controller.		
	 4 pre-set controller 	+\$ 75	Specify with 4 pre-set controller.		
Edge	Flat edge	No cost	Specify with flat edge.		
	Knife edge	+\$146	Specify with knife edge.		
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	top			
Materials	 High-Pressure Laminate 	+\$193	Specify High-Pressure Laminate		
	price group 2		color number.		
	 High-Pressure Laminate 	+\$268	Specify High-Pressure Laminate		
	price group 3		color number.		
	Open Line laminate	+\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manua		
	Wood veneer top				
	Wood group 2	+\$120	Specify wood color number.		
	Wood group 3	+\$423	Specify wood color number.		
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
			► See Surface Materials Reference Manua		
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$120	Specify full-fill finish number.		
	Base				
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 48	Specify paint color number.		
Related	Bivi Soft Cable Drop		▶ Page 110		
Products	 Bivi Utility And Clamp-On Power 	er	▶Page 119		
	Bivi Utility Hook		▶ Page 117		
	 Bivi Straight Screen 		▶ Page 111		

U.S. Price

No cost

No cost



Specification Information



U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	· Dimension Depth	· Modular · Width	42½"W	54½"W	60"W	66½"W	72"W	N.A.
	: :	• Parametric Width	42½"W – 45 ¹⁵ /16"W	46"W – – 54½"W	54 ⁹ / ₁₆ "W - 60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W - 66 ¹ / ₂ W	66%16"W - 72"W	72½6"W - 76"W
Low-Pressu	ıre Laminate	Desks—Bas	ic Height	t, C-Leg				
TS8SLCRQ	29" or 30"		\$1576	\$1610	\$1644	\$1678	\$1731	\$1772
•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
High-Press	ure Laminate	Price Group	1 Desks	—Basic H	leight, C-	Leg		
TS8SLCRQ	29" or 30"		\$1708	\$1742	\$1776	\$1810	\$1863	\$1904
		•	•			-		•
Wood Group	p 1 Desks—B	asic Height	, C-Leg					
TS8SLCRQ	29" or 30"		\$2691	\$2725	\$2759	\$2793	\$2846	\$2887
:	:	:	:	:	:	;	:	:
Low-Pressu	ıre Laminate	Desks—Exte	ended He	ight, C-Le	g			
TS8ELCRQ	29" or 30"		\$1674	\$1709	\$1742	\$1780	\$1834	\$1877
:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:
High-Press	ure Laminate	Price Group	1 Desks	—Extendo	ed Height	t, C-Leg		
TS8ELCRQ	29" or 30"		\$1806	\$1841	\$1874	\$1912	\$1966	\$2009
:	:	:	•	:	:	•	:	:
Wood Group	p 1 Desks—E	xtended Hei	ght, C-Le	eg				
TS8ELCRQ	29" or 30"		\$2789	\$2824	\$2857	\$2895	\$2949	\$2992
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Bivi Height-Adjustable Bases

T-Leg



Tip: Width has no upcharge associated with the Bivi Height-adjustable Base.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to 13/16" thick.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual at panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable desks.

▶See Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 lbs. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

See page 434 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Worksurface for use on this base needs to be 2" wider than the base.



Read base only warranty limitations.

▶See page 19 for Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.

Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 38

- · Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1
- Depth: 24", 25", 29", 30", 35", or 36"
- Modular width: 421/2", 541/2", 60", 661/2", 72"
- Parametric width: 42¹/₂"–76"
- Power cord: 9'
- 1/2" adjustable glides
- Squared feet
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Controller (see below under Required
- Selections) 3 Depth
- 4 Width
- 5 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	Up/down controller4 pre-set controller	No cost +\$ 75	Specify with up/down controller. Specify with 4 pre-set controller.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Base		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 48	Specify paint color number.
Foot	Squared-edge foot	No cost	Specify with squared-edge foot.
	 Height-saver caster foot (available on 29"D or 30"D only) 	+\$210	Specify with height-saver caster foot.
Related	Bivi Soft Cable Drop		▶Page 110
Products	Bivi Utility And Clamp-On Po	ower	▶ Page 119
	Bivi Utility Hook		▶ Page 117
	Bivi Straight Screen		▶ Page 111

Specification Information

· Style		·U.S. Base
Number	Depth	Price
:	:	:
D	D D	et e Herteria

Rectangular Bases – Basic Height

•		•	
TS8SLTRQB	24" or 25"	\$1401	
	29" or 30"	\$1401	
	35" or 36"	\$1401	

Rectangular Bases – Extended Height

gara.			
TS8ELTRQB	24" or 25"	\$1494	
	29" or 30"	\$1494	
	35" or 36"	\$1494	
:			



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

뿔

Bivi Height-Adjustable Bases

C-Leg



Tip: Width has no upcharge associated with the Bivi Height-adjustable Base.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to 13/16" thick.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual at panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable

See Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 lbs. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

See page 434 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Worksurface for use on this base needs to be 2" wider than the base.



Read base only warranty limitations.

See page 19 for Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.

Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 38

- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1
- Depth: 29" or 30"
- Modular width: 421/2", 541/2", 60", 661/2", 72"
- Parametric width: 42½"–76"
- Power cord: 9'
- 1/2" adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Controller (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Depth
- 4 Width
- 5 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	l
Controller	 Up/down controller 	No cost	Specify with up/down controller.	
	 4 pre-set controller 	+\$75	Specify with 4 pre-set controller.	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	BasePaint price group 1Paint price group 2	No cost +\$48	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related	Bivi Soft Cable Drop	+ψ+0	▶ Page 110
Products	Bivi Utility And Clamp-On PowerBivi Utility HookBivi Straight Screen		▶ Page 119▶ Page 117▶ Page 111

Specification Information

Rectangular Bases – Basic Height

Rectangular Bases – Extended Height

TS8ELCRQB	29" or 30"	\$149	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk Bundles

► Need help?

Product details, page 44

T-Leg



Tip: Illustration above shows Under Worksurface Utility Power and Clamp-On Accessory Power, and 90° Screen. These optional accessories are not included with the base price.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm plastic edge on front and 1 mm on back edge
- · Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1
- Controller: up/down
- Depths: 24", 25", 29", 30", 35", or 36"
- Widths: 421/2", 541/2", 60", 661/2", or 72"
- Power cord: 9'
- ½" adjustable glides
- · Square corners and feet
- · Attachment hardware
- Fabric hinge, if 90° Screen or Wrap Screen is selected:

- **Required to Specify** Style number
- Controller (see below under Required Selections)
- Edge (see below under Required Selections)
- Desk depth
- Desk width
- Low-Pressure Laminate color for worksurface
- Plastic color number for profile edge
- Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- 10 Handedness, if 90° Screen is selected
- 11 Fabric color number for screen
- 12 Nylon color number for hinge, if 90° or Wrap Screen is selected
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Controller	Up/down controller4 pre-set controller	No cost +\$ 75	Specify with up/down controller. Specify with 4 pre-set controller.	
Edge	Flat edge Knife edge	No cost +\$146	Specify with flat edge. Specify with knife edge.	

	• Krille euge	+\$140	Specify with krille eage.		
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	Тор			
Materials	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$193	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.		
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 	+\$268	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.		
	Height-Adjustable Desk	Base			
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 48	Specify paint color number.		
	Straight Screen Upholstery				
	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.		
	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 69	Specify fabric color number.		
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 98	Specify fabric color number.		
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$134	Specify fabric color number.		
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$188	Specify fabric color number.		
	Customer's Own Material	+\$ 53	► See Customer's Own Material (COM), page 559.		
	90° Screen Upholstery				
	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.		
	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 69	Specify fabric color number.		
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 98	Specify fabric color number.		
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$134	Specify fabric color number.		
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$188	Specify fabric color number.		
	Customer's Own Material	+\$ 53	See Customer's Own Material (COM), page 559.		

Tip: For 90° Screen, worksurface width drives the corresponding screen width.

▶Options, continued on next page



▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface		n Upholstery				
Suriace Materials,			No cost	Specify fabric color number		
	Fabric price group 1			Specify fabric color number.		
continued	 Fabric price group 2 		+\$ 106	Specify fabric color number.		
	 Fabric price gr 		+\$ 152	Specify fabric color number.		
	 Fabric price group 4 		+\$ 202	Specify fabric color number.		
	Fabric price group 5		+\$ 280	Specify fabric color number.		
	Customer's Own Material		+\$ 53	► See Customer's Own Material (COM)		
Guotomo: G Guin.				page 559.		
Clamp-on	Plastic price group 1		No cost	Specify plastic color number.		
Accessory	Plastic price group 2		+\$ 48	Specify plastic color number.		
Power Box						
Foot	Squared-edge foot		No cost	Specify with squared-edge foot.		
	Height-saver caster foot		+\$ 210	Specify with height-saver caster foot.		
	(available on 29"D or 30"D only)			epoon, marriogra carer cacter reen		
Straight	• 42½"W		+\$ 630	Specify with Straight Screen.		
Screen	• 54½"W		+\$ 664	Specify with Straight Screen.		
acreen						
	• 60"W		+\$ 702	Specify with Straight Screen.		
	• 66½"W		+\$ 736	Specify with Straight Screen.		
	• 72"W		+\$ 789	Specify with Straight Screen.		
90° Screen	Worksurface Width	e Screen Width				
	16"D • 42½"W	361/2"	+\$ 917	Specify with 90° Screen and select		
	• 54½"W	481/2"	+\$1014	handedness. Specify with 90° Screen and select		
	• 60"W	54"	+\$1063	handedness. Specify with 90° Screen and select		
			4	handedness.		
	• 66½"W	601/2"	+\$1112	Specify with 90° Screen and select handedness.		
	• 72"W	66"	+\$1161	Specify with 90° Screen and select handedness.		
	21"D					
	• 42½"W	361/2"	+\$ 951	Specify with 90° Screen and select handedness.		
	• 54½"W	481/2"	+\$1048	Specify with 90° Screen and select		
	• 60"W	54"	+\$1097	handedness. Specify <i>with</i> 90° Screen and select		
	004/ *****	0047.	0.1.10	handedness.		
	• 66½"W	601/2"	+\$1146	Specify with 90° Screen and select handedness.		
	• 70"\\/	66"	L\$110F			
	• 72"W	66"	+\$1195	Specify with 90° Screen and select handedness.		
Wran Sozoon	16"D					
Wrap Screen	16"D • 421/2"\\\		±\$1382	Specify with Mran Scroon		
	• 42½"W		+\$1382	Specify with Wrap Screen.		
	• 54½"W		+\$1479	Specify with Wrap Screen.		
	• 60"W		+\$1528	Specify with Wrap Screen.		
	• 66½"W		+\$1577	Specify with Wrap Screen.		
	• 72"W		+\$1626	Specify with Wrap Screen.		
	21"D					
	 42½"W 		+\$1454	Specify with Wrap Screen.		
	• 54½"W		+\$1551	Specify with Wrap Screen.		
				Specify with Wrap Screen.		
	• 60"W		+\$1600			
	66½"W72"W		+\$1649 +\$1698	Specify with Wrap Screen. Specify with Wrap Screen.		
Under	• 4 power		+\$ 335	Specify with 4 power.		
Worksurface	 6 power 		+\$ 386	Specify with 6 power.		
Utility Power Configuration						



[▶]Options, continued on next page

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Under	Clamp-on Accessory Power Configuration							
Worksurface	3 Power	+\$ 652	Specify with 3 power. Specify with 2 Power, 1 USB-C (18W), 1 USB-A. Specify with 2 Power, 1 USB-C (60W).					
Utility Power	 2 Power, 1 USB-C (18W), 	+\$ 790						
and Clamp-on	1 USB-A							
Accessory Power	• 2 Power, 1 USB-C (60W)	+\$1048						
Configuration	• 2 Power, 1 USB-A	+\$1068	Specify with 2 Power, 1 USB-A.					
	Under Worksurface Utility Power							
	• 4 power	No cost	Specify with 4 power.					
	• 6 power	+\$ 51	Specify with 6 power.					
Tamper	No tamper resistance	No cost	Specify with no tamper resistance.					
Resistance:	 With tamper resistance 	+\$ 58	Specify with tamper resistance.					
Under								
Worksurface								
Utility Power								
Tamper	No tamper resistance	No cost	Specify with no tamper resistance.					
Resistance:	 With tamper resistance 	+\$ 87	Specify with tamper resistance.					
Under								
Worksurface								
Utility Power								
and Clamp-on								
Accessory Powe	r							
Cord Length	• 6' cord	No cost	Specify with 6' cord.					
	9' cord: Chicago	+\$ 25	Specify with 9' cord.					
	• 10' cord	+\$ 27	Specify with 10' cord.					
Cord Type	Standard	No cost	Specify with standard cord.					
	Braided	+\$ 81	Specify with braided cord.					
Cable Management	Soft Cable Drop	+\$ 306	Specify with soft cable drop.					
Related Products	Bivi Utility Hook		▶Page 117					

· 72"W

\$1698 \$1735 \$1773

\$1830

\$1867

\$1905

\$1814

\$1852

· Style · Number	Dimensions Depth	U.S. Base Prices Width				
		42½"W	: 54½"W	: 60"W	: 66½"W	
Low-Pressure	e Laminate Desks	—Basic Heigh	t, T-Leg	·		
TS8SLHADKIT	24" or 25"	\$1539	\$1573	\$1611	\$1645	
	29" or 30"	\$1576	\$1610	\$1648	\$1682	
:	35" or 36"	\$1614 :	\$1648 :	\$1686 :	\$1720 :	
High-Pressur	e Laminate Price	Group 1 Desks	-Basic I	Height, T	-Leg	
TS8SLHADKIT	24" or 25"	\$1671	\$1705	\$1743	\$1777	

\$1708

\$1746

\$1742

\$1780

\$1780

\$1818





29" or 30"

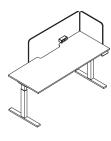
35" or 36"

Specification Information



▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification	n Information					
Style Number	• Dimensions Depth	U.S. Base Width 42½"W	Prices		: 66½"W	: 72"W
	e Laminate Desks					:
TS8ELHADKIT	24" or 25" 29" or 30"	\$1637 \$1674	\$1671 \$1708	\$1709 \$1746	\$1743 \$1780	\$1796 \$1833
	35" or 36"	\$1712 :	\$1746 :	\$1784 :	\$1818 :	\$1871 :
High-Pressur	e Laminate Price	Group 1 Desks	—Extend	ed Heigh	t, T-Leg	
TS8ELHADKIT	24" or 25"	\$1671	\$1705	\$1743	\$1777	\$1830
	29" or 30"	\$1708	\$1742	\$1780	\$1814	\$1867
	35" or 36"	\$1746	\$1780	\$1818	\$1852	\$1905



Soft Cable Drop For Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk



Required to Specify Standard Includes

Need help?
Product details,
page 39

- Cable management for Bivi Height-Adjustable Desks and bases:
 Soft PET in P631 Dark Heather Grey
- Attachment hardware

Style	number	

Spe	cificati	on Information		
· Dime	ensions H	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
36"	11"	TS8HADCBLD	\$306	

Straight ScreenFor Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk

► Need help?

Product details, page 39



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

19"H screen: fabric price group 1
Modular width: 30", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"
Parametric width: 30"-76"

· Brackets: steel painted black

- 1 Style number
- 2 Size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width
- 4 Fabric color number
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Type	Modular	No cost	Specify with modular.
	 Parametric 	No cost	Specify with parametric.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
Materials	Fabric price group 3Fabric price group 4	+\$ 98 +\$136	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$188	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 53	► See Customer's Own Material (COM), page 559.

Specification Information

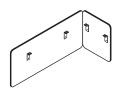
U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	· Modular Width	: 30"W	42"W	: 48"W	54"W	: 60"W	:66"W	: 72"W :
:	Parametric Width	: 30"W – : 41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	42"W - 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 48"W – : 53 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	54"W – 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 60"W – : 65 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	: 66"W – : 71 ¹⁵ /16"W	:72W – :76"W
TS8HADSTRT		\$611	\$639	\$672	\$705	\$736	\$768	\$798

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

90° Screen

For Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk



Standard Includes

Required to Specify • 19"H screen: fabric price group 1

► Need help? Product details, page 39

- Depth (side panel): 16" or 21"
- Modular width (worksurface): 42½", 54½", 60", 66½", or 72"
- Parametric width (worksurface): 421/2"-76"
- Fabric hinge: nylonBrackets: steel painted black

- 1 Style number
- 2 Size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Side panel depth
- 5 Worksurface width
- 6 Fabric color number for screen
- 7 Nylon color number for hinge
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

Tip: The width of the screen is determined by the worksurface width specified.

Tip: Handedness is determined from the user per-spective. When sitting at the desk, a right-handed 90° Screen will have the side panel on the user's right hand side.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Type	ModularParametric	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Handedness	Right-handed Left-handed	No cost No cost	Specify with right hand. Specify with left hand.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
Materials	Fabric price group 3Fabric price group 4	+\$ 98 +\$136	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$188	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 53	See Customer's Own Material (COM), page 559.

			U.S. Base	Prices			
• Style Number	• Dimension Depth	· Modular Worksurface Width	: 42½"W :	54½"W	: 60"W	: 66½"W :	: 72"W :
		Parametric Worksurface Width	: 42½"W – : 54¾6"W	: 54½"W – : 59 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	: 60"W – : 66 ⁷ /16"W	: 66½"W – : 71 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	: 72"W – : 76"W
TS8HADTQ90T	16"		\$888	\$ 982	\$1029	\$1077	\$1123
	21"		\$921	\$1015	\$1062	\$1110	\$1156

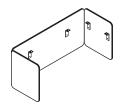


Wrap ScreenFor Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk

► Need help?

page 39

Product details,



Tip: The width of the screen is determined by the worksurface width specified.

Standard Includes

- 19"H screen: fabric price group 1
- Depth (side panel): 16" or 21"
- Modular width (worksurface): 42½", 54½", 60", 66½", or 72"
- Parametric width (worksurface): 42½"-76"
- Fabric hinge: nylon
- Brackets: steel painted black

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Side panel depth
- 4 Worksurface width
- 5 Fabric color number for screen
- 6 Nylon color number for hinge
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Type	Modular	No cost	Specify with modular.
	 Parametric 	No cost	Specify with parametric.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$106	Specify fabric color number.
Materials	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$152	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$202	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$280	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 53	See Customer's Own Material (COM), page 559.

Specification Information						
Dimension Depth	· Modular · Width	U.S. Base Prices . 42½"W . 54½"W . 60"W . 66½"W . 72"W				: 72"W
	Parametric Width	42½"W – 54½"W	54½"W – 59 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	60"W - 66 ⁷ /16"W	66½"W – 71 ¹⁵ /16"W	72"W – 76"W
16"		\$1341	\$1435	\$1482	\$1530	\$1576
21"		\$1407	\$1501	\$1548	\$1596	\$1642
	Dimension Depth	Dimension Modular Width Parametric Width	U.S. Base 42½"W	U.S. Base Prices 42½"W 54½"W	U.S. Base Prices 60"W 54½"W 54½"W 60"W	U.S. Base Prices 42½"W 54½"W 60"W 66½"W



Sarto Screens

Sarto Centered Screens

► Need help?

Product details, page 46

For Use with Bivi



Standard Includes

- 23¹/2"H screen: fabric price group 1
 Trough-mounted brackets: paint price group 1
- Bracket

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 1 Style number
 2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 3 Fabric color number for screen
 4 Paint color number for brackets
 5 Options, if selected (see below)
 ▶ See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify with 48".
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify with 60".
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify with 72".

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
Materials	Fabric price group 3	+\$144	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$181	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$220	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 6 	+\$257	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 7 	+\$294	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+\$334	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+\$370	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+\$408	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 21		▶ See Understanding Customer's Own
	, ,		Material (COM), page 559.
	Bracket		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 15	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 32	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	Alignment clips		▶Page 116

Specification Information			
Style Number		ase Prices 60"W	72"W
TS8SSC	\$519	\$580	\$640



Sarto Side Screens



Standard Includes

• 231/2"H \$

Required to Specify

- 23¹/₂"H screen: fabric price group 1 1 Sty
- Trough-mounted brackets: paint price group 1
- Bracket

- 1 Style number
- 2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Fabric color number for screen
- 4 Paint color number for brackets
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 24"W	Prices below	Specify with 24".
	• 30"W	Prices below	Specify with 30".

Tip: Sarto side screens are only designed to be used with Bivi worksurfaces.

Tip: Side screens only use one bracket and must be used in conjuction with a trough mounted centered screen and alignment clips (TS8CLIPT or TS8CLIPL). Side screen bracket clamps to worksurface with thumbscrew.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
Materials	Fabric price group 3	+\$144	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$181	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$220	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+\$257	Specify fabric color number.
1	Fabric price group 7	+\$294	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+\$334	Specify fabric color number.
1	Fabric price group 9	+\$370	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+\$408	Specify fabric color number.
	 Customer's Own Material (COM) 	+\$ 21	See Understanding Customer's Own
9	,	·	Material (COM), page 559.
	Bracket		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 15	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 32	Specify paint color number.

Related Products

► Need help?

page 46

Product details,

• Alignment clips

▶ Page 116

Specification Information

Style		ase Prices	
Number	24"W	30"W	
TS8SSD	\$401	\$435	
	φ 4 01	φ 4 30	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Sarto Alignment Clips For Use with Bivi

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 46	Alignment clip: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle

• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
L-Clip		



Tip: L-clip is used with one side screen extending perpendicular from the end of a Sarto centered screen for



Tip: T-clip is used with two side screens extending perpendicular from the end of a Sarto centered screen for Bivi.

T-Clip

TS8CLIPT \$19



Utility Hook
For Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk



Tip: Weight limit is 20 pounds.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 40	Utility hook: steel painted black	Style number



Under Worksurface Utility Power

For Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk



- ► Need help? Product details, page 38
- Underworksurface utility power: four outlets
- 6' standard cord: plastic
- Paint default: black
- · Circuit breaker

- 1 Style number
- 2 Tamper resistance (see below under Required Selections)
- Under worksurface utility power configuration (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Cord length (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Cord type (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Plastic or cotton color number for cord
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tamper Resistance	No tamper resistanceWith tamper resistance	No cost +\$58	Specify with no tamper resistance. Specify with tamper resistance.
Under Worksurface Utility Power Configuration	• 4 power • 6 power	No cost +\$50	Specify with 4 power. Specify with 6 power.
Cord Length	• 6' cord • 9' cord: Chicago • 10' cord	No cost +\$25 +\$27	Specify with 6' cord. Specify with 9' cord. Specify with 10' cord.
Cord Type	Standard Braided	No cost +\$81	Specify with standard cord. Specify with braided cord.

Tip: Braided cord option is PVC-free.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Cord • Standard plastic cord finish • Braided cotton cord finish	No cost No cost	Specify standard cord color number. Specify braided cord color number.
Related Products	Bivi Soft Cable Drop		▶Page 110

Specification Information

Style	∙U.S.
Number	Base
:	Price
TS8HADPU	\$323

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Under Worksurface Utility and Clamp-On Accessory Power

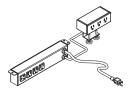
► Need help?

page 38

Product details,

For Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk

Under Worksurface Utility and Clamp-On Accessory Power



Standard Includes

- Underworksurface utility power: 4 power
- Underworksurface utility power: plastic 6' 15-amp power cord
- Underworksurface utility power: black steel
- Clamp-on accessory power: 3 power
- Clamp-on accessory power: hardwired to utility power
- Clamp-on accessory power: plastic price group 1
- 1 Style number
- 2 Tamper resistance (see below under Required Selections)

Required to Specify

- 3 Under worksurface utility power configuration (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Clamp-on accessory power configuration (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Cord length (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Cord type (see below under Required Selections)
- 7 Plastic color number for cord
- 8 Plastic or cotton color number for clamp-on power
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tamper Resistance	No tamper resistanceWith tamper resistance	No cost +\$ 87	Specify with no tamper resistance. Specify with tamper resistance.
Under Worksurface Utility Power Configuration	• 4 power • 6 power	No cost +\$ 50	Specify with 4 power. Specify with 6 power.
Clamp-on Accessory Power Configuration	• 3 power • 2 power, 1 USB-A • 2 power, 1 USB-C (18W), 1 USB-A • 2 power, 1 USB-C (60W)	No cost +\$135 +\$385 +\$403	Specify with 3 power. Specify with 2 power, 1 USB-A. Specify with 2 power, 1 USB-C (18W), 1 USB-A. Specify with 2 power, 1 USB-C (60W).
Cord Length	• 6' cord • 9' cord: Chicago • 10' cord	No cost +\$ 25 +\$ 27	Specify with 6' cord. Specify with 9' cord. Specify with 10' cord.
Cord Type	Standard Braided	No cost +\$ 81	Specify with standard cord. Specify with braided cord.

Tip: USB-C (60W) best option is for charging compatible notebook devices such as MacBook, Dell and more. USB-C (18W) can fast charge mobile devices such as cell phones.

Tip: Braided cord option is PVC-free.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Cord		
Materials	 Standard plastic cord finish 	No cost	Specify standard cord color number.
	 Braided cotton cord finish 	No cost	Specify braided cord color number.
	Clamp-on accessory po	wer box	
	 Plastic price group 1 	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	 Plastic price group 2 	+\$ 48	Specify plastic color number.
Related Products	Bivi Soft Cable Drop		▶Page 110

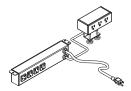
Tip: Plastic color number for the clamp-on accessory power box will default the paint finish to match.

Specification	Information	
Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
TS8HADPUAC	\$631	

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Under Worksurface Utility and Clamp-On Accessory Power with Qi Wireless Charging

For Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk



Need help? Product details, page 38

Standard Includes

- Underworksurface utility power: 4 power
- Underworksurface utility power: 6' 15-amp power cord: plastic
- Underworksurface utility power: black steel
- Clamp-on accessory power: 2 power, 1 USB-A, Qi wireless
- Clamp-on accessory power: hardwired to utility power
- Clamp-on accessory power: plastic price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Tamper resistance (see below under Required Selections)
- Under worksurface utility power configuration (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Cord length (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Cord type (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Plastic or cotton color number for cord
- 7 Plastic color number for clamp-on power
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tamper Resistance	No tamper resistanceWith tamper resistance	No cost +\$87	Specify with no tamper resistance. Specify with tamper resistance.
Under Worksurface Utility Power Configuration	• 4 power • 6 power	No cost +\$50	Specify with 4 power. Specify with 6 power.
Cord Length	• 6' cord • 9' cord: Chicago • 10' cord	No cost +\$25 +\$27	Specify with 6' cord. Specify with 9' cord. Specify with 10' cord.
Cord Type	Standard Braided	No cost +\$81	Specify with standard cord. Specify with braided cord.

Tip: Braided cord option is PVC-free.

Tip: Plastic color number for the clamp-on accessory power box will default the paint finish to match.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Cord		
Materials	 Standard plastic cord finish 	No cost	Specify standard cord color number.
	 Braided cotton cord finish 	No cost	Specify braided cord color number.
	Clamp-on accessory pov	wer box	
	 Plastic price group 1 	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	 Plastic price group 2 	+\$48	Specify plastic color number.
Related Products	Bivi Soft Cable Drop		▶Page 110

Specification	Information
• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price
TS8HADPUACQI	\$968 :



Tables

Table for One



► Need help?

page 48

Product details,

Tip: Individiual user depth is 28½"D.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer

SmartTools.

self-edge.

Standard Includes

• 1/2"- thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate

- 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate
- Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W
- Two legs and Cable Trough: paint price group 1
- Ships ready to assemble

- **Required to Specify** 1 Style number
- 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color for number top
- 4 Paint color number for legs and Cable Trough
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify with 48".
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify with 60".
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify with 72".

	Ontions	H.C. D	wie e		Dominad to Consider
	Options	U.S. P			Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure	48"W	60"W	72"W	
Materials	Laminate topHigh-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 132	+\$ 137	+\$ 144	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See info	mation at	left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See info	mation at	left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer top	48"W	60"W	72"W	
	Wood group 1	+\$ 689	+\$ 724	+\$ 759	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 2 	+\$ 809	+\$ 844	+\$ 879	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 	+\$1116	+\$1151	+\$1186	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$ 809	+\$ 844	+\$ 879	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs and trough				
	Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 101			Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 198			Specify paint color number.

Tip: For detailed dimensions

Spec	ification I	nformation				
· Dime	nsion H	·Style Number	·U.S. Ba	ase Price	3	
			48"W	60"W	72"W	
421/4"	281/2"	TS8SDWF	\$2376	\$2510	\$2727	
		:	:	:		



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Table plus One



Tip: Individiual user depth is 281/4"D

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer

SmartTools.

self-edge.

page 48

Standard Includes

- ► Need help?

 Product details,

 ½"- thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate
 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1
 - 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected
 - Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W
 - One leg and Cable Trough: paint price group 1
 - Ships ready to assemble

- 1 Style number
- 2 Table width (see below under
- Required Selections)
 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number

Required to Specify

- for top
 4 Paint color number for legs and Cable
- 4 Paint color number for legs and Cable Trough
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify with 48".
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify with 60".
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify with 72".

	Options	U.S. P	rice		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top	48"W	60"W	72"W	
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 132	+\$ 137	+\$ 144	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 	See infor	mation at	left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	plus cost of	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer top	48"W	60"W	72"W	
	Wood group 1	+\$ 689	+\$ 724	+\$ 759	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 2Wood group 3	+\$ 809 +\$1116	+\$ 844 +\$1151	+\$ 879 +\$1186	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$ 809	+\$ 844	+\$ 879	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs and trough				
	Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 83			Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 166			Specify paint color number.

*
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Specification Information · Dimension Style · U.S. Base Prices н Number D 48"W 60"W 72"W TS8SDAF \$1854 \$1967 \$2205 421/4" 281/2"

Table for Two



Tip: Individiual user depth for 30"D nominal is 28¹/4"D and individual user depth for 24"D nominal is 22¹/4"D.

Standard Includes

Need help?
Product details,
page 48

- Two ½"- thick tops: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm plastic edges band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected
- Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W
- Two legs and Cable Trough: paint price group 1
- Ships ready to assemble

- Required to Specify

 1 Style number
- 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Table depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top
- 5 Paint color number for legs and Cable Trough
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selection	ons U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	48"W60"W72"W	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with 48". Specify with 60". Specify with 72".
Depth	24"D per user30"D per user	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 24". Specify with 30".

	Options	U.S. P	rice		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top	48"W	60"W	72"W	
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 264	+\$ 274	+\$ 288	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	See information at left			Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 	See infor	mation at	left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer top • Wood group 1	48"W +\$1378	60"W +\$1448	72"W +\$1517	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 1 Wood group 2	+\$1618	+\$1688	+\$1757	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	+\$2232	+\$2302	+\$2371	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$1618	+\$1688	+\$1757	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs and trough Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 101 +\$ 198			Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions,

Page 48.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information Dimension Style			· U.S. Base Prices			
D	н	Number	48"W	60"W	72"W	
24"	281/2"	TS8TTWF	\$2898	\$3099	\$3404	
30"	281/2"	TS8TTWF	\$2968	\$3169	\$3474	

Table plus Two



► Need help?

Product details, page 48

Tip: Individiual user depth for 30"D nominal is 28¹/₄"D and individual user depth for 24"D nominal is 22¹/₄"D.

Standard Includes

- Two ½"- thick tops: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm plastic edges band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected
- Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W
- One leg and Cable Trough: paint price group 1
- Ships ready to assemble

- Required to Specify
- 1 Style number 2 Table width (see below under
- Required Selections)
 3 Table depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top
- 5 Paint color number for legs and Cable Trough
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selecti	ions U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W • 60"W • 72"W	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with 48". Specify with 60". Specify with 72".
Depth	24"D per user30"D per user	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 24". Specify with 30".

	Options	U.S. P	rice		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top	48"W	60"W	72"W	
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 264	+\$ 274	+\$ 288	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See infor	mation at	left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 	See infor	mation at	left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer top	48"W	60"W	72"W	
	Wood group 1	+\$1378	+\$1448	+\$1518	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 2	+\$1618	+\$1688	+\$1758	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 	+\$2232	+\$2302	+\$2372	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$1618	+\$1688	+\$1758	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs and trough				
	Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 83			Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 166			Specify paint color number.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tables have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions,

▶ Page 48.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Dimension D H		·Style Number	·U.S. Base Prices		
.		·	48"W	60"W	72"W
48"	281/2"	TS8TTAF	\$2365	\$2542	\$2871
60"	281/2"	TS8TTAF	\$2435	\$2612	\$2941

BIV

Benching Specification Guide
Tables, continued 125

Bivi Team Table



page 50

Tip: Total widths for the Team Table are 1157/8", 1397/8", and 1637/8" which includes the 18"D Transaction Top.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or

SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- ► Need help? • Four 1/2"- thick table tops: Low-Pressure Laminate Product details,
 - 3 mm plastic edges band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate
 - · Legs, Cable Troughs, Footshelves, High Sit Brackets, Arches, and brackets: paint price group 1
 - Media Support System shroud and tech shelf: paint price
 - Modesty Panels for High Sit Bracket: fabric price group 1

 - Arch infills: fabric price group 1
 Monitor mount for Bivi Tall Arch: black
 - · Ships ready to assemble

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table tops
- 4 Paint color number for frame components
- 5 Paint color number for Media Support System
- 6 Fabric color number for modesty panels
- 7 Fabric color number for arch infills
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"	Prices at right	Specify with 48"W.
	• 60"	Prices at right	Specify with 60"W.
	• 72"	Prices at right	Specify with 72"W.

	Options	U.S. P	rice		Required to Specify			
Surface Materials	Table tops • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	48"W +\$ 665	60"W +\$ 687	72"W +\$ 713	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.			
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See info	mation at	left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.			
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See info	mation at	left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.			
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	plus cost of	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.			
	 Wood group 1 	+\$3479	+\$3619	+\$3758	Specify wood color number.			
	Wood group 2	+\$4079	+\$4218	+\$4358	Specify wood color number.			
	 Wood group 3 	+\$5616	+\$5755	+\$5895	Specify wood color number.			
	Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.See Surface Materials Reference Manual.			
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$4079	+\$4218	+\$4358	Specify full-fill finish number.			
	Frame components							
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost			Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 724			Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$1482			Specify paint color number.			
	Frame components with power							
	Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.			
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 732			Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$1505			Specify paint color number.			
	Media Support System							
	Paint price group 1	No cost			Specify paint color number.			
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 77			Specify paint color number.			
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 147			Specify paint color number.			

Tip: When specifying frame component finish, it will be applied to all painted surfaces

excluding the shroud which will be specified separately.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued on next page

Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.

Specify with no power.

Specify with 16 power.

Specify with 12 power/4 USB.

page 559.

See Customer's Own Material (COM),

▶Options, continued from previous page

• Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5

(COM)

• No power

• 16 power

• 12 power/4USB

Power

• Customer's Own Material

Tip: Modesty panel upholstery will apply to both modesty panels.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Modesty Panel upholst	ery	
Materials,	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
continued	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 216	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 300	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$ 402	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$ 556	Specify fabric color number.
	 Customer's Own Material 	+\$ 55	See Customer's Own Material (COM),
	(COM)		page 559.
	Arch Infill upholstery		
	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 228	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 320	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$ 432	Specify fabric color number.
	Established in the	. 0. 504	Grand to Later and the contract

Tip: Infill upholstery will be applied to all three Arch Infills.

Specification	n Information			
Dimension H	• Style Number	·U.S. Base	Prices	
		48"W	60"W	72"W
60" 74"	TS8MEET	\$18,009	\$19,161	\$20,533

+\$ 584

+\$ 55

No cost

+\$1268

+\$1621



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bivi Team Theater

► Need help?

page 51

Product details,



Tip: Total widths for the Team Theater are 98" and

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or

SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Two 1/2"- thick table tops: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm plastic edges band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected.
- Legs, Cable Troughs, Footshelves, High Sit Brackets, Arches, and brackets: paint price group 1
- Upholstered Rumble Seats: fabric price group 1
- Modesty Panels for High Sit Bracket: fabric price group 1
- Arch infills: fabric price group 1
- Rumble Seats shipped fully assembled
- Theater ships ready to assemble

- Required to Specify
- 1 Style number
- 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Low-Pressure Laminate color for number table tops
- 4 Paint color number for components
- 5 Fabric color number for Rumble Seats
- 6 Fabric color number for modesty panels
- 7 Fabric color number for arch infills
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)

Specify fabric color number.

Specify fabric color number.

page 559.

See Customer's Own Material (COM),

► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W • 60"W	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with 48"W. Specify with 60"W.

	• 60"W	Prices at rig	ht	Specify with 60"W.	
	Options	U.S. Pric	e	Required to Specify	
Surface	Table tops	48"W	60"W		
Materials	High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 264	+\$ 274	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.	
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See informa	ition at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge	
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 	See informa	ition at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.	
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	 Wood group 1 	+\$1378	+\$1448	Specify wood color number.	
	Wood group 2	+\$1618	+\$1688	Specify wood color number.	
	Wood group 3	+\$2232	+\$2302	Specify wood color number.	
	Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.	
				See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$1618	+\$1688	Specify full-fill finish number.	
	Frame components				
	Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 591		Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 3	+\$1201		Specify paint color number.	
	Frame components with				
	Paint price group 1	No cost		Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 600		Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 3	+\$1227		Specify paint color number.	
	Rumble Seat upholster			0 7 7 1 1 1	
	Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 355	+\$ 425	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 523	+\$ 632	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 4	+\$ 700	+\$ 839	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 5	+\$ 935	+\$1118	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 6	+\$1319	+\$1589	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 7	+\$1709	+\$2049	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 8	+\$2211	+\$2651	Specify fabric color number.	

+\$3170

+\$3634

+\$ 50

+\$2647

+\$3032

+\$ 50

Tip: When specifying component finish, it will be applied to all painted surfaces.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

(COM)

Options, continued on next page

• Fabric price group 9

Fabric price group 10

· Customer's Own Material

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Modesty Panel uphoiste	ery	
Materials,	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
continued	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 216	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 300	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$ 402	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$ 556	Specify fabric color number.
	 Customer's Own Material 	+\$ 55	See Customer's Own Material (COM),
	(COM)		page 559.
	Arch Infill upholstery		
	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 171	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 240	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$ 324	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$ 438	Specify fabric color number.
	 Customer's Own Material 	+\$ 55	See Customer's Own Material (COM),
	(COM)		page 559.
Power	No power	No cost	Specify with no power.
	• 16 power	+\$1268	Specify with 16 power.
	12 power/4USB	+\$1621	Specify with 12 power/4 USB.

Spe	cification	n Information			
	• Dimension • Style D H Number		· U.S. Base Prices		
		·	48"W	60"W	
60"	42"	TS8THEATER	\$18,263	\$20,364	



Tip: Modesty panel upholstery will apply to both modesty panels.

Tip: Infill upholstery will be applied to all three Arch Infills.

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions,

► Page 48.



Cable Troughs



Required to Specify Standard Includes

Need help? Product details, page 52

- Cable Trough: paint price group 1Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W

- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Cable Trough
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
 ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify with 48"W.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify with 60"W.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify with 72"W.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$47 +\$94	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specif	ication Info	rmati	on				
Dimens	D	н	·Style Number	•U.S. Bas 48"W	e Prices 60"W	72"W	
at top	at bottom		:	:	:	: :	
! "	65/8"	8"	TS8RPCT	\$816	\$900	\$989	

Slim Leg



Standard Includes Required to Specify Need help? • Leg: paint price group 1 1 Style number Product details, page 88 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2	No cost +\$47	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$94	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information							
Dim D	ension W	н	· Style · Number	· U.S. Base Price			
:			:	:			
2"	171/4"	281/2"	TS8SLIMLEG	\$632			



Leg



Tip: Leg is 42½" wide at bottom of 32½" wide at top. Count with the wider dimension when creating a setting of Bivi Table for One.

Need help? Product details,

page 88

Standard Includes • Leg: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 2 Paint color number for Leg
 3 Options, if selected (see below)
 ▶ See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	+\$47 +\$94	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specificati Dimensions		·Style	·U.S.	
D W	н	Number	Base Price	
421/2"	281/2"	TS8RPBSL	\$661	

Arches and Arch Accessories

Arch



Short



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Arch: paint price group 1	1 Style number
Product details, page 54	Ships ready to assemble	2 Height (see below under Required Selections)
		3 Paint color number for arch
		4 Options, if selected (see below)
		► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	Short Tall	Prices below Prices below	Specify with short. Specify with tall.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$47	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$94	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
• Dim	ensions W	• Style Number		ase Prices Tall 44"H	
2"	323/8"	TS8ARCH	\$649	\$911	



► Need help?

page 57

Product details,

Side Storage



Tip: Side Storage is only used on the Bivi Short Arch. It is not designed to work freestanding.

Standard Includes

- Side Storage top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 1 mm plastic edge band default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected
- Metal case: paint price group 1
- · Ships fully assembled

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for side storage top
- 3 Side Storage width (see below under Required Selections)
 4 Paint color number for metal case
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	F	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Vidth	• 4	8"W	Prices below	Specify with 48"W.
	• 6	0"W	Prices below	Specify with 60"W.
	C	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface		ligh-Pressure Laminate		
Materials		ide storage	A A I	0 " 1" 1 0
		ligh-Pressure Laminate	+\$ 34	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color
		rice group 1 ligh-Pressure Laminate	See information at left	number and select plastic for edge. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color
		rice group 2	See information at left	number and select plastic for edge.
		ligh-Pressure Laminate	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color
		rice group 3	occ information at left	number and select plastic for edge.
		pen Line laminate	+\$102	See Surface Materials Reference
		F	plus cost of laminate	Manual.
	v	lood veneer side storag	e	
	• W	Vood group 1	+\$253	Specify wood color number.
		Vood group 2	+\$321	Specify wood color number.
		Vood group 3	+\$463	Specify wood color number.
	• C	customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
				See Surface Materials Reference
	-	n en e da	, #004	Manual.
	• ト	ull-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$321	Specify full-fill finish number.
	-	ase finish		
		aint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
		aint price group 2	+\$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	• P	aint price group 3	+\$ 94	Specify paint color number.
Specific	ation Inf	ormation		
Dimensio			U.S. Base	
D W	н	Number	Price	
44/11 4011	8"	TS8ARCHSIDE 9	8 889	
11/2" 48"	0			

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer side storage has matching flat veneer self-edge.



Monitor Mount



	Standard Includes				Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 55 Specification Information			<u> </u>	nt	Style number
Spe	cificati	ion Info	ormation		
·Dime	ensions		·Style	· U.S. Price	
D	W	н	Number		
21/2"	12"	12 ¹ /8"	TS2ARCHMM	\$649	

Bike Hook



Tip: A wall mount can be changed to an arch mount or vice versa via a service parts arch mount (TS2ARCHBHSR) or wall mount (TS2WALLBHSR) hardware package.

	tone	20 M C		пт. і	-
_	term.	ard	1112		-

- **Required to Specify** 1 Style number
- ► Need help? • Bike Hook: paint price group 1 Product details, page 55
 - · Attachment hardware for wall mount or arch mount
 - Ships ready to assemble
- 2 Paint color number for Bike Hook
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$47 +\$94	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	
Specificat	ion Information			

Dime D	ension: W	s H	· Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
Arch	Mou	nt	:	<u>:</u>	
5 ¹ /8"	4"	60"	TS2ARCHBH	\$423 ·	
Wall Mount			·	•	
5 ¹ /8"	4"	60"	TS2WALLBH	\$423	



Markerboards



Standard Includes	Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 57 Magnetic markerboard: 6650 Sodium

Style number

Specification Information						
· Dim W	ensions H	• Style • Number	· U.S. Price			
14"	6 ⁷ /8"	TS2MB14	\$160			
30"	6"	TS2MB30	\$193			

Canopy



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help?
Product details,
page 56

Aluminum frame and mounting hardwareWhite fabric: 5VD0 Bivi Canopy Fabric

Style number

Tip: Canopy requires Tall Arch.

Tip: Two Canopies cannot be used side-by-side on the 48"W Bivi tables.

Spec	Specification Information						
Dime	nsions W	н	• Style Number	· U.S. Price			
321/2"	573/4"	47/8"	TS2ARCHC	\$714			

Board Rack



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 55 • Board rack: paint price group 1

1 Style number 2 Paint color number for board rack: 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4799 Platinum Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic

	ensions		ormation •Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Price
9"	17½"	231/4"	TS2ARCHBR	\$714

Holder



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Need help?
 Product details,
 page 57
- Holder: paint price group 1

- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Holder
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$33 +\$63	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Spe	Specification Information						
• Dim	ensions W	н	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price			
3"	267/8"	3"	TS2HOLDER	\$291			

Planter



9	St	a	nd	ar	d	In	c	ш	de	Į

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 57 • Planter: black

Style number

Specification Information						
Dimensions Style			· U.S. Price			
D	W	н	Number			
-			:	<u>:</u>		
2 ⁷ /8"	263/4"	27/8"	TS2PLANTER	\$130		



High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 54
- High sit bracket with modesty panel
- Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W

 Modesty panel fabric: fabric price group 1
- Bracket: paint price group 1
- Ships ready to assemble

- 1 Style number
- 2 Width (see below under Requred Selections)
- 3 Fabric number for modesty panel
- 4 Paint color number for bracket 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify with 48".
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify with 60".
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify with 72".

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Upholstery		
Materials	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$108	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$150	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$201	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$278	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material	+\$ 55	► See Understanding Customer's Own
			Material (COM), page 559.
	Bracket paint		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.

Style	e · U.S. Base Prices	
Number	nber 48"W 60"W 7	72"W
BHSMREV	ISMREV \$932 \$995 \$	\$10



139

Arch Infill



► Need help?

page 54

Product details,

Standard Includes

Arch infill fabric: fabric price group 1

- Bracket: paint price group 1Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Application (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Arch infill type (see below under Requred Selections)
 4 Fabric number for arch infill
- 5 Paint color number for bracket
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Application	LowerUpper	Prices below Prices below	Specify with lower. Specify with upper.
Arch Infill Type	Fabric Markerboard	Prices below Price below	Specify with fabric. Specify with markerboard.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Infill	·	
Materials	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 80	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$108	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$146	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material	+\$ 55	See Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM), page 559.
	 Markerboard 	+\$111	Specify with markerboard.
	Bracket paint		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.

Tip: Markerboard only available on Upper Arch Infill.

Specification Ir	nforma	tion
	U.S. Bas	e Prices
Number	Lower	Upper
TS8ARCHFILL S	\$395	\$444

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Storage

Trunk



Tip: Trunk cannot be used on a Bivi Table for One.

► Need help?

page 60

Product details,

Tip: Both Trunk widths 48"W and 60"W use the same Table Frame Attachment Bracket and Freestanding Legs.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate trunks have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer trunks have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Tip: Order Trunk with Table Frame Attachment Bracket to install at the end of a Bivi Table for Two.

Tip: Order Trunk with Freestanding Leg for a Freestanding Trunk.

Standard Includes

- Trunk top: Low-Pressure Laminate
 - Case: paint price group 1
 - 1 mm plastic edge band:
 - default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected
 - plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected
 - Attachment hardware
 - Ships assembled

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for Trunk top
- 3 Trunk width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected
- 5 Paint color number for case
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Vidth	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify with 48"W.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify with 60"W.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
urface	High-Pressure Laminate		
Materials	Trunk top		
	 High-Pressure Laminate 	+\$ 41	Specify High-Pressure Laminate
	price group 1		color number.
	 High-Pressure Laminate 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate
	price group 2		color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate
	price group 3		color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$102	► See Surface Materials Reference
	•	plus cost of laminate	Manual.
	Wood veneer Trunk top		
	Wood group 1	+\$362	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 2	+\$429	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	+\$572	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference
			Manual.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$429	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Case paint		
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 94	Specify paint color number.
	Table Frame Attachment	Bracket paint	
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 63	Specify paint color number.
	Freestanding Leg paint		
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 39	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 80	Specify paint color number.
Supports	No support	No cost	Specify with no support.
	 Table Frame Attachment 	+\$196	Specify with Table Frame Bracket and
	Bracket		select paint color number.
	 Freestanding Leg 	+\$605	Specify with Freestanding Leg and
			select paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions		i	· Style	·U.S. Base		
D	W	н	Number	Price		
:			:	:		
111/2"	48"	8"	TS8TRUNK	\$1384		
14"	60"	16"	TS8TRUNK	\$1562		

Tip: Both Trunk widths 48"W and 60"W use the same Table Frame Attachment Bracket and Freestanding Legs.

Trunk Supports

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 60

- Freestanding Legs for trunk, if selected: paint price group 1
- Table frame attachment brackets, if selected: paint price group 1
- Leveling glidesShips ready to assemble

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for supports
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Options	U.S. Pr	rice	Required to Specify
Surface		Bracket	s Legs	
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$33	+\$39	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$63	+\$80	Specify paint color number.
	Lux Coatings	N.A.	+\$80	Specify Lux Coatings color number.

Specification Information · Dimensions · U.S. ·Style W Number Base Price

Table Frame Attachment Brackets

1/2"	5"	161/2"	TS8STEHTA	\$197

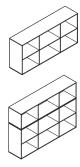
Freestanding Legs for Trunk

2"	421/4"	111/2"	TS8STEHL2	\$605





Depots



► Need help? Product details, page 60

Standard Includes

- Depot: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 1 mm plastic edge band:
 - default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected
- plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected
- Feet with adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for depot
- 3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-
- Pressure Laminate selected
 4 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 28½"H • 41½"H	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 2 high. Specify with 3 high.

	Options	U.S. Pric	e e	Required to Specify
Surface		2 High	3 High	
Materials	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 	+\$ 215	+\$ 318	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See informa	ition at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 102	+\$ 102	▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	•	plus cost	plus cost	Specify paint color number.
		of laminate	of laminate	
	Wood veneer	2 High	3 High	
	 Wood group 1 	+\$2189	+\$3529	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 2 	+\$2556	+\$4130	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	+\$3545	+\$5717	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
				See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$2556	+\$4130	Specify full-fill finish number.

Specifications Dimensions D W	·U.S. Base Prices	
	Number	2 High 3 High 28½"H 41½"H
137/8" 60"	TS8DEPOT	\$1901 \$2943

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate depots have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

Tip: Wood veneer depots have matching flat veneer self-edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

BIV

Rumble Seat, Supports, and Hoodie

► Need help?

page 62

Product details,

Rumble Seat



Tip: Rumble Seat only fits within a 48"W or 60"W Bivi Table for Two or Table plus Two.

Tip: Rumble Seat fabric relaxes with use creating comfort wrinkles. If the least amount of comfort wrinkles is desired, Congent: Connect fabric is recommended.

Tip: Contrasting seat is available as an option on all sizes of the Rumble Seat. Inner back, outer back, and arms will match each other.

Tip: Table Frame Attachment Bracket is used to attach the 48"W or 60"W Rumble Seat to a Bivi table frame in place of a Full Top in a Table for Two or Table plus Two. 36"W Rumble Seats do not have Table Frame Attachment Bracket option since this size cannot be attached to a table frame

Tip: 36"W, 48"W, and 60"W Rumble Seats have a Freestanding Legs option.

Tip: Rumble Seats TS8RS, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after only work with Freestanding Legs TS8RSL2 and Table Frame Attachment Brackets TS8RSTA, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after.

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered lounge: fabric price group 1
- · Lounge shipped fully assembled

Required to Specify

1 Style number

paint color number.

- 2 Fabric color number for lounge
- 3 Options, if selected (see below).
- See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Options	U.S. Pric	Required	l to Specify		
Surface	Upholstery - 36"W Rumble 9	Seat				
Materials	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric	c color number.		
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 143		c color number.		
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 212		c color number.		
	Fabric price group 4	+\$ 284		c color number.		
	Fabric price group 5	+\$ 381		c color number.		
		+\$ 533				
	Fabric price group 6			c color number.		
	Fabric price group 7	+\$ 685		c color number.		
	Fabric price group 8	+\$ 886		c color number.		
	Fabric price group 9	+\$1064		c color number.		
	Fabric price group 10	+\$1220	Specify fabric	c color number.		
	Customer's Own Material	+\$ 50	See Underst	anding Customer's		
	(COM)		Own Materia	I (COM), page 559.		
	Upholstery - 48"W Rumble 9	Seat				
	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabrio	c color number.		
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 182		c color number.		
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 264		c color number.		
	Fabric price group 4	+\$ 353		c color number.		
	Fabric price group 5	+\$ 471		c color number.		
	Fabric price group 6	+\$ 664		c color number.		
	Fabric price group 7	+\$ 859	Specify fabric	c color number.		
	Fabric price group 8	+\$1110	Specify fabric	c color number.		
	Fabric price group 9	+\$1333	Specify fabric	c color number.		
	Fabric price group 10	+\$1522		c color number.		
	Customer's Own Material	+\$ 50		anding Customer's		
	(COM)			I (COM), page 559.		
	Upholstery - 60"W Rumble Seat					
	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric	c color number.		
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 216		c color number.		
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 319		c color number.		
	Fabric price group 4	+\$ 422		c color number.		
		+\$ 562				
	Fabric price group 5	*		c color number.		
	Fabric price group 6	+\$ 799		c color number.		
	Fabric price group 7	+\$1029		c color number.		
	Fabric price group 8	+\$1334		c color number.		
	Fabric price group 9	+\$1594		c color number.		
	Fabric price group 10	+\$1828	Specify fabric	c color number.		
	Customer's Own Material	+\$ 50	See Underst	anding Customer's		
	(COM)			I (COM), page 559.		
	Constrasting seat					
	Contrasting upholstery on seat	+\$ 102		contrasting seat and select		
			fabric color n	umber.		
	Supports	Brackets	Legs			
	Paint price group 1	No cost	No cost Specify paint	color number.		
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 33		color number.		
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 63		color number.		
	Lux Coatings	N.A.		Coatings color number.		
Supports	No support	No cost	Specify with	no support.		
	Table Frame Attachment Bracket	+\$ 472	Specify with	Table Frame Attachment		
	Freestanding Leg for Rumble Sea	at	Bracket and	select paint color number.		
	- 36"W	+\$1016		Freestanding Leg and select		
	– 48"W	+\$1038	paint color no Specify <i>with</i> paint color no	Freestanding Leg and select		
	- 60"W	+\$1050		Freestanding Leg and selec		

▶Options, continued on next page

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets	Accessory bracket Hidden accessory bracket Exposed accessory bracket	No cost No cost	Specify with hidden accessory bracket. Specify with exposed accessory bracket.

Spe	cification	Information			
Dime	ensions H	·Style Number	·U.S. Ba	ase Price	es
		:	36"W	48"W	60"W
28"	281/2"	TS8RS	\$2617	\$3076	\$3778



Tip: For 36"W, 48"W, and 60"W Rumble Seat actual dimensions, see Rumble Seat and Hoodie Understanding. ▶Page 62

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Rumble Seat Supports

Tip: For 36"W, 48"W, and 60"W Rumble Seat Freestanding Leg actual dimensions, see Rumble Seat and Hoodie Understanding.

▶Page 62

Tip: Rumble Seats TS8RS, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after only work with Freestanding Legs TS8RSL2 and Table Frame Attachment Brackets TS8RSTA, manufactured on 5/22/2017 or after.



Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 62

- Table Frame Attachment Brackets, if selected: paint price group 1
- Freestanding Legs, if selected: paint price group 1
- Leveling glides
- Attachment hardware
- Shipped ready to assemble

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for brackets or Legs
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Options	U.S. Pric	е	Required to Specify
Surface	Supports	Brackets	Legs	
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$33	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$63	+\$105	Specify paint color number.
	Lux Coatings	N.A.	+\$105	Specify Lux Coatings color number.

Spe	ecificat	tion In	formation		
·Dim	ensions	;	·Style	· U.S. Base Price	
D	W	н	Number	:	
:			:	:	

Table Frame Attachment Brackets

51/2"	17"	165/8"	TS8RSTA	\$472

Numble Seat to a bivi table
frame in place of a Full Top
in a Table for Two or Table
plus Two. 36"W Rumble
Seats do not have Table
Frame Attachment Bracket
option since this size can-
not be attached to a table
frame.

Tip: Table Frame Attachment Bracket is used to attach the 48"W or 60"W



Dime	ensions	· Style	· U.S. Base Prices
D	Н	Number	
			36"W 48"W 60"W
		1	

Freestanding Legs

28"	12"	TS8RSL2	\$1016	\$1038	\$1050	

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Hoodie



► Need help?

Product details, page 62

Standard Includes

Fully upholstered top and sides:
 Cogent: Connect: 5S25 Graphite or 5526 Licorice
 Mesh back panel: T615 Sultry Smoke

- Shipped ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Connect fabric color number for top and sides
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

Spe	cificat	ion Inf	ormation		
Dim	ensions W	н	· Style Number	·U.S. Price	
<u> </u>			:	; = 1.00 ;	
28"	58"	381/8"	TS3RSH	\$2184	



Trough-Mounted Data Access



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 52	Metal data access: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for data access 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 9 +\$23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Spec	ifica	tion I	nformation	
Dimen D	nsion: W	s H	• Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1/4" ;	31/2"	21/2"	TS8DATA	\$60



Electrical Components

One Circuit

Plug and Play Power Strips, One Circuit

Tip: The Plug and Play Power Strips USB option provides three simplex receptacles and one USB port with two USB plugs per strip. The USB option is always located in the fourth port location.

Tip: Plug and Play Power Strips are a UL recognized powered table system component per UL962.

Tip: Plug and play power strips do not work on the bottom half of Bivi cable troughs with style numbers beginning with TS8, manufactured on or after 08/31/2016.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 64	 Power Strip: paint price group 1 12-amp system rating 15-amp power cord with 15-amp over-current protection 10' long cord with wall plug 6' cord length between power strips 	 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Power Strip 3 Power strip (see below under Required Selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Power Strips	Package of one Plug and	l Play Power Strip			
_	1 pack: 4 power	No cost	Specify with 4 power.		
	1 pack: 3 power and 1 USB	+\$ 88	Specify with 3 power/1 USB.		
	Package of two Plug and Play Power Strips				
	2 pack: 4 power	No cost	Specify with 8 power.		
	2 pack: 3 power and 1 USB	+\$176	Specify with 6 power/2 USB.		
	Package of four Plug and Play Power Strips				
	4 pack: 4 power	No cost	Specify with 16 power.		
	4 pack: 3 power and 1 USB	+\$352	Specify with 12 power/4 USB.		

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 9 +\$ 23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information Total Style U.S. Receptacles Number Base Price

Package of One

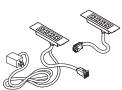
4	TS8PS1PKREV	\$ 358
•		

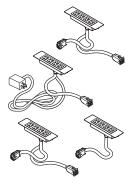
Package of Two

Package of Four

16	TS8PS4PKREV	\$1268	







Accessory Power—Rectangular



Standard Includes Required to Specify ► Need help? • Rectangular shaped power and USB strip: 1 Style number Product details, plastic price group 1 2 Cord length (see below under Required page 78 Selections) 3 Mount type (see below under Required Selections) 4 Power/USB/data schematics (see below under Required Selections) 5 Plastic color number for rectangular shaped power 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

Tip: Rectangular Power Strip with clamp-on mount works on worksurfaces that range from ½" to 2½" thick.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Length	• 6' cord • 10' cord	No cost +\$ 48	Specify with 6' cord length. Specify with 10' cord length.
Mount Type	Freestanding mount Clamp-on mount	No cost +\$ 33	Specify with freestanding mount. Specify with clamp-on mount.
Freestanding Mount Power /USB/Data Schematics	4 power 3 power/1 USB 1 USB/2 power/1 USB	No cost +\$ 88 +\$178	Specify with 4 power. Specify with 3 power/1 USB. Specify with 1 USB/2 power/1 USB.
Clamp-On Mount Power/USB/Data Schematics	4 power 1 open data/2 power/ 1 open data 3 power/1 USB 1 USB/2 power/1 open data 1 USB/2 power/1 USB	No cost No cost +\$ 88 +\$ 88 +\$178	Specify with 4 power. Specify with 1 open data/2 power/ 1 open data. Specify with 3 power/1 USB. Specify with 1 USB/2 power/1 open data. Specify with 1 USB/2 power/1 USB.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Plastic price group 1Plastic price group 2	No cost +\$ 12	Specify plastic color number. Specify plastic color number.

Specification Information Style U.S. Number Base Price TS8PAREC \$554



Accessory Power—Pyramid



Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 78

- Freestanding pyramid shaped power and USB: plastic price group 1
- 1 Style number
- 2 Cord length (see below under Required Selections) 3 Power/USB/data schematics (see below
- under Required Selections)
- 4 Plastic color number for pyramid shaped power
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Length	• 6' cord • 10' cord	No cost +\$48	Specify with 6' cord length. Specify with 10' cord length.
Power/USB/Data Schematics	• 4 power • 1 power/1 USB/1 power/ 1 blank	No cost +\$88	Specify with 4 power. Specify with 1 power/1 USB/1 power/ 1 blank.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	 Plastic price group 1 	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
Materials	 Plastic price group 2 	+\$12	Specify plastic color number.

Specification Information		
• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
TS8PAPYR	\$462	

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Electrical Components

Two Circuit

Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed, Two Circuit



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, table Trough page 64
- 2-circuit hardwired base power-in, 3/8" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit, liquid tight conduit outside of
 - Modular connection for 2-circuit powerways
 - In-line connector

1	Style	num	ber
---	-------	-----	-----

2 Infeed length (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Infeed Length	• 6'	No cost	Specify with 6'.
	• 12'	+\$ 63	Specify with 12'.
	• 24'	+\$126	Specify with 24'.

Specification Information						
Style Number	· U.S. Base Price					
TS8PBT2	\$202					

Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed, San Francisco



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, pages 65
- 2-circuit hardwire-to-modular base power-in, 3/8" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit, liquid tight conduit outside of Cable Trough
- Modular connection for 2-circuit powerways
- In-line connector to allow connection at middle of run
- San Francisco hardwired base power-in, 3/8" diameter flexible galvanized steel conduit, liquid tight conduit outside of Cable Trough

Style number

Speci	rication	Inform	ation
-------	----------	--------	-------

• Style Number	· U.S. Price
TS2PBT2SF	\$254

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Modular and Hardwire Powerways, Two Circuit

▶ Need

page

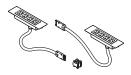
Tip: The Modular Powerway USB option provides three simplex receptacles and one USB port with two USB plugs per strip.

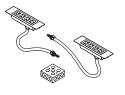
Tip: The USB option is always located in the fourth port location and has two USB ports.

Tip: 48"W Bivi tables only allow for one Modular Powerway, TS8P260, or one Chicago Hardwired Powerway per Trough. Each powerway comes with two strips for a total of eight simplex receptacles.

Tip: The 4 power and 4 controlled option comes with 4 controlled receptacles. For designation of controlled receptacles, these come standard with an icon to designate which receptacles are controlled.

Tip: Modular (TS8P260) and hardwire (TS8P2CHI) powerways do not work on the bottom half of Bivi cable troughs with style numbers beginning with TS8, manufactured on or after 08/31/2016.





Need help?	60" power with total eight :
Product details,	selected: paint price group
page 64	 2-circuit powerway

- simplex receptacles; if

Standard Includes

- 60" powerway for 2-circuit with one line 1 and one line 2 receptacles
- · Chicago hardwired junction boxes with eight total simplex receptacles if selected: 6000 Black plastic
- Shipped ready to install

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Infeed length (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Paint color number for powerway
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
nfeed Length	Package of two Plug and I	Play Power Strips	
	2 pack: 8 power	No cost	Specify with 8 power.
	 2 pack: 6 power and 2 USB 	+\$177	Specify with 6 power/2 USB.
	• 2 pack: 4 power and 4 controlled	+\$178	Specify with 4 power and 4 controlled.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 9 +\$ 23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style	·U.S.
Number	Base
	Price

Modular Powerway, Two Circuit- Line 1 and Line 2

TS8P260	\$797
•	

Hardwired Powerway, Chicago, Two Circuit- Line 1 and Line 2

TSSP2CHT \$797

Modular Harness, Two Circuit



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify			
Need help? Product details, page 65	Modular harness	Style number			

Specific	ation I	nforn	nation										
Style Number		• U.S. 48"L		· 60"L	· 67"L	· 72"L	· 84"L	· 102"L	· 114"L	· 122"L	· 132"L	· 138"L	· 144"L
:	Length						:						
TS8P2H		\$93	\$93	\$107	\$107	\$120	\$133	\$134	\$147	\$218	\$218	\$218	\$218
:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Electrical Components

Four Circuit

Modular Power Block—Standard Capacity

page 78



Tip: Does not work on Bivi tables and Troughs with style numbers beginning with TS2, manufactured prior to 8/31/2016.

	Standard II
Need help? Product details,	Non-PVC power

ncludes **Required to Specify** er block

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
Schematics	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.

Specification Information		
Style Number	· U.S. Price	
TS8PBS	\$332	

Power Block



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	Non-PVC, four circuit power block	1 Style number 2 Wiring schematics (see below under
page 78		Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
Schematics	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN

Specification Information			
Style Number	·U.S. Price		
TS8PHBC	\$61		

Chicago Hardwire Box



T
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 79	Hardwire box: black	Style number

Specification Information		
·U.S.		
Price		
\$488		
r	·U.S. Price	

► Need help?

page 79

Product details,

Duplex Receptacle



Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part (1063909001SR). It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.

Standard Includes

- 15-amp, system standard ground duplex receptacle: plastic
- **Required to Specify**
- 2 Plastic color number for receptacle:
- 1 Style number 2 Plastic color r 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog
- 6B03 Red
- 3 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Amperage (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Ground type (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring	3+1		
Schematics	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 4.
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 4.
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 4.
Amperage	• 15-amp	No cost	Specify with 15-amp.
_	• 20-amp	+\$46	Specify with 20-amp.
Ground Type	System	No cost	Specify with system ground.
	 Isolated 	+\$24	Specify with isolated ground.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Controlled Stamp	No stampControlled stamp	No cost +\$ 3	Specify with no stamp. Specify with controlled stamp.	

Speci	ficati	on In	forma	tion

• Style • Number	·U.S. Base Price
:	:
TS8PRD	\$62



Modular Flexible Receptacle



Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part (1063909001SR). It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.

Tip: Does not work on Bivi tables and Troughs with style numbers beginning with TS2, manufactured prior to 8/31/2016.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 79

- 15-amp, system standard ground duplex receptacle:
- 1 Style number 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Ground type (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring	3+1		
Schematics	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 4.
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 4.
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 4.
Ground Type	System	No cost	Specify with system ground.
	Isolated	+\$24	Specify with isolated ground.

Specification Information				
• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price			
TS8PFR	\$173			



► Need help?

page 79

Product details,

USB Receptacle



Tip: Does not work on Bivi tables and Troughs with style numbers beginning with TS2, manufactured prior to 8/31/2016.

Standard Includes

• 15-amp, system ground USB Receptacle: plastic

Required to Specify

- Style number
 Plastic color number for USB Receptacle:
 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten
- 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog

- 6B03 Red
- 3 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Wiring	3+1			
Schematics	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 1.	
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 2.	
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 3.	
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 4.	
	2+2			
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 1.	
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 2.	
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 3.	
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 4.	
	3SN			
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 1.	
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 2.	
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 3.	
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 4.	

· Style · Number	·U.S. Price
:	:
TS8PUSB	\$149

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Modular Power, Four Circuit



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 79
- Single, four circuit powerway: paint price group 1
- USB and power options

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for powerway
- 3 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 USB and power options (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Ground type (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring	3+1		
Schematics	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3+1, Line 4.
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 2+2, Line 4.
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3SN, Line 4.
USB and	• 4 power	No cost	Specify with 4 power.
Power Options	3 power/1 USB	+\$88	Specify with 3 power/1 USB.
•	 4 controlled power 	+\$88	Specify with 4 controlled power.
Ground Type	System	No cost	Specify with system ground.
	 Isolated 	+\$24	Specify with isolated ground.

Tip: The 4 power controlled power option comes with 4 controlled receptacles. For designation of controlled receptacles, these come standard with an icon to designate which receptacles are controlled.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 9 +\$23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.



Modular Harness, Four Circuit



Standard Includes **Required to Specify**

Need help? Product details, page 78

Non-PVC modular harness

- 1 Style number 2 Length (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Wiring schematics (see below under
- Required Selections)
 4 PVC (see below under Required Selections)

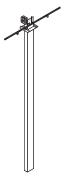
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Length	• 42"	No cost	Specify with 42".
-	• 45"	+\$ 24	Specify with 45".
	• 48"	+\$ 24	Specify with 48".
	• 51"	+\$ 24	Specify with 51".
	• 54"	+\$ 24	Specify with 54".
	• 57"	+\$ 24	Specify with 57".
	• 60"	+\$ 61	Specify with 60".
	• 63"	+\$ 61	Specify with 63".
	• 67"	+\$ 61	Specify with 67".
	• 72"	+\$111	Specify with 72".
	• 84"	+\$111	Specify with 84".
	• 101"	+\$111	Specify with 101".
	• 107"	+\$111	Specify with 107".
	• 111"	+\$126	Specify with 111".
	• 115"	+\$126	Specify with 115".
	• 118"	+\$126	Specify with 118".
	• 121"	+\$126	Specify with 121".
	• 124"	+\$126	Specify with 124".
	• 127"	+\$126	Specify with 127".
	• 144"	+\$167	Specify with 144".
	• 288"	+\$336	Specify with 288".
Wiring	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
Schematics	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
PVC	Non-PVC	No cost	Specify with non PVC.
	• PVC	- \$ 12	Specify with PVC.

Specification Information

Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>	
TS8P4H	\$220	



Utility Pole



Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? • Pole: 8043 Anodized Aluminum

Product details, • Ceiling kit

Mounting brackets

Spec	ification	n Information

_			
· Dime	nsions	Style	·U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
:		:	:
3"	6"	TS8PUP	\$1304
	•		

Power Infeed, Hardwire-to-Modular, Four Circuit

► Need help?

page 84

Product details,

page 84



Sta	anc	lar	d I	nci	ud

• PVC

- Non-PVC, modular harness
- Straight/flush junction box faceplate

Required to Specify

Style number

- 1 Style number 2 Wiring schematics (see below under
- Required Selections)
 3 Length (see below under Required
- Selections)
 4 PVC (see below under Required Selections)

Specify with PVC.

	Required Sele	ctions U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Wiring	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.	
Schematics	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.	
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.	
Length	• 6'	No cost	Specify with 6'.	
	• 12'	+\$120	Specify with 12'.	
	• 24'	+\$335	Specify with 24'.	
PVC	Non-PVC	No cost	Specify with non PVC.	

-\$ 12



Power Infeed, New York, Four Circuit



•	Need help?
	Product details,
	nage 85

Standard Includes

- 50" non-PVC infeed harness
- Junction boxStrain relief brackets

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 PVC (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
Schematics	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
PVC	Non-PVC	No cost	Specify with non PVC.
	• PVC	- \$12	Specify with PVC.

Specification Information				
Style Number	· U.S. Base Price			
TS8P4IFNY	\$370			

Power Infeed, San Francisco, Four Circuit



Need help?	
Product details,	

page 85

Standard Includes

- Non-PVC infeed harness, 144"L
- Straight/flush junction box faceplate

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wiring schematic (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
Schematics	• 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost	Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN.

Specification	on Information		
•Style Number	· U.S. Price		
TS8P4IFSF	\$586		



Modular Junction Box Faceplate, Four Circuit

TS8PJFM

\$133



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 85	Junction box faceplate	Style number Wiring schematics (see below under Required Selections) Faceplate (see below under Required Selections) PVC (see below under Required Selections)

·		
• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
Straight	No cost	Specify with straight faceplate.
 90° box faceplate 	+\$74	Specify with 90° box faceplate.
Non-PVC	No cost	Specify with non PVC.
• PVC	- \$12	Specify with PVC.
ı Information		
·U.S.		
	Straight 90° box faceplate Non-PVC PVC	Straight St

Power Infeed Cover



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 79	Power infeed cover: painted steel, price group 1	 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for power infeed cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 558. 	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	+\$33 +\$63	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specificati	on Information		
Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
TS8PICVR	\$300		



Bezel Receptacle Cover



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 79	Bezel receptacle cover: plastic	 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for bezel receptacle cover ▶ See Surface Materials, page 558.

Specification	on Information	
Style Number	·U.S. Price	
TS8PRCVR	\$12	



Dual Height Tops

Upper Dual Tops



Tip: Upper Dual Top attaches to the Tall or Short Arch, TS8ARCH.

Tip: Works only at standing height.

Tip: Add Mini Transaction Top to two Bivi Upper Dual Tops to create a standing height conference setting.

Tip: Only works with High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel style number TS8HSMREV.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Tip: Individual user depth is 205/8"D.

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions,

▶ Page 86.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

Need help?
Product details,
page 86

- 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected
- Width: 60" or 72"
- Mounting bracket: paint price group 1
- · Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Top width (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top
- 5 Paint color number for bracket
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify with 60".
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify with 72".
Handedness	Right-handed Left-handed	No cost No cost	Specify with right hand. Specify with left hand.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure	60"W	72"W
Materials	Laminate top		
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 137	+\$ 144 Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 102 See Surface Materials Reference plus cost Manual. of laminate
	Wood veneer top	60"W	72"W
	Wood group 1	+\$ 724	+\$ 759 Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 2 	+\$ 844	+\$ 879 Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	+\$1151	+\$1186 Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	No cost Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$ 844	+\$ 879 Specify full-fill finish number.
	Bracket		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 63	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

►Need help?

page 86

Product details,

Lower Dual Tops



Tip: Lower Dual Top attaches to the Bivi Legs.

Tip: Works only at seated height.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer

SmartTools.

self-edge.

Standard Includes

- 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected
- Width: 60" or 72"
- Mounting bracket: paint price group 1
- · Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Top width (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top
- 5 Paint color number for bracket
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 60"W • 72"W	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 60". Specify with 72".
Handedness	Right-handed Left-handed	No cost No cost	Specify with right hand. Specify with left hand.

	Options	U.S. Price	•	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top	60"W	72"W	
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 137	+\$ 144	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	See information	on at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 	See information	on at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminat	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer top	60"W	72"W	
	Wood group 1	+\$ 724	+\$ 759	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 2 	+\$ 844	+\$ 879	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 	+\$1151	+\$1186	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$ 844	+\$ 879	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Bracket			
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 33		Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 63		Specify paint color number.

Tip: Individual user depth is 28½"D.

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions,

▶ Page 86.

Specificat	ion	information
Dimensions		·Style
D	н	Number

60"W 72"W 205/8" - 281/2" 23/4" **TS8DHLWR** \$832 \$910



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

· U.S. Base Prices

Dual Top Set



Tip: In a Dual Top Set, the Upper and Lower Dual Tops will have the same surface materials. For contrasting tops or accents paints, order the tops separately.

Tip: If Upper Dual Top is right handed, Lower Dual Top will be left handed. If Upper Dual Top is left handed, Lower Dual Top will be right handed.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Tip: Only works with High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel style number TS8HSMREV.

Tip: In a 60"W set, the Upper and Lower Dual Tops will both be 60"W. In a 72"W set, the upper and lower tables will both be 72"W.

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions,

► Page 86.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

Need help?
Product details,
page 86

- Two 1/2"-thick tops: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected
- Width: 60" or 72"
- Mounting bracket: paint price group 1
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Top width (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top
- 5 Paint color number for bracket
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 60"W • 72"W	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 60". Specify with 72".
Handedness	Right-handed Left-handed	No cost No cost	Specify with right hand. Specify with left hand.

	Options	U.S. Prid	е	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top	60"W	72"W	
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 275	+\$ 288	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	See informa	ation at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 	See informa	ation at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number and select plastic for edge.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer top	60"W	72"W	
	 Wood group 1 	+\$1448	+\$1517	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 2 	+\$1687	+\$1757	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 	+\$2302	+\$2372	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$1687	+\$1757	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Bracket			
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost		Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 65		Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 129		Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimension	is H	·Style Number	·U.S. Ba	se Prices
. -		:	60"W	72"W
205/8" – 30"	23/4"	TS8DHSET	\$1667	\$1821

Components and Accessories

► Need help?

Product details, page 88

Full Top



Standard Includes

• 1/2"-thick Full Top: Low-Pressure Laminate

- 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back
- default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected
- plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected
- Mounting bracket: paint price group 1
- Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W
- Ships ready to assemble

1 Style number

- 2 Table width (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Full Top depth (see below under Required Selections)

Required to Specify

- 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for Full Top
- 5 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected
- 6 Paint for mounting bracket
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify with 48".
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify with 60".
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify with 72".
Depth	• 21"D	Prices below	Specify with 21".
-	• 24"D	Prices below	Specify with 24".
	• 30"D	Prices below	Specify with 30".

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate tops have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

	Options	U.S. P	rice		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top	48"W	60"W	72"W	
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 132	+\$ 137	+\$ 144	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	See information at left		left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See info	mation at	left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Manual.
	Wood veneer top	48"W	60"W	72"W	
	Wood group 1	+\$ 689	+\$ 724	+\$ 759	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 2 	+\$ 809	+\$ 844	+\$ 879	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 	+\$1116	+\$1151	+\$1186	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$ 809	+\$ 844	+\$ 879	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Bracket paint				
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost			Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 33			Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 63			Specify paint color number.

*
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

·Nom	inal Dimensions	· Style	·U.S. Ba	ase Pric	es
D	н	Number	48"W	:60"W	72"W
:		:	:	:	:
21"	2"	TS8RPFWS	\$538	\$585	\$776
24"	2"	TS8RPFWS	\$558	\$605	\$796
30"	2"	TS8RPFWS	\$594	\$641	\$832

Half-Round Top

► Need help?

page 88

Surface Material

Product details,



Standard Includes

• 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate

• 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and

- sides: - default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate
- selected plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected
- Mounting bracket: paint price group 1
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top
- 3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected
- 4 Paint for mounting bracket
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate tops have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: When placed at each end of a Bivi Table for Two, the Half-Round Top makes a conference table.

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
e ils	High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 137	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 102	See Surface Materials Reference
		plus cost of laminate	Manual.
	Wood veneer		
	Wood group 1	+\$ 724	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 2	+\$ 844	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	+\$1151	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$ 844	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Bracket paint		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 63	Specify paint color number.

Dime D	ensions W	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
27"	60"	TS8RW	\$819	



Mid Transaction Top and Transaction Top



Need help?
Product details,
page 88

Surface

Materials

Standard Includes

- 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides:
- default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected
- plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected
- Mounting bracket: paint price group 1
- · Ships ready to assemble

Paint price group 3

TS8HIGHTT

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top
- 3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected
- 4 Paint for mounting bracket
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)

Specify paint color number

See Surface Materials, page 558.

Tip: Add Transaction Top to a standing height Bivi Table for Two to create a standing height conference setting.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate tops have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Ontions	U.S. Price	Deguired to Specify
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
 High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 	+\$ 137	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
 High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
 High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Wood veneer		
 Wood group 1 	+\$ 724	Specify wood color number.
 Wood group 2 	+\$ 844	Specify wood color number.
 Wood group 3 	+\$1151	Specify wood color number.
Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
		See Surface Materials Reference
		Manual.
 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$ 844	Specify full-fill finish number.
Bracket paint		
 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 33	Specify paint color number.

Dimen D	isions W	Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
Mid T	ransactio	n Top		
18"	48"	TS8MIDTT	\$ 918	

\$1058

Tip: Mid Transaction Top is used at standing height with two 24"D tops. Transaction Top is used at standing height with two 30"D tops.

Tip: Only intended to be used at standing height at the end of two Full Tops.

Transaction Top

18" 57¹/₄"

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Mini Transaction Top

► Need help?

Product details, page 89



Tip: Mini Transaction Tops are placed on the wide ends of two Upper Dual Tops.

Standard Includes

- 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate
 - 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides:
 - default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected
 - plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected
 - · Mounting bracket: paint price group 1
 - Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for top
- 3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected 4 Paint color number for bracket
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)

See Surface Materials, page 558.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate
tops have a plastic edge.
Please specify a plastic color
number for the edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate top		
Materials	High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	+\$ 137	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate	See information	Specify High-Pressure Laminate
	price group 2	at left	color number.
	 High-Pressure Laminate 	See information	Specify High-Pressure Laminate
	price group 3	at left	color number.
	 Open Line laminate 	+\$ 102	See Surface Materials Reference
		plus cost	Manual.
		of laminate	
	Wood veneer top		
	Wood group 1	+\$ 724	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 2 	+\$ 844	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 	+\$1151	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference
			Manual.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$ 844	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Bracket		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 63	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

·Dim	ension	s	Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Base Price
18"	411/4"	2"	TS8DHTT	\$617

Tip: Only intended to be used at standing height at the end of two Upper Dual Tops.

Tip: For detailed dimensions information, refer to Actual Dimensions, page 86.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Need help?

page 88

Product details,

End Hanging Top



Tip: End Hanging Top can only be attached to the end of a Bivi run.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate tops have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer tops have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Tip: End Hanging Top can only be attached at seated height.

Standard Includes

- 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate
 - 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides:
 - default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected
 - plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected
 - · Mounting bracket: paint price group 1
 - Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for
- 3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected
 4 Paint color number for mounting bracket
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	top	
Materials	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 	+\$ 137	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer top		
	Wood group 1	+\$ 724	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 2 	+\$ 844	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 	+\$1151	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$ 844	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Mounting bracket		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 63	Specify paint color number

Spe	Specification Information					
Dime	ensions W	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price			
18"	60"	TS8EHTT	\$1183			

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Gallery Panel



Tip: Gallery Panel can only be attached to the end of a Bivi run.

Tip: Gallery Panel includes two gap fillers attached to the side of the panel.

Tip: Plywood finish is not available on Gallery Panel.

Tip: High-Pressure Laminate Gallery Panels have a plastic edge. Please specify a plastic color number for the edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood veneer Gallery Panels have matching flat veneer self-edge.

Standard Includes

Need help?
Product details,
page 88

- 1/2"-thick top: Low-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm plastic edge band on front and 1 mm on back and sides:
 - default color to match, if Low-Pressure Laminate selected
- plastic, if High-Pressure Laminate selected
- Two gap fillers and mounting bracket: paint price group 1
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for panel
- 3 Plastic color number for edge, if High-Pressure Laminate selected
- 4 Paint color number for gap fillers and mounting bracket
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
rface	High-Pressure Laminate		
terials	 High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 	+\$ 137	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify High-Pressure Laminate
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 102 plus cost	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
		of laminate	wanaa.
	Wood veneer		
	 Wood group 1 	+\$ 724	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 2 	+\$ 844	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 	+\$1151	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$ 844	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Gap fillers and mounting bra	cket	
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

· Dim · W	ensions H	· Style Number	·U.S. Base
; W	п	Number	Price
<u>:</u>		:	:
60"	281/2"	TS8EHGP	\$952



Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace



Tip: Bivi Monitor Arm Braces can be used at seated and standing height with no additional parts.

Tip: Does not include the monitor arm; must be ordered separately.

Tip: See Bivi Monitor Arm Brace Matrix to understand applications and limitations. ►See page 91

Tip: Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Bivi tables. The only exception is on Bivi height-adjustable desks with a worksurface thickness of 1" or greater.

Standard Includes

► Need help? Bivi monitor arm brace Product details,

page 88

- Mounting plate specific to monitor arm: paint price
- · Bracket: 0835 Black only
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Mounting plate type (see below under
- Required Selections)
 4 Paint color number for mounting plate: 0835 Black

4231 Arctic White

4799 Platinum Metallic

7018 Pewter

- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify with 48".
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify with 60".
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify with 72".
Mounting	Eyesite	No cost	Specify with Eyesite mount.
Plate	CF Series	No cost	Specify with CF Series mount.
	CF Series Evolution Single	No cost	Specify with CF Series Evolution Single mount.
	CF Series Evolution Dual	No cost	Specify with CF Series Evolution Dual mount.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Mounting plate		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$9	Specify paint color number.

Spe	cification					
· Dime	ensions H					
:		•	:	:	1	
15"	2"	TS8TMBRAC	\$347	\$373	\$379	



Lower Footshelf



Tip: Use with high sit/stand tables.

Tip: The first Footshelf should be specified with two brackets

and adjacent Footshelves should be specified with one bracket, as they share the inside bracket.

Tip: When adding a Footshelf to a Bivi Leg that was manufactured on or before 7/17/16 (style number TS2RPBSL), an adapter bracket is required to attach the Footshelf (TS8FRETROSR).

Standard Includes

- Footshelf: paint price group 1Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W
- Ships ready to assemble
- Bracket

► Need help?

Product details, page 58

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for Footshelf
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Bracket count (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selection	ons U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Width	48"W60"W72"W	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify <i>with 48"W.</i> Specify <i>with 60"W.</i> Specify <i>with 72"W.</i>	
Bracket Count	One bracketTwo brackets	No cost +\$40	Specify with one bracket. Specify with two brackets.	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint		
Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2	No cost +\$39	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$80	Specify paint color number.

	ensions	Information •Style	·U,S, Ba	se Pric	PS
D	Н	Number		60"W	
5 ¹ /2"	2"	TS8FSL	\$441	\$524	\$599



Upper Footshelf



Tip: Use with high sit/stand tables.

Product details, page 58

► Need help?

Standard Includes

- Footshelf: paint price group 1
- Width: 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W
- Ships ready to assemble
- Bracket

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for Footshelf
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Bracket count (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W • 60"W • 72"W	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify <i>with 48"W.</i> Specify <i>with 60"W.</i> Specify <i>with 72"W.</i>
Bracket Count	 One bracket Two brackets	No cost +\$47	Specify with one bracket. Specify with two brackets.

Tip: The first Footshelf should be specified with two brackets and adjacent Footshelves should be specified with one bracket, as they share the inside bracket.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$39	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$80	Specify paint color number.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Leg Infill



Tip: Leg Infills work at the end of Bivi Tables and Spines. Not recommended in the middle of runs, to allow for power and data cord pass through.

Standard Includes

- Leg infill fabric: fabric price group 1
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric number for leg infill
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Customer's Own Material (COM) 	No cost +\$20 +\$25 +\$34 +\$47 +\$55	Specify fabric color number. See Customer's Own Material (COM), page 559.
Related Products	Standard Leg Leg Modesty		➤ See above ➤ Page 177

Specification Information

·Style	·U.S. Base
Number	Price
•	•

TS8LEGFILL \$579

► Need help?

page 88

Product details,

► Need help?

page 88

Product details,

Leg Modesty



Standard Includes

- Leg modesty: fabric price group 1
- Bracket: paint
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric number for leg modesty
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Customer's Own Material (COM) 	+\$36 +\$51 +\$73 +\$97 +\$55	Specify fabric color number. See Customer's Own Material (COM), page 559.
Related Products	Standard Leg		▶Page 132

Tip: Leg Modesty recommended at the end of Bivi Tables and Spines along with Leg Infills to reduce visual clutter.

-1	14

Canadian price factor.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the ► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

·Style	∙U.S. Base
Number	Price

TS8LEGMOD \$690

Top Shelf



Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 88
- Top Shelf: paint price group 1

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for Top Shelf
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2	No cost +\$33	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$63	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
Dimensions D W H			· Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
31/2"	19"	8"	TS2ACMS	\$323	

Bottom Shelf



Tip: Bottom Shelf hooks into Bivi Leg.

Standard Includes
Bottom Shelf: paint price greaters.

► Need help?

page 88

Product details,

helf: paint price group 1

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for Bottom Shelf
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$33 +\$63	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
Dimensions D W H		• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price		
81/2"	181/2"	17"	TS2ACTH	\$311	



Hooks



Tip: Hook attaches to a Bivi Leg, Arch, or wall.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 88	Hooks: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for hook 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 558.

U.S. Price

No cost

+\$ 9

+\$23

Specification Information						
	ensions W		• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
Pack	cage (of Two		•		
13/4"	2"	1"	TS2ACMH2	\$ 81		
Pack	cage (of Four	·	•		
13/4"	2"	1"	TS2ACMH4	\$130		

Mini Hook



Tip: Mini Hook attaches to Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel, TS8HSMREV, manufactured on or after 11/6/2017.

•	Need help?
	Product details,
	page 88

Surface

Materials

Standard Includes
• Mini Hook, quantity of one: paint price group 1

Options

• Paint price group 1

• Paint price group 2

• Paint price group 3

Required to Specify 1 Style number

- 2 Paint color number
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

Specify paint color number.

Specify paint color number.

Specify paint color number.

► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.	
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$23	Specify paint color number.	

Spe	cificat	ion Inf	ormation		
• Dime	ensions W	н	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
23/4"	13⁄8"	3"	TS8HOOKMINI	\$33	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Metal Screen



Tip: Screens are not markerboards. Writing will not erase from the painted surface.

Tip: The Bivi Metal Screen has been redesigned to fit over the stability brace in the 72"W Bivi Trough. Previous Bivi Metal Screen style number TS2SCREEN only works with 48"W and 60"W Bivi Troughs.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 55	Steel screen: paint price group 1 Trough mounting brackets: plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for steel screen 3 Plastic color number for Trough mounting brackets: 6009 Arctic White 6249 Plastic Solid 6527 Merle 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	+\$33 +\$63	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

· Dime	Dimensions	·Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	Number	Base
			:	Price
:			•	:
31/3"	30"	14 ¹ / ₄ "	TS8SCREENM	\$323
, 0	00	, .		



► Need help?

page 54

Product details,

Tackable Screens

Freestanding

Trough mount

Tip: 36"W screens do not work on 60"W Bivi tables. 36"W screen is intended for 48"W Bivi tables. 48"W screen is intended for 60"W Bivi tables. 60"W screen is intended for 72"W Bivi tables. This leaves 6" on each side for a future side storage to be added without having to add a new screen insert.

Tip: Plastic is not available for Trough mount base.

Standard Includes

- Tackable fabric: fabric price group 1
- Mount base: plastic, if freestanding base selected or steel, paint price group 1, if trough mount base selected
- Stanchions: plastic
- Ships ready to assemble

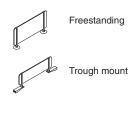
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- Fabric color number for tackable screen
 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Mount option (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Plastic color number for stanchions: 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6527 Merle
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 13"	Prices at right	Specify with 13".
	• 19"	Prices at right	Specify with 19".
Width	• 36"	Prices at right	Specify with 36".
	• 48"	Prices at right	Specify with 48".
	• 60"	Prices at right	Specify with 60".
	• 72"	Prices at right	Specify with 72".
Mount Option	Trough mount	No cost	Specify with Trough mount.
-	Freestanding	+\$ 32	Specify with freestanding.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Upholstery		
Materials	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$101	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$134	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$186	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material	+\$ 55	See Understanding Customer's (COM)
		*	Own Material (COM), page 559.
	Freestanding base		
	 Plastic 	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	 Paint price group 1 	+\$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	Trough mount base		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	Stanchions		
	 Plastic 	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
	 Paint price group 1 	+\$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.





Style Number	·Dime	ensions H	·U.S. Base Price
TS8SCREENTREV	36"	13"	\$484
	36"	19"	\$598
	48"	13"	\$598
	48"	19"	\$652
	60"	13"	\$652
	60"	19"	\$706
	72"	13"	\$706
	72	19"	\$762

Organizer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 54	Organizer: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Organizer 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$33	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$63	Specify paint color number.

D W H Number Base	Specif	ecification	Info	rmation	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Price	D	W	-	Number	Price
				· :	:
11½" 14½" 7" TS2ORGANIZE \$257	111/2"	141/8"	7"	TS2ORGANIZE	\$257



► Need help?

page 54

Product details,

Leg Covers





Tip: Half Cover for use with Footshelf.

Standard Includes

- Leg Cover quantity of one: paint price group 1
- Half or full cover
- Screws: black or silver (depending on paint color)

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for leg cover
- 2 Faint color infinite in leg cover 3 Leg Cover application (see below under Required Selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Application	Half Full	Prices below Prices below	Specify with half. Specify with full.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Package of one		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	Package of eight		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 68	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$124	Specify paint color number.

Dim D	ensions W	• Style Number	·U.S. B Half	ase Prices Full	
Pac	kage of On	 B			
7/8"	2"	TS8LEGCVR	\$ 89	\$121 ·	
Pac	kage of Eig	ht		•	
7/8"	2"	TS8LEGCVR8PK	\$317	\$377	

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Trough Covers



Tip: Trough covers do not work with troughmounted screens, **TS8SCREENTREV**.

Standard Includes

• Trough covers: paint price group 1

- 48"W and 60"W troughs: set of two covers
- 72"W trough: set of three covers

1 Style number

2 Width (see below under Required Selections)

Required to Specify

- 3 Paint color number for trough cover
- 4 Options if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"W	Price below	Specify with 48"W.
	• 60"W	Price below	Specify with 60"W.
	• 72"W	Price below	Specify with 72"W.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$23 +\$41	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.

Specification Information

	U.S. Bas	se Prices
Style Number	·48"W ·	60"W ·72"W
TS8CTCVR	\$244	\$256 \$278

Trough End Covers



Need help? Product details,

page 52

► Need help?

page 53

Product details,

• Trough end covers, set of two: paint price group 1

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for Trough end covers
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
Materials	Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	+\$ 9 +\$23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	

Specification Information					
Dim D	ensions W	H	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
7/8"	4"	4 ⁵ /8"	TS2CTEC	\$76	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Trough Floor Covers



Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 52
- Trough floor covers, set of two: paint price group 1
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for Trough floor covers 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 9 +\$23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
· Dime	ensions W	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
21/2"	8"	TS2CTFC	\$86	

Media Support Mount



Tip: Media Support System can only be attached to the Bivi Tall Arch.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 94	Monitor mount for Bivi Tall Arch: black Mounting bracket Ships ready to assemble	Style number

Specification Information					
• Dime	ensions W	• Style Number	· U.S. Price		
22"	24"	TS8TECHMM	\$749 ·		



Media Support Shroud



Tip: A Media Support Mount is needed to be able to attach Shelf.

Tip: Media Support System can only be attached to the Bivi Tall Arch.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 94

page 94

- Aluminum shroud: paint price group 1
- Ships ready to assemble

Options

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for shroud
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558

Required to Specify

Surfac Materi Spec	als	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$45 +\$86	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
• Dimei D	nsions W	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
241/2"	451/2"	TS8TECHSHROUD	\$1051	

U.S. Price

Media Support Shelf



Tip: A Media Support Mount is needed to be able to attach Shelf.

►See below

Tip: Media Support System can only be attached to the Bivi Tall Arch.

Standard Includes

- ► Need help? Product details, · Ships ready to assemble
- Media Support Shelf: paint price group 1
- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for shroud 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 558

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Shelf		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$33	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$63	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
· Dime	ensions W	· Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
10"	27"	TS8TECHSHELF	\$384		



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

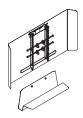
Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Media Support System Value Package

► Need help?

page 94

Product details,



Tip: Media Support System Value Package includes Monitor Mount, Shroud, and Shelf.

Tip: Shroud and shelf will be the same paint color. Order the components (TS8TECHSHROUD and TS8TECHSHELF) seperately if different paint colors are needed.

Tip: Media Support System can only be attached to the Bivi Tall Arch.

Standard Includes

- Monitor mount for Bivi Tall Arch: black
- Aluminum shroud: paint price group 1
- Tech shelf: paint price group 1
- Mounting brackets
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for shroud
- 3 Paint color number for shelf
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 558

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Shroud		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$45	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$86	Specify paint color number.
	Shelf		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$33	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$63	Specify paint color number.

Dimer	nsions	· Style	·U.S.	
D	W	Number	Base Price	
		:	Frice	
301/2"	451/2"	TS8TECHSY	\$1877	

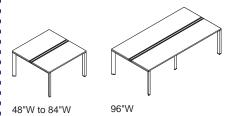


FrameOne

Statement of Line	190
Overview	198
Stability Guidelines	202
Horizontal Sight Lines	205
Thought Starters	206
Understanding	213
Specifying	253

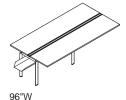
Statement of Line

FrameOne



Understanding ▶ Page 214 Specifying
Page 254





Understanding ▶ Page 214 Specifying ▶ Page 256

Dual-Sided Bases with Rail

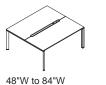
	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W	
24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
30"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

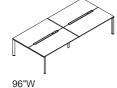
Tip: Depth dimension is for each side to centerline of 3" integrated rail.

Dual-Sided Extensions with Rail

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
30"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: Depth dimension is for each side to centerline of 3" integrated rail.





Understanding ► Page 218 Specifying Page 258

48"W to 84"W



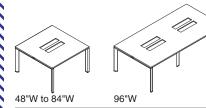
Understanding ► Page 218 Specifying ▶ Page 260

Dual-Sided Bases without Rail

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
30"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

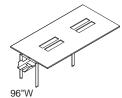


	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
30"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding ► Page 222 Specifying ▶ Page 262





Understanding ▶ Page 222Specifying▶ Page 264

Dual-Sided Bases with Continuous Top

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W	
24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
30"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

Dual-Sided Extensions with Continuous Top

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
0"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Value Package Benches with Rail

Understanding Page 224



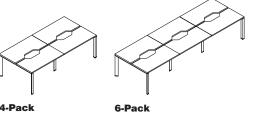
Specifying
Page 266

6-Pack



Value Package Benches without Rail

Understanding ▶ Page 224Specifying▶ Page 266





Understanding
► Page 214
Specifying
► Page 268

48"W to 84"W



Understanding ▶ Page 226 Specifying
Page 270

Single-Sided Bases

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W	
25½"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
31½"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

Tip: Depth dimension includes 3" integrated rail.



	48"W	60"W
18"D	•	•
24"D	•	•





Understanding
► Page 226
Specifying
► Page 272



Understanding
Page 215
Specifying
Page 274

Single-Sided Extensions

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W	
25½"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
31½"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

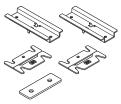
Tip: Depth dimension includes 3" integrated rail.

Intermediate Leg Covers

	Single-Sided	Dual-Sided
24"H	•	•

Statement of Line, FrameOne, continued

Accessories



Connection Kit -Base Leg to Base Leg

Understanding ▶ Page 216 Specifying ▶Page 275



Floor Anchor **Brackets**

Understanding ▶ Page 216 Specifying ▶ Page 275



Power Covers for Simple Tray

Understanding ▶ Page 215 Specifying ▶ Page 276



Extension Tray for Dual-Sided Benches with Simple Tray

Understanding ▶ Page 215 Specifying Page 276



End Caps for Simple Tray

Understanding ▶ Page 215 Specifying Page 277







Understanding
► Page 230
Specifying
► Page 279

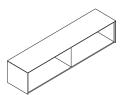
Infills

30"W 60"W 48"W



Returns						
	36"W	48"W	60"W			
18"D	•	•	•			
24"D	•	•	•			
30"D	•	•	•			
36"D	•	•	•			

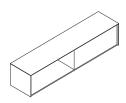
Mid Storage



Understanding
► Page 232
Specifying
► Page 280

Tall Storage, Personal

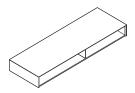
	• •									
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W		
17"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		



Understanding
► Page 232
Specifying
► Page 280

Tall Storage, Shared

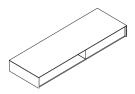
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W		
17"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		



Understanding
► Page 232
Specifying
► Page 280

Slim Storage, Personal

		<u></u>								
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W		
17"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		



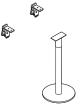
Understanding
► Page 232
Specifying
► Page 280

Slim Storage, Shared

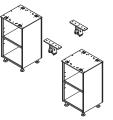
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
17"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"D					•	•	•	•

Mid Storage, continued

- Understanding
 ► Page 232
 Specifying
 ► Pages 283-285









Perpendicular with column

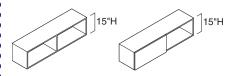
Perpendicular with High Ped

Mirrored Perpendicular with column

Mirrored Perpendicular with High Ped

Parallel Application Kit

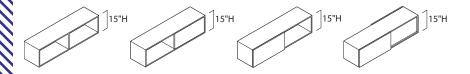
Mid Storage Supports



Understanding ► Page 236 Specifying ► Page 286

Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne End Counter Below Application

	48"W	48"W	60"W
15"D Open Unit	•	•	•
157/8"D Sliding Door	•	•	•



Understanding ▶ Page 236 Specifying
Page 288

Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne Above Worksurface Application

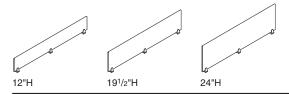
	60"W	66"W
15"D Personal/Open	•	•
157/8"D Personal/Sliding Door	•	•
15"D Shared/Open Door	•	•
16¾"D Shared/Sliding Door	•	•



Understanding
► Page 236
Specifying
► Page 292

Organizer Shelves for FrameOne Application

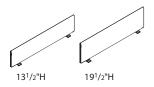
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
15"D Personal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15"D Shared	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
►Page 239
Specifying
► Page 294

Centered Screens

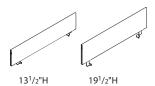
	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"\//
						07 11
12"H						
19 ¹ / ₂ "H	•	•	•	•	•	•
0.411.1	_		_	_		
19½"H 24"H	•	•		•	•	• • •



Understanding
► Page 240
Specifying
► Page 296

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 ¹ / ₂ "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

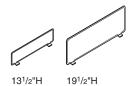


Understanding
► Page 241
Specifying
► Page 298

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	96"W
13½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

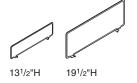
Statement of Line, FrameOne, continued



Understanding ▶Page 242 Specifying Page 299

Sarto	Screens	for	Use v	with	FrameOne	with Rail

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
19 ¹ / ₂ "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding ▶ Page 243 Specifying
Page 300



Understanding ▶ Page 244 Specifying ▶Page 302

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail

	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W
13½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
19½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•

Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

	48"W	60"W
13½"H	•	•
25½"H	•	•
28½"H	•	•
33"H	•	•
40½"H	•	•
48"H	•	•

Tip: Widths are available parametric to ½16" from 48"W–96"W.
Tip: Heights are available parametric to ⅙16" from 13½"H–48"H.
Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.



Understanding
► Page 244
Specifying
► Page 306



Understanding
► Page 244
Specifying
► Page 310

Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

	48"W	60"W
13½"H	•	•
25½"H	•	•
28½"H	•	•
33"H	•	•
40½"H	•	•
48"H	•	•

Tip: Widths are available parametric to $^{1}\!\!/_{16}$ " from 48"W–96"W.

Tip: Heights are available parametric to ½16" from 131/2"H–48"H.

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases with Return

	36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return	
13½"H	•	•	•	
25½"H	•	•	•	
28½"H	•	•	•	
33"H	•	•	•	
40½"H	•	•	•	
48"H	•	•	•	

Tip: Widths are available parametric to $\frac{1}{16}$ " from 84"W-106"W.

Tip: Heights are available parametric to ½16" from 13½"H–48"H.

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.



Understanding
►Page 244
Specifying
►Page 316



Understanding
► Page 244
Specifying
► Page 320

Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases

	48"W	60"W
13 ¹ / ₂ "H	•	•
25 ¹ / ₂ "H	•	•
28 ¹ / ₂ "H	•	•
33"H	•	•
40½"H	•	•
48"H	•	•

Tip: Widths are available parametric to 1/16" from 24"W-96"W.

Tip: Heights are available parametric to ½16" from 13½"H-48"H.

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return

	36"W Return	48"W Return	60"W Return			
13½"H	•	•	•			
25½"H	•	•	•			
28½"H	•	•	•			
33"H	•	•	•			
40½"H	•	•	•			
48"H	•	•	•			

Tip: Widths are available parametric to 1/16" from 60"W-90"W.

Tip: Heights are available parametric to 1/16" from 131/2"H-48"H.

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.



Understanding
►Page 251
Specifying
►Page 325

Divisio Side Screen

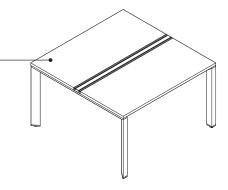
29¹/₂"D

11⁵/₈"H

Overview of FrameOne with Rail

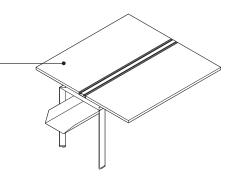
Dual-sided base units

include an integrated rail and legs. Overall depths are 48"D or 60"D. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W. Dual-sided base units can be used independently or combined with dual-sided extensions to lengthen the bench.



Dual-sided extension

units include an integrated rail and an intermediate leg, and connect to dual-sided base units. Dual-sided extensions can be added to each other to lengthen the bench. Dual-sided extensions are offered in the same dimensions as the dual-sided base units.



End counters can be placed at either end of a dual-sided base or extension unit, and allow a place for printers, additional touchdown space for users, etc. End counters are available 18"D or 24"D and 48"W or 60"W.



Single-sided base units

include an integrated rail and legs, and are available in two depths – 25½"D or 31½"D. Widths range from 48"W to 96"W. Single-sided base units can be used independently or combined with single-sided extensions to lengthen the bench. Single-sided base units can also be used between dual-sided units to get around a column.



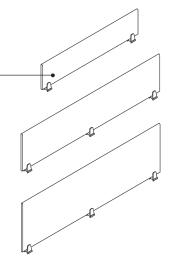
Single-sided exten-

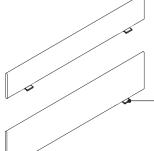
sion units include an integrated rail and an intermediate leg, and connect to a single-sided base unit. Single-sided extensions can be added to each other to lengthen the bench. Dimensions are the same as single-sided base units.



Centered screens

are mounted to the rail on both dual- and single-sided base and extension units. 12"H and $19^{1}/_{2}$ "H screens have widths of 48"W to 84"W. 24"H screens have widths of 48"W to 72"W.

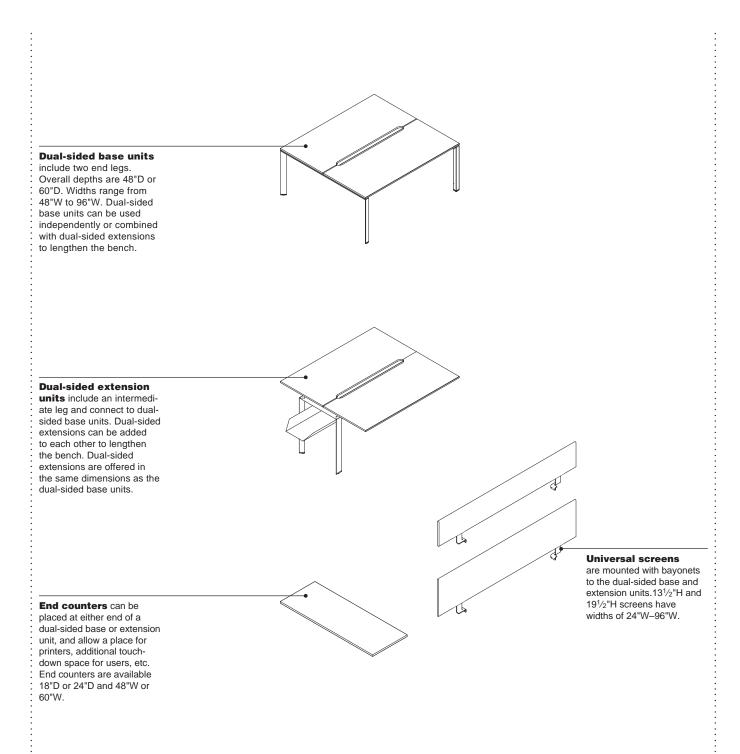




Universal screens

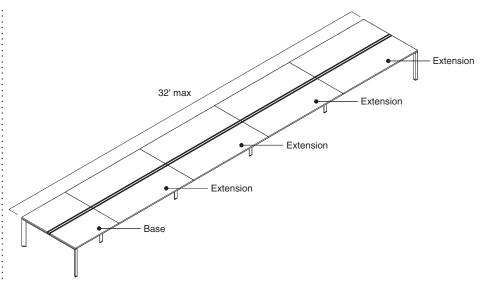
are mounted with bayonets to the rail on both dual- and single-sided base and extension units.13½"H and 19½"H screens have widths of 24"W-96"W.

Overview of FrameOne without Rail

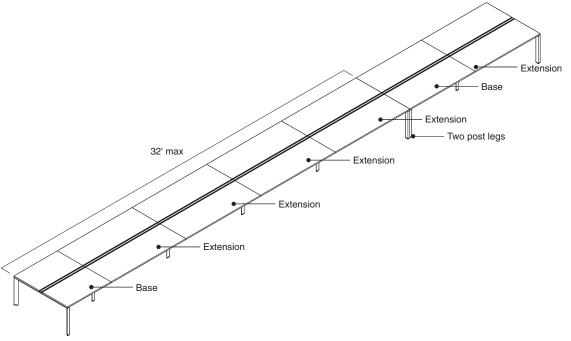


FrameOne

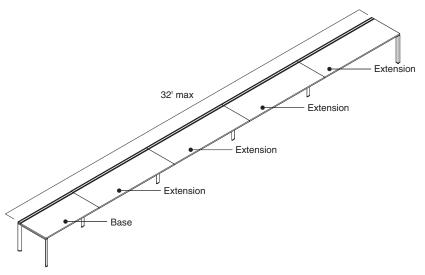
Stability Guidelines



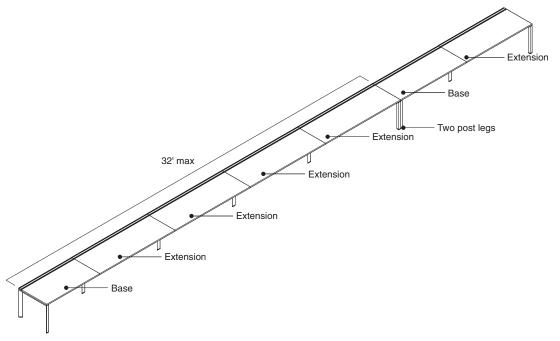
Maximum run of dual-sided base and extensions is 32'.



If dual-sided run is longer than 32', a base is required mid run. One connection kit (base leg to base leg) must be ordered to connect the two post (or loop) legs together.

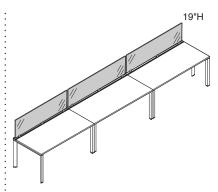


Maximum run of single-sided base and extensions is 32'.

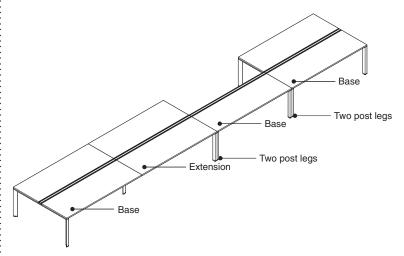


If single-sided run is longer than 32', a base is required mid run. One connection kit (base leg to base leg) must be ordered to connect the two post (or loop)

Stability Guidelines, continued

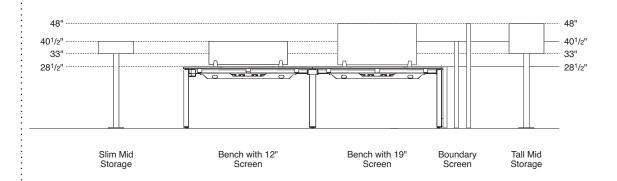


If specifying a 24"D single-sided unit with 19"H glass screens, you must specify a run with all base units. No extension units are permitted with 24"D single-sided units with 19"H glass screens. Extension units may be used with 12"H glass screens.



A single-sided base allows efficient planning, providing the ability to work around architectural obstructions. Two connection kits (base leg to base leg) must be ordered to connect the dual-sided post (or loop) legs to the single-sided post (or loop) legs.

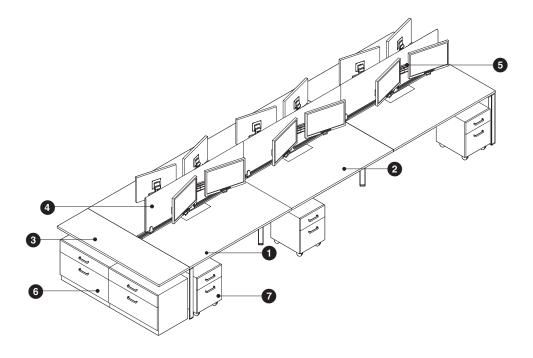
Horizontal Sight Lines



Horizontal Sight Lines

Sight lines are the imaginary lines that run through the vertical space, creating the horizontal continuity that relates the different components to one another and the system as a whole. There are three significant sight lines in the horizontal visual field of aesthetic. The height of the bench at $28\frac{1}{2}$ ", the height with the 12" screen/organizer shelf at $40\frac{1}{2}$ ", and the height with the $19\frac{1}{2}$ " screen/tall mid storage at 48".

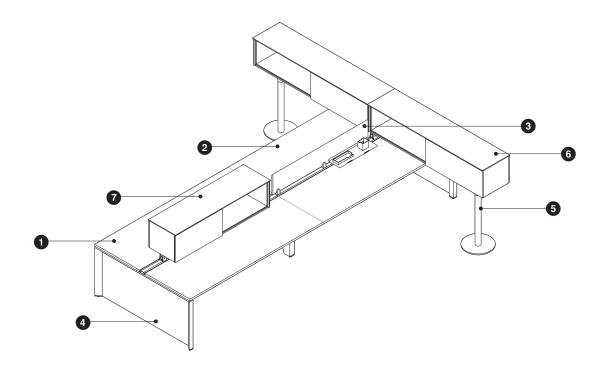
Thought Starters



Thought Starter 1A—Resident

Recommended Components

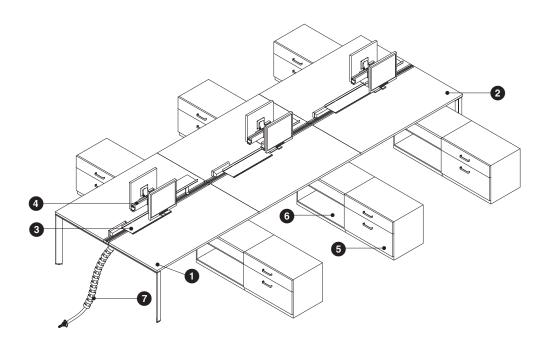
	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option
0	1	FMBDS3072	30"D x 72"W Dual-Sided Base	Power and Data Access Door, Lower Tray
2	2	FMEDS3072	30"D x 72"W Dual-Sided Extension	Power and Data Access Door, Lower Tray
3	1	FMCS2460	24"D x 60"W End Counter	
4	3	FMSC7219	19"H x 72"W Centered Screen	
	1	FMAS	Screen Aligners, Package of 10	
5	6	FPAC2FO	Eyesite Flat Panel Dual Monitor Arm	
6	2	RLF24301BP	22"H x 30"W Universal 1.5 H Lateral File, Prou	d Front, Drawer/Drawer
7	6	RPM2421CP	21"H x 15"W Universal Mobile Pedestal, Proud	Front, Box/File
	3	FMVPBH	Modular Power Block—High Capacity	
	2	FMVH54	54"L Modular Harness	
	24	FMVRD	Duplex Receptacle	
	1	FMVM	Modular Junction Box Faceplate	
	1	FMVH72	72"L Modular Harness	



Thought Starter 1B—Resident

Recommended Components

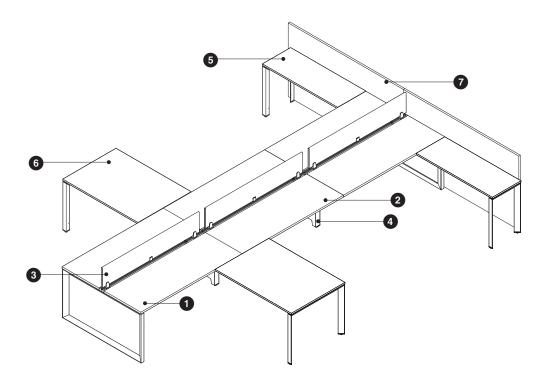
	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option
0	1	FMBDS3078	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Base	Lower Tray
2	1	FMEDS3078	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Extension	Lower Tray
3	1	FMSC6012	12"H x 60"W Centered Screen	
	1	FMVH69	69"L Modular Harness	
	1	FMV112H	12' Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed	
	2	FMVPBS	Modular Power Block – Standard Capacity	
	8	FMVRD	Duplex Receptacle	
4	2	FMFP60	Dual-Sided Post Infill	
5	1	FMMAM	Mid Storage Mirrored Application Kit	
6	2	CQMT177215S	17"D x 72"W c:scape Tall Mid Storage, Shared	
	1	FMMAL	Parallel Application Kit	
7	1	CQMT176015S	17"D x 60"W c:scape Tall Mid Storage, Shared	
	2	DSS2410	10"D x 24"W SOTO Shelf	
	2	DSTB	SOTO Tool Box	
	2	DSUB	SOTO Utility Box	



Thought Starter 2A—Functional Group

Recommended Components

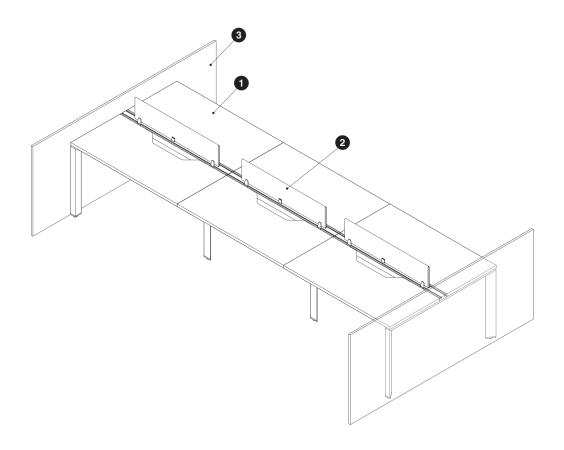
	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option
0	1	FMBDS3078	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Base	Lower Tray
2	2	FMEDS3078	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Extension	Lower Tray
3	6	DSS246	6"D x 24"W SOTO Shelf	
4	6	FPAC1FO	Eyesite Flat Panel Single Monitor Arm	
5	6	RLF18301BP	22"H x 30"W Universal 1.5 H Lateral File, Proud Fr	ont, Drawer/Drawer
6	6	RLF18301AP	22"H x 30"W Universal 1.5 H Lateral File, Proud Fr	ont, Open/Open
7	1	FMVC	Vertebral Riser	
:	1	FMVI12H	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed	



Thought Starter 2B—Functional Group

Recommended Components

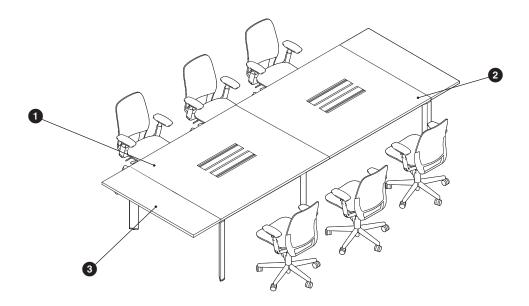
:	Quantity	Style Number	Description	Option
0	1	FMBDS3078	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Base	Loop Leg, Lower Tray
2	2	FMEDS3078	30"D x 78"W Dual-Sided Extension	
3	3	FMSC7212	12"H x 72"W Centered Screen	
4	2	FMLCD	Intermediate Leg Cover	
:	1	FMVM	Modular Junction Box Faceplate	
: : :	1	FMVH72	72"L Modular Harness	
: 	3	FMVPBS	Modular Power Block—Standard Capacity	
: :	2	FMVH69	69"L Modular Harness	
: : :	12	FMVRD	Duplex Receptacle	
6	2	FMRT1836	Return, 18"D x 36"W	
6	2	FMRT3636	Return, 36"D x 36"W	
0	1	FMDUALSPTR	401/2"H Split Boundary Screen for use with 30"D D	ual-Sided Base and Two 36"W Returns



Thought Starter 3—Nomad

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	
0	1	FMV6PK3060	Value Package Bench, 6-Pack, 30 x 60	
2	3	FMSC4812	Centered Screen - 48"W x 12"H	
	12	FMVRD	Duplex Receptacle	
	3	FMVPBS	Modular Power Block - Standard Capacity	
	2	FMVH51	51"L Modular Harness	
	1	FMVH72	72"L Modular Harness	
	1	FMVM	Modular Faceplate	
3	1	FMDUALSPN	40 ¹ / ₂ "H Spanning Boundary Screen for use with Dual-Sided Base with Two 18" Overhangs	



Thought Starter 4—Project Team

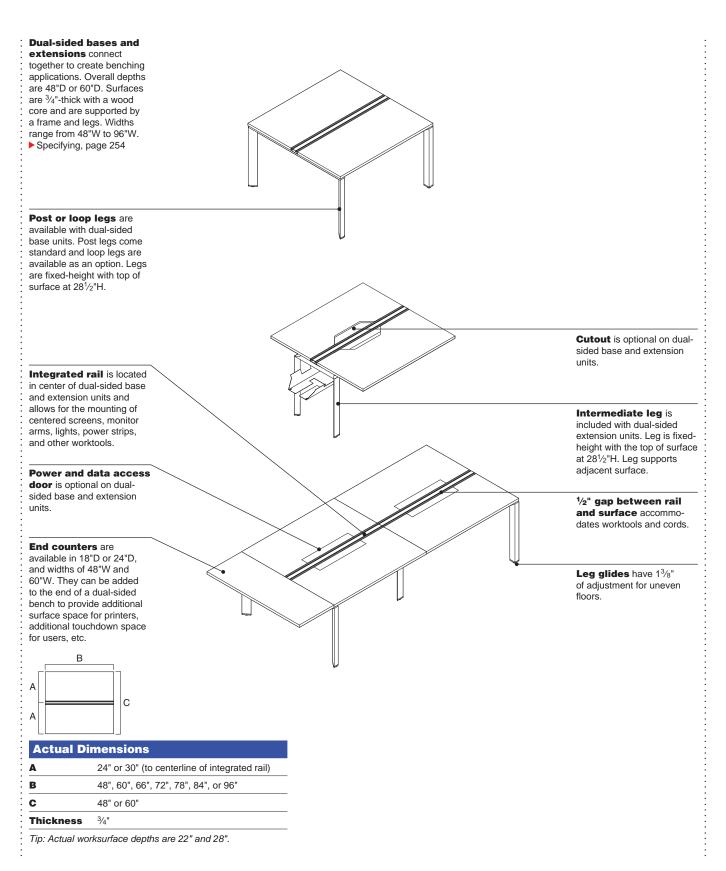
Recommended Components

:	Quantity	Style Number	Description
0	1	FMBDC3060	30 x 60 Dual-Sided Base with Continuous Top
2	1	FMEDC3060	30 x 60 Dual-Sided Extension with Continuous Top
3	2	FMCS1860	18"D x 60"W End Counter
	2	FMVPBS	Modular Power Block – Standard Capacity
	8	FMVRD	Duplex Receptacle
:	1	FMVH51	51"L Modular Harness
:	1	FMVI12H	Hardwire to Modular Power Infeed

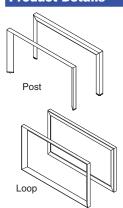
Understanding FrameOne

Dual-Sided Bases, Dual-Sided Extensions, and End Counters with Rail	214
Dual-Sided Bases, Dual-Sided Extensions, and End Counters without Rail	218
Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions with Continuous Top	222
Value Package Benches with and without Rail	224
Single-Sided Bases and Single-Sided Extensions	226
Infills	229
Returns	230
Mid Storage	232
Overhead Cabinets and Organizer Shelves	236
Centered Screens	239
Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail	240
Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail	241
Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail	242
Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail	243
Boundary Screens	244
Divisio Side Screen	251

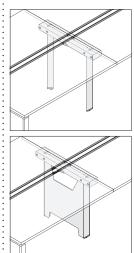
Dual-Sided Bases, Dual-Sided Extensions, and End Counters with Rail



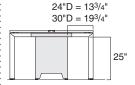
Product Details



Two leg types are available on dual-sided base units. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.



Intermediate leg is included and used on dualsided extension units. Leg covers are available to provide a different visual and to conceal power/data infeeds at this location. Lower trays or simple trays are recommended when leg covers



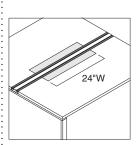
24"D desks have 13³/₄" clearance to intermediate leg. 30"D desks have 19³/₄" clearance.



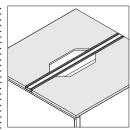
Dual-sided base units

include two legs. The second leg is used at the end of the bench or when 32' has been reached.

See Stability Guidelines, page 202, for more information.

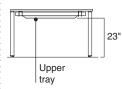


Power and data access door is optional on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surfaces. One door is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two doors are provided in each surface.

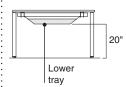


Cutouts are optional on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surfaces. One cutout is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two cutouts are provided in each surface.

Trays are available on dual-sided base and extension units. There are three tray options.



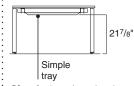
Upper tray is standard and provides under the surface cord management, data termination, and conceals the power blocks and conduit.



The lower tray is optional and always used in conjunction with an upper tray. It is intended for use when voice/data cables are being routed. It conceals data cables creating a clean visual.



Dual-sided extension units include an extension tray when lower tray is optioned.



Simple tray is optional in place of upper or upper and lower trays. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.



Power covers can be added to simple trays to provide a decorative trim around receptacles. Power covers are available for dual- and single-sided applications.

If power covers are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number FMVBK.



End caps can be added to simple trays and are sold in pairs. End caps are painted metal.



Extension trays conceal conduit or wires between two extensions, or a base and an extension, using simple trays. They also allow for wires or conduit to be brought up through the bottom. Extension trays can be added to 96"W dual-sided base, specified with simple tray and can be used with or without intermediate leg covers.



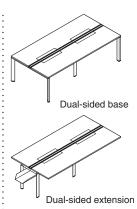
Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.

Data kit is recommended for use with simple trays only.

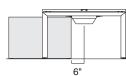
Omit trays is an option if trays are not needed. However, if power and data access door or cutout is selected, a tray is required. Tip: It is not recommended to mix tray types within one run of benches.

Dual-Sided Bases, Dual-Sided Extensions, and End Counters with Rail, continued

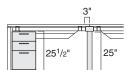


96"W dual-sided base and extension units

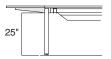
include two 48"W frames and two 96"W surfaces. If power and data access door is selected, each 96"W surface will have two doors.



Storage must be at least 6" from centerline when trays are used.



Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is $25\frac{1}{2}$ ". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".

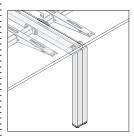


Storage can nest under end counters. There is 25" of clearance under cantilever.

Connections



Floor anchor brackets (FMFA) are available to secure a dual-sided base to the floor to prevent movement for power infeed applications as dictated by local codes. Brackets are typically only used when the dual-sided unit is not connected to an extension.



Base leg to base leg connection kit

is required when two dual-sided base legs are adjacent to each other or when transitioning from a dual-sided base unit to a single-sided base unit. Connection occurs at the top of the legs, under the surface, and at the glide location.

Wiring and Cabling

Modular power, in a dual-sided base or extension unit without trays, must be secured with a strain relief bracket. Order style number FMVBK for each unit.

Power components are ordered separately.

Surface Materials

Surfaces

- Laminate
- Veneer

Edge

Plastic

Legs

Paint

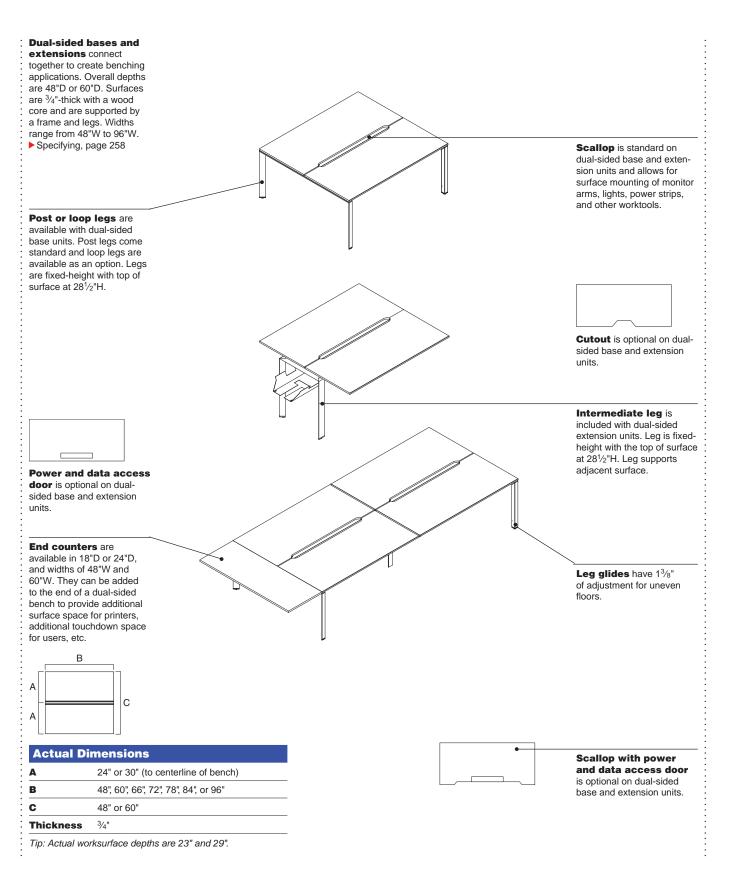
Power and data access door

- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

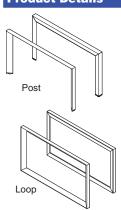
Dual-Sided Bases, Dual-Sided Extensions, and End Counters with Rail

rameOne

Dual-Sided Bases, Dual-Sided Extensions, and End Counters without Rail



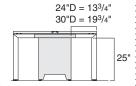
Product Details



Two leg types are available on dual-sided base units. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.



Intermediate leg is included and used on dualsided extension units. Leg covers are available to provide a different visual and to conceal power/data infeeds at this location. Lower trays or simple trays are recommended when leg covers are used.

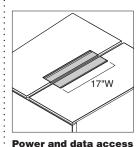


24"D desks have 133/4" clearance to intermediate leg. 30"D desks have 193/4" clearance.



Dual-sided base units include two legs. The second leg is used at the end of the bench or when 32' has been reached.

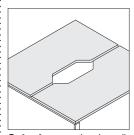
► See Stability Guidelines, page 202, for more information.



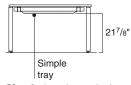
door is optional on all dualsided base and dual-sided extension surfaces. One door is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two doors are provided in each surface.



Scallops are standard on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surface without a rail. One scallop is centered on the surface and allows surface mounting of monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two scallops are provided for each worksurface.



Cutouts are optional on all dual-sided base and dualsided extension surfaces One cutout is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two cutouts are provided in each surface.



Simple tray is standard on dual-sided base and extension units without rail. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.



Power covers can be added to simple trays to provide a decorative trim around receptacles. Power covers are available for dual- and single-sided applications.

If power covers are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number FMVBK.



End caps can be added to simple trays and are sold in pairs. End caps are painted metal.



Extension trays conceal conduit or wires between two extensions, or a base and an extension, using simple trays. They also allow for wires or conduit to be brought up through the bottom. Extension trays can be added to 96"W dualsided base, specified with simple tray and can be used with or without intermediate leg covers.



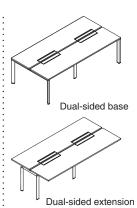
Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.

Data kit is recommended for use with simple trays only.

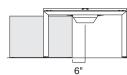
Omit trays is an option if trays are not needed. However, if power and data access door or cutout is selected, a tray is required. Tip: It is not recommended to mix tray types within one run of benches.

Dual-Sided Bases, Dual-Sided Extensions, and End Counters without Rail, continued

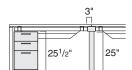


96"W dual-sided base and extension units

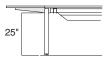
include two 48"W frames and two 96"W surfaces. If power and data access door is selected, each 96"W surface will have two doors.



Storage must be at least 6" from centerline when trays are used.



Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is $25\frac{1}{2}$ ". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".



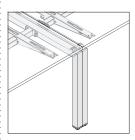
Storage can nest under end counters. There is 25" of clearance under cantilever.

Connections



Floor anchor brackets

are available to secure a dual-sided base to the floor to prevent movement for power infeed applications as dictated by local codes. Brackets are typically only used when the dual-sided unit is not connected to an extension.



Base leg to base leg connection kit

is required when two dual-sided base legs are adjacent to each other or when transitioning from a dual-sided base unit to a single-sided base unit. Connection occurs at the top of the legs, under the surface, and at the glide location.

Wiring and Cabling

Modular power, in a dual-sided base or extension unit without trays, must be secured with a strain relief bracket. Order style number FMVBK for each unit.

Power components are ordered separately.

Surface Materials

Surfaces

- Laminate
- Veneer

Edge

Plastic

Legs

Paint

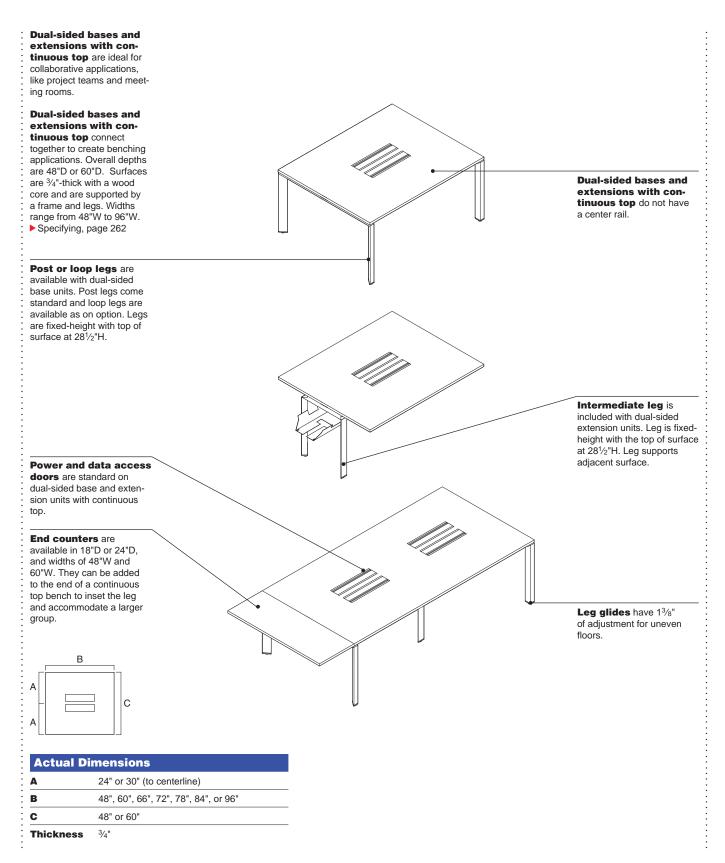
Power and data access door

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- Anodized aluminum

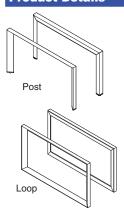
Dual-Sided Bases, Dual-Sided Extensions, and End Counters without Rail

FrameOne

Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions with Continuous Top



Product Details

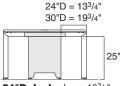


Two leg types are available on dual-sided base units. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.





Intermediate leg is included and used on dualsided extension units. Leg covers are available to provide a different visual and to conceal power/data infeeds at this location.



24"D desks have 13³/₄" clearance to intermediate leg. 30"D desks have 19³/₄" clearance.



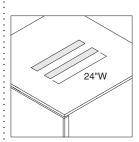
Dual-sided base units include two legs. The second leg is used at the end of

ond leg is used at the end of the bench or when 32' has been reached.

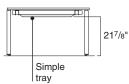
See Stability Guidelines,

page 202, for more

information.



Power and data access door is standard on all dual-sided base and dual-sided extension surfaces with continuous top. Two doors are centered on the surface and allow user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, four doors are provided in each surface.



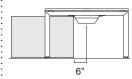
Simple tray is standard on benches with continuous top and includes power covers. Bases include one pair of end caps. Extensions include extension tray. **Simple tray** accommodates standard capacity power only.



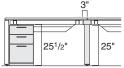
Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.

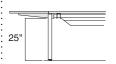
Data kit is recommended for use with simple trays only.



Storage must be at least 6" from centerline when trays are used.



Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is $25\frac{1}{2}$ ". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".

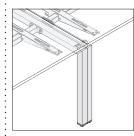


Storage can nest under end counters. There is 25" of clearance under cantilever.

Connections

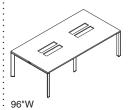


Floor anchor brackets (FMFA) are available to secure a dual-sided base to the floor to prevent movement for power infeed applications as dictated by local codes. Brackets are typically only used when the dual-sided unit is not connected to an extension.



Base leg to base leg connection kit

is required when two dual-sided base legs are adjacent to each other or when transitioning from a dual-sided base unit to a single-sided base unit. Connection occurs at the top of the legs, under the surface, and at the glide location.



96"W dual-sided base and extension units with continuous top include two 48"W frames and one 96"W surface with four power and data access doors.

Wiring and Cabling

Power components are ordered separately.

Surface Materials

Surfaces

Laminate

Veneer

Edge

Plastic

Legs

Paint

Power and data access door

Paint

Anodized aluminum

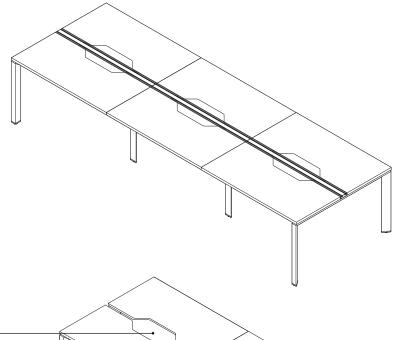
Value Package Benches with and without Rail

Value package

benches offer FrameOne bench features at a lower price than when selected individually.

Value package

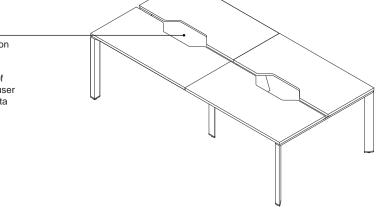
benches are available in four or six packs with and without the rail. Benches are dual sided in overall depths of 48" or 60". Benches include a base with legs, and the appropriate number of extensions and intermediate legs.
▶ Specifying, page 266

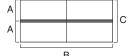


Simple tray is standard on value package benches and does not include power covers, end caps, or extension trays. These can be specified separately.

Modular power is specified separately.

Cutouts are standard on value package bench surfaces. One cutout is centered on each side of the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management.





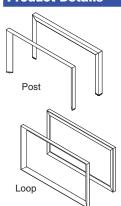


Actual Dimensions

A	24" or 30" (to centerline of integrated rail)		
В	96", 120", 144", 180", or 216"		
С	48" or 60"		
Thickness	3/4"		

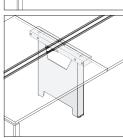
Tip: Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28" with rail, and 23" and 29" without rail.

Product Details

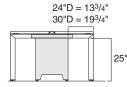


Two leg types are available on benches. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.

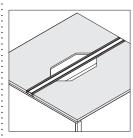




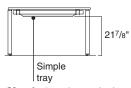
Intermediate leg(s) is included and used on benches. A leg cover is available, ordered separately, to provide a different visual and to conceal power/data infeeds at this location.



24"D desks have 13¾" clearance to intermediate leg. 30"D desks have 19¾" clearance.



Cutouts are standard on value package bench surfaces. One cutout is centered on each surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management.



Simple tray is standard and does not include power covers, end caps, or extension trays. These can be specified separately. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.



Power covers can be added to simple trays to provide a decorative trim around receptacles.
► Specifying, page 276

If power covers are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number FMVBK.



End caps can be added to simple trays and are sold in pairs. End caps are painted metal.

▶ Specifying, page 277



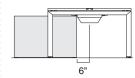
Extension trays conceal conduit or wires between two extensions, or a base and an extension, using simple trays. They also allow for wires or conduit to be brought up through the bottom. Extension trays can be used with or without intermediate leg covers.

► Specifying, page 276

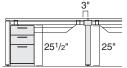


Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.
▶ Specifying, page 515

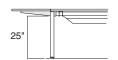
Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.



Storage must be at least 6" from centerline when trays are used.



Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is $25\frac{1}{2}$ ". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".



Storage can nest under end counters. There is 25" of clearance under the cantilever.

Wiring & Cabling

Power components are ordered separately.

Surface Materials

Surfaces

Laminate

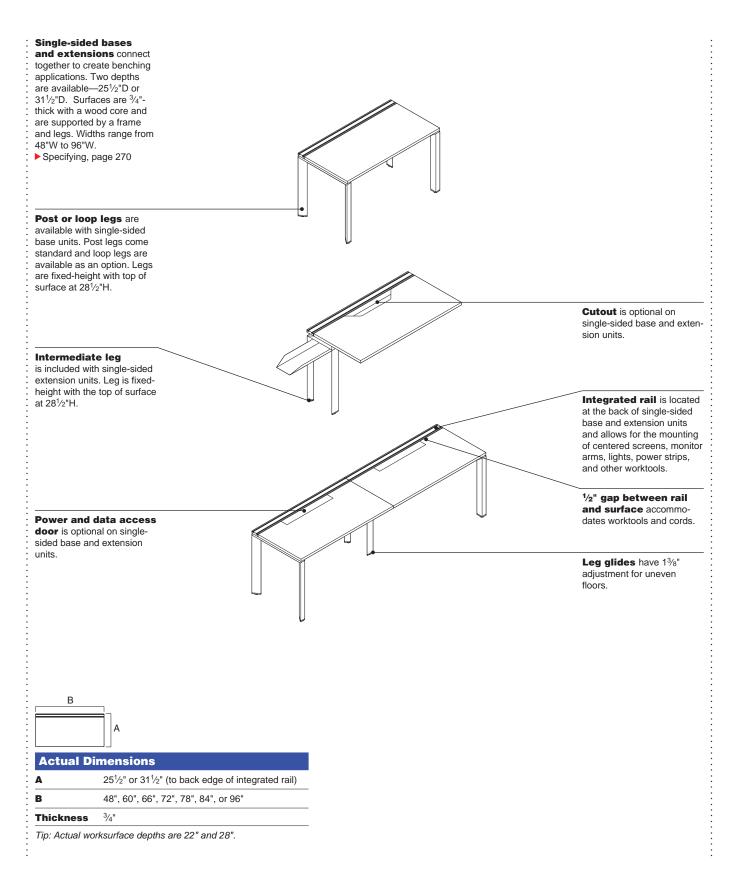
Veneer

Edge
• Plastic

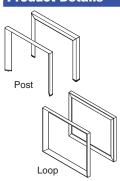
Legs

Paint

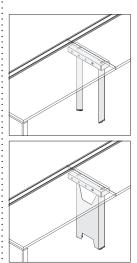
Single-Sided Bases and Single-Sided Extensions



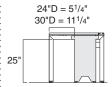
Product Details



Two leg types are available on single-sided base units. Post is the standard, and loop leg is optional. A pair of legs is included with each unit.



Intermediate leg is included and used on single-sided extension units. A leg cover is available to provide a different visual and to conceal a power/data infeed at this location.



24"D desks have 51/4" clearance to intermediate leg. 30"D desks have 111/4" clearance.

Tip: 96"W single-sided bases and extensions include an intermediate leg. The 96"W single-sided base or extension is recommended to be used as a two person workstation. It should not be used as a single person work, as the intermediate leg may cause interference with the user. This is only applicable on the single-sided application.



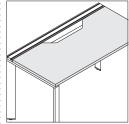
Single-sided base units

include two legs. The second leg is used at the end of the bench or when 28' has been reached.

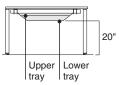
► See Stability Guidelines, page 202, for more information



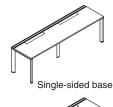
Power and data access door is optional on all single-sided base and single-sided extension surfaces. One door is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two doors are provided.



Cutouts are optional on all single-sided base and singlesided extension surfaces. One cutout is centered on the surface and allows user access to power and data outlets, as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W surfaces, two cutouts are provided in each surface.



Single-sided bases and extensions are standard with both an upper and lower tray to provide a clean visual.



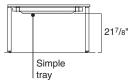


Single-sided extension

96"W single-sided base and extension units include two 48"W frames and one 96"W surface. If power and data access door is selected, 96"W surface will have two doors.



Trays are included on single-sided units. When nesting storage, note that trays occupy 6" of space.



Simple tray is optional in place of upper and lower trays. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.



Power covers can be added to simple trays to provide a decorative trim around receptacles. Power covers are available for dual- and single-sided applications.

If power covers are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number



End caps can be added to simple trays and are sold in pairs. End caps are painted metal

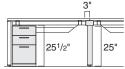
All single-sided extensions and single-sided 96"W bases and extensions, specified with simple tray, include the extension trav.



Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

Data box and wire managers attach to inside of tray with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.

Data kit is recommended for use with simple trays

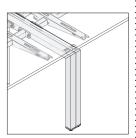


Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is 251/2". Except when within 3" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25".

Connections



Floor anchor brackets (FMFA) are available to secure a single-sided base to the floor to prevent movement for power infeed applications as dictated by local codes. They are typically only used when the single-sided base unit is not ganged to an extension.

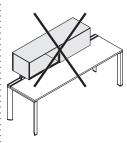


Base leg to base leg connection kit is

required when two singlesided base legs are adjacent to each other or when transitioning from a single-sided base unit to a dual-sided base unit. Connection occurs at the top of the legs, under the surface, and at the glide location.

Base leg to base leg connection kit is

required when a run of 24"D single-sided units have 19"H glass screens.



Mid storage cannot mount parallel to a single-sided base or extension.



24"D single-sided units with 19"H glass screens cannot connect to extension units.

Wiring and Cabling

Power components are ordered separately.

48"W and **96"W** singlesided base and extension units accommodate standard-capacity power only.

Data can be terminated and accessed in the upper tray

Surface Materials

Surfaces

- Laminate
- Veneer

Edge

• Plastic

Leg

Paint

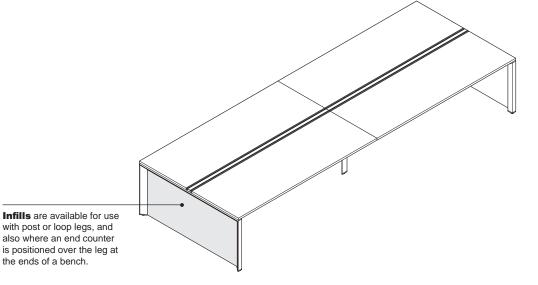
Power and data access door

- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Infills

Infills are available in laminate and veneer and are positioned at the ends of the bench.

▶ Specifying, page 278



Product Details

Infills can be used on both dual- and single-sided benches.

Wiring and Cabling

When building infeed is positioned outside the footprint of the bench and at the end, an infill should not be used.

Surface Materials

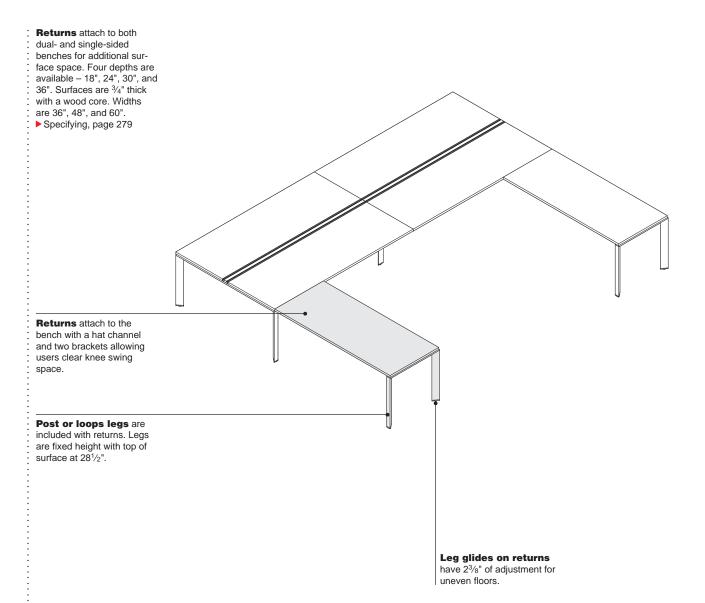
Surfaces

- Laminate
- Veneer

Actual Dimensions

Width 24", 30", 48", or 60"

Returns



Actual Dimensions

Depth 18", 24", 30", or 36"

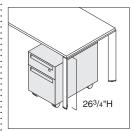
Width 36", 48", or 60"

Product Details





Two leg types are available on returns. Post is the standard and loop is optional.



Storage can nest under the return. The clearance is $26\frac{3}{4}$ ".



Returns can be placed flush to the end of the bench or anywhere along the bench.



Returns can not attach to end counters.

Wiring and Cabling

Power strips can be mounted on the return using a SOTO rail. Power strip has 8' cord, so confirm length requirements.

Surface Materials

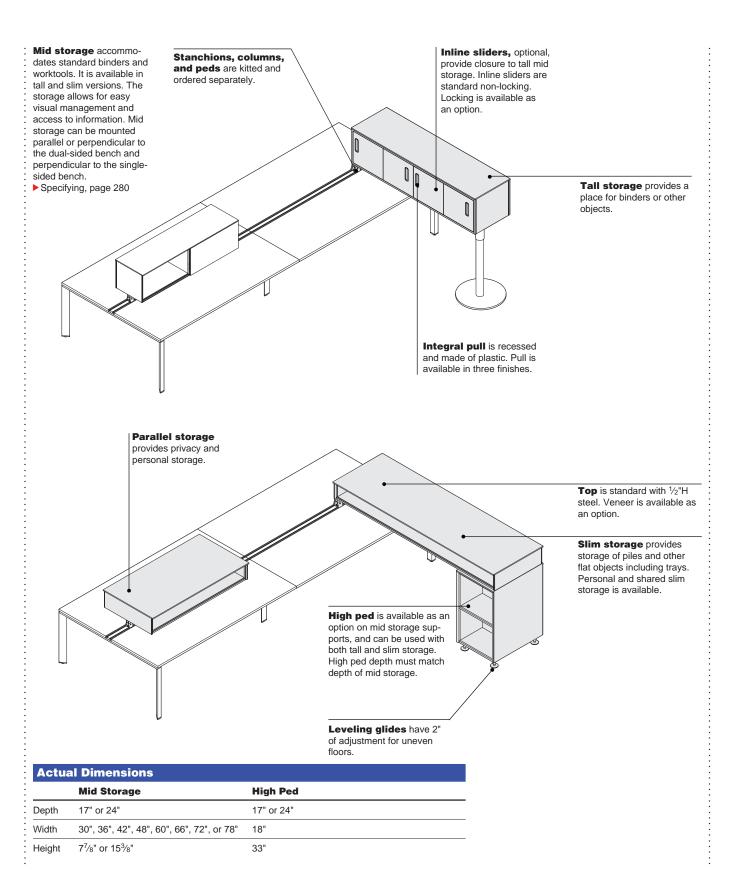
Surfaces

- Laminate
- Veneer

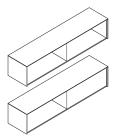
Edge

- Plastic
- Legs
- Paint

Mid Storage



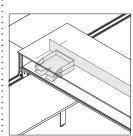
Product Details



Two configurations of tall mid storage are available. Personal storage provides storage on one side only. Shared storage is divided down the center, with half storage on one side and half storage on the opposite side. Personal storage has a center divider.



Shared slim storage divider is centered, providing access to half the depth on each side.



Slim storage interior height can accommodate two stacked landscape boxes.

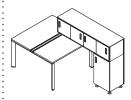


High ped is available 17"D or 24"D and must match depth of mid storage. 17"D high peds are open on one side. 24"D high peds have openings on both sides.

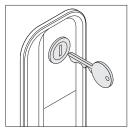


23/4" increments up or down

High ped shelf can be located in center of high ped with two additional locations, both up and down in 23/4" increments, for a total of five possible shelf locations.



A hinged door (left or right) is available as an option on 17"D high peds. Integral pull is recessed and made of plastic. All doors are locking. Pull is available in four finishes.

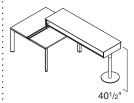


Locks are available factory or field installed. Factoryinstalled locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately

Lock and Keying, page



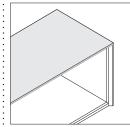
Height from floor to top of tall storage mounted perpendicular to bench is approximately 48".



Height from floor to top of slim storage mounted perpendicular to bench is approximately 401/2".



Column height at shortest level is 33". Column will adjust upward 2" for leveling.



Veneer tops with square edge profiles



Mid storage is always centered on the dual-sided



bench.

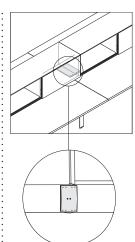
Connections



Mid storage attaches to the top of the integrated rail in infinite locations. Storage can span over a dualsided base and extension. Stanchions are inset 8" from edge of storage unit.



Mid storage cannot attach to benches with continuous top



Mid storage ganging bracket is recommended to increase rigidity and maintain alignment of joining adjacent units when parallel to the dual-sided bench.

Surface Materials

Case

Paint

Inline sliders

Paint

Stanchions

4799 Platinum

Column

• 4799 Platinum

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum

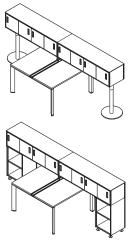
Top

- Paint
- Wood veneer
- · Customiz stain

Multi-color paint option on storage provides a unique design by allowing several color combinations to be chosen. Paint for case, drawer, slider, and interior can be specified separately if multi-color paint option is selected.

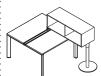
► See c:scape Specification Guide.

Application Topics



Mirrored mid storage

share a pair of stanchions. Supports for mirrored application include one pair of stanchions and two columns or two high peds.



Application Rules:

- 30"W and 36"W mid storage cannot be mounted perpendicular to a bench.
- 42"W mid storage can be mounted perpendicular to a 48"D bench using a column.
- 48"W mid storage can be mounted perpendicular to a 48"D bench using a column or high ped. A column must be used in a 60"D bench.

rameOne

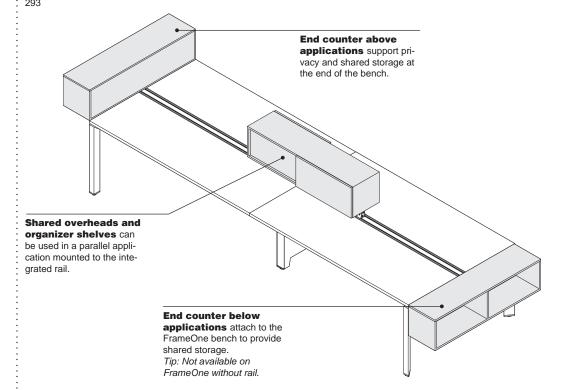
Overhead Cabinets and Organizer Shelves

For FrameOne Applications

Elective Elements storage for FrameOne

creates benching applications that support a range of storage and privacy needs. Single-high overhead cabinets and organizer shelves are available in several configurations.

Specifying, pages 286-



Actual Dimensions

Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door

Depth	15 ³ ⁄ ₄ "	
Width	60" or 66"	
Height	15"	

Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage Area

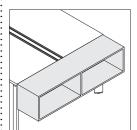
Depth	15"
Width	60" or 66"
Height	15"

Organizer Shelf

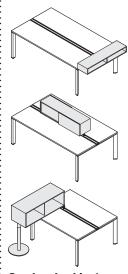
Depth	15"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", or 78"
Height	71/2"

Product Details

Elective Elements storage for FrameOne is available for several applications.

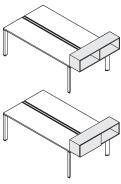


Overhead cabinets for end counter below applications are used at the end of a FrameOne bench.



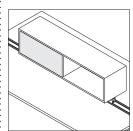
Overhead cabinets and organizer shelves for above applications

may be used in end counter above, parallel, and perpendicular applications by selecting optional brackets.



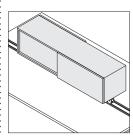
Storage for above mount applications is available in personal and shared configurations.

Shared storage is divided down the center with half storage on one side and half storage on the opposite side.



Open shared overheads and organizers come standard with a tackboard for the back of each opening.

Shared storage is available with non-locking sliding doors on each side of the unit.



Shared storage with sliding doors will not include tackboards. The rear of each opening will be finished to match the case.



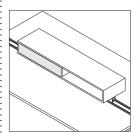
Shared storage with sliding door cannot be used in end counter above applications.

Sliding door is available on single-high overhead cabinets. It does not have a pull. Safety stops are positioned on both ends of the cabinet. The door covers half of the cabinet width. *Tip: Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors.*

One fixed divider on sliding door and open units is standard on 60"W and 66"W overhead cabinets.



End counter below storage has an overlay top with 3 mm edge band on the sides that is flush with the bench worksurface.

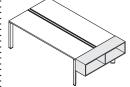


Personal overheads and organizer shelves come standard with a tackboard on the back of the unit.

Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on overhead cabinets. Door faces have coordinating veneer grain.

See Elective Elements Specification Guide

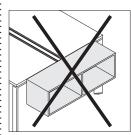
Connections



End counter below storage attaches to the end of a dual-sided FrameOne bench with included brackets.

End counter below or above storage may be used on any dual-sided base that is 60"W or 66"W or any combination of base and extension units.

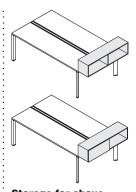
End counter below storage cannot attach to a leg if an infill is used.



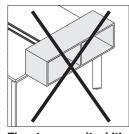
The storage width must match the width of the FrameOne bench in end counter below applications.

If perpendicular application is desired, specify the no bracket option. The FrameOne perpendicular application kit must be specified separately.

> Steelcase December 2022

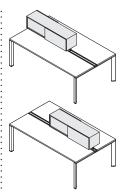


Storage for above mount applications specified with optional end counter above brackets attaches to end of a dual-sided FrameOne bench using included brackets.



The storage unit width must match the depth of a dual-sided FrameOne bench in end counter above applications.

When used in parallel application kit shared storage 60"W and 66"W includes three stanchions. Personal storage in all sizes includes two stanchions.



When used in parallel applications, storage attaches to the top of the integrated rail in infinite locations. Storage can span over a dual-sided base and extension.



Storage is always centered on the dual-sided bench when used in parallel application.

Surface Materials

Overhead Cabinet

- · Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Door option on select models

• Glass

End counter below brackets

• 6730 Slate

End counter above brackets

 Paint finishes to match the FrameOne leg

Parallel stanchions

• 4799 Platinum Metallic paint

Organizer shelf

- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Application Topics

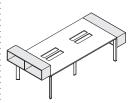
Mirrored perpendicular

storage share a pair of stanchions. Supports for mirrored applications include one pair of stanchions and two columns.

Tip: Elective Elements storage cannot be used with c:scape high pedestal.

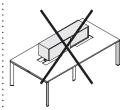
Elective Elements storage for FrameOne

cannot be used in Elective Elements hutch mounted storage, suspended, panelmounted, or wall-mount applications.



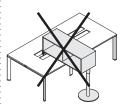
End counter below and end counter above

storage can be used on benches with continuous tops



FrameOne without rail does not allow for upper

does not allow for upper storage.



Parallel and perpendicular above applications cannot attach to benches with continuous top.

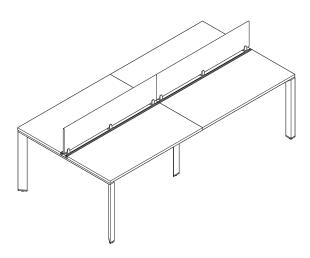
Centered Screens

Centered screens pro-

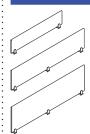
vide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in three heights to accommodate varying levels

of privacy.

► Specifying, page 294



Product Details



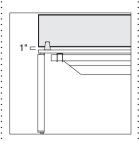
Centered screens with fabric infill are tackable and available in 12"H, 19"H, and 24"H. 12"H and 19"H screens have widths from 48"W to 84"W. 24"H screens have widths ranging from 48"W to 72"W. Frosted glass is also available in heights of 12"H and 19"H and widths from 48"W to 84"W.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on 48"W screens. All other widths require three brackets.

Centered screen custom insert kit

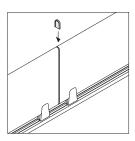
allows for use of other infill materials. 48"W screens require the two bracket kit. Screens 60"W to 84"W require the three bracket kit. Infill should not exceed 18½" in height.



Gap is 1" between centered screen and mounting surface.



A 24"D single-sided FrameOne base unit with 19"H glass screens cannot connect to a FrameOne single-sided extension unit.



When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other,

a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

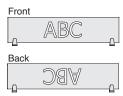
Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- Frosted glass

Fusion

Contact your Designtex representative or go to www. designtex.com.



Fabric without a pattern is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Tip: Custom insert kit can accommodate inserts that are 1/4",

48", 60", 66", 72", 78", or 84"

11", 181/2", or 23"

3/8", or 1/2" thick.

Height

Width

Actual Dimensions

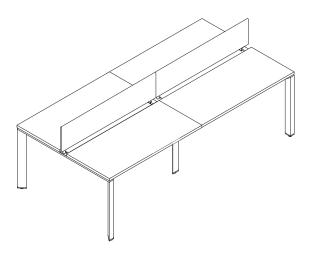
Overall Height 12", 191/2", or 24"

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail

Universal screens pro-

vide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

► Specifying, page 296



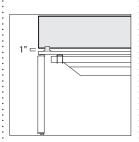
Product Details



Universal screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H. These screens are available in widths from 24"W-96"W.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens. Brackets also include a plastic cap that slides over the bayonet before installing the screen.



Gap is 1" between Universal screen and mounting surface.

When screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

Surface Materials

Fabric

See Surface Materials, page 552.

Edge

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets

4799 Platinum Metallic

Front

ABC

Back

All fabrics are wrapped over the top of the screen. Approved fabrics are non-directional, and non-patterned.

Actual Dimensions

Height 12½" or 18½"

Overall Height 13½" or 19½"

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen. Tip: $13\frac{1}{2}$ "H screen aligns with a 42"W datum from the floor. $19\frac{1}{2}$ "H screen aligns with a 48"W datum from the floor.

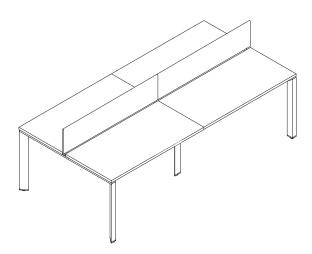
Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail

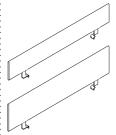
Universal screens pro-

vide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels

- of privacy.
- ► Specifying, page 298



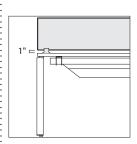
Product Details



Universal screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H. These screens are available in widths from 48"W-96"W.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens. Brackets also include a plastic cap that slides over the bayonet before installing the screen.



Gap is 1" between Universal screen and mounting surface.

When screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners

are ordered separately in packages of 10.

Surface Materials

Screen

Fabric

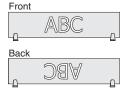
See Surface Materials, page 552.

Edge

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets

• 7360 Merle



All fabrics are wrapped over the top of the screen. Approved fabrics are non-directional, and non-patterned.

Actual Dimensions

Height 12½" or 18½"

Overall Height 13½" or 19½"

Width 48, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, or 96

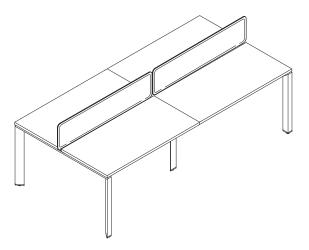
Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42"W datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 48"W datum from the floor.

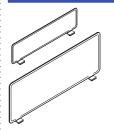
Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail

Sarto screens provide a light scale boundary element along the bench. They are available in two modular heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

▶ Specifying, page 299



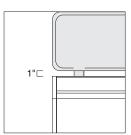
Product Details



Sarto screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H modular sizes. These screens are available in modular widths from 24"W-96"W. Screens can also be specified parametrically.



Brackets and hard stops are included with screens. Two brackets are used on screens 54"W and smaller. Three brackets are used on screens 60"W and larger. Screen brackets are each two pieces, which slide into the channels on the top of the rail. A plastic cap slides over the two pieces to hold the bracket together. The hard stops are then added before sliding the screen onto the brackets.



Gap is 1" between Sarto screen and mounting surface.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- See Surface Materials, page 552.

Bracket and hard stops

• 7360 Merle

Bracket covers

4799 Platinum Metallic

Actual Dimensions

Screen Height 12½" or 18½"

Overall Height $13\frac{1}{2}$ " or $19\frac{1}{2}$ "

Width 24," 30," 36," 42," 48," 54," 60," 66," 72," 78," 84," 90," or 96,"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen. Tip: Modular $13\frac{1}{2}$ "H screen aligns with a 42"W datum from the floor. Modular $19\frac{1}{2}$ "H screen aligns with a 48"W datum from the floor.

Tip: Parametric specifications are available for Sarto screens.

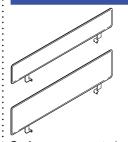
Tip: Parametric height specifications define overall height from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen. It is recommended to use CET SmartTools to verify all dimensions.

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail

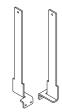
Sarto screens provide a light scale boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

► Specifying, page 300

Product Details



Sarto screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H. These screens are available in widths from 48"W–84"W.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on screens 54"W and smaller. Three brackets are used on screens 60"W and larger.



Gap is 1" between Sarto screen and mounting surface.

Surface Materials

Screen

Fabric

See Surface Materials, page 552.

Brackets

• 7360 Merle

Actual Dimensions

Screen Height 12½" or 18½"

Overall Height $13\frac{1}{2}$ " or $19\frac{1}{2}$ "

Width 48", 60", 66", 72", 78", or 84"

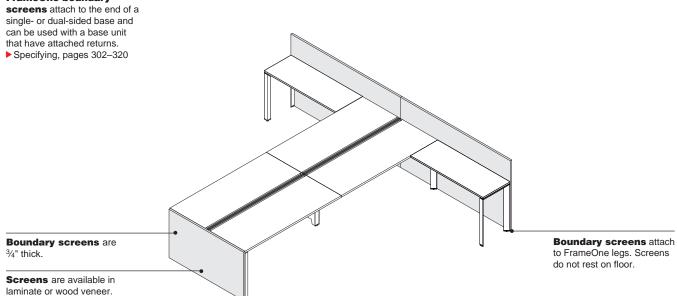
Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42"W datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 48"W datum from the floor.

Boundary Screens

Boundary screens provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of work settings.

FrameOne boundary



Actual Dimensions	
Height	13½", 25½", 28½", 33", 40½", or 48"
Installed Height	28½", 40½", or 48"
Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Base without Return and without 18" Overhang	48" or 60"
Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Base without Return and with 18" Overhang	84" or 96"
Split Screen Width for Dual-Sided Base without Return (each side)	24" or 30"
Split Screen Width for Dual-Sided Base without Return and with 18" overhang (per side)	42" or 48"
Split Screen Width 48"D Dual-Sided Base with Return (each side)	60", 72", or 84"
Split Screen Width 60"D Dual-Sided Base with Return (each side)	66", 78", or 90"
Single-Sided Screen Width for Single-Sided Base without Return	25½" or 31½"
Single-Sided Screen Width for 25½"D Single-Sided Base with Return	61½", 73½", or 95½"
Single-Sided Screen Width for 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D Single-Sided Base with Return	67½", 79½", or 91½"
Clearance (from bottom of leg)	0" or 15"
Thickness	3/4"

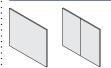
Tip: Boundary screen heights are available parametric from 13½"H–48"H in ½6" increments.

Tip: Boundary screen widths are available parametric in ½16" increments. See Statement of Line pages for available ranges.

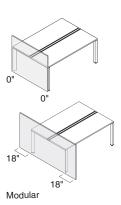
Tip: Boundary screen clearance from floor is available parametric from 0"H–15"H in ½16" increments.

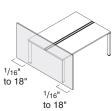
Tip: A $\frac{3}{8}$ " allowance is deducted from the height shown above to allow for floor variation.

Product Details



Boundary screens attach to single- or dualsided bases and are available in three different versions; spanning, split, and single-sided.

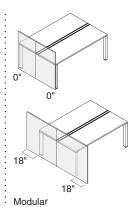




Parametric

Spanning boundary

screen is a single segment screen that attaches to the frame leg of a 48"D or 60"D dual-sided base. Spanning boundary screens can match the width of the bench or overhang past user edge by 18" on each side. For spanning, the overhang must be equal on both sides.



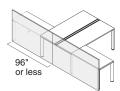
1/16" to 18"

to 18"

Split boundary screen

1/16

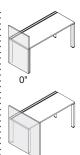
is a two segment screen that attaches to the frame leg of a 48"D or 60"D dual-sided base. Split screens may extend past user edge by 18" on each side. Split screens can be different widths on each side.



Split boundary screens

can also be used when returns are present on one or both sides of the dual-sided base. Split screen segments are not required to be equal width on both sides of the split. Each segment must be 96"W or less.

If overhang is desired when application includes a return surface, use the parametric option. Tip: Overhang cannot extend more than 18" from final connection point.





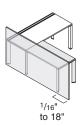




Single-sided boundary screens use one screen segment matching the width of a 25½"D or 31½"D single-sided base. Overhang option is available and can be specified with a modular overhang of 18" or parametric overhang up to 18" in ½6" increments.

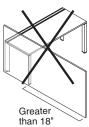


Modular



Parametric

Single-sided boundary screens can be used on single-sided base units with attached returns. Screen must be specified as left or right. If overhang is desired, use parametric option.



Overhang cannot extend more than 18" from the final connection point on the base.

Connections

Boundary screens come standard with attachment bracket and hardware used for mounting in predrilled locations on the screen. Leg mounting brackets require drilling of pilot holes in FrameOne leg.



Bracket attachment locations are predrilled based on the specified installed height, the clearance from the bottom of the screen to the bottom of the leg, width, and return, if selected. Bracket location assumes worksurface is at 28½" above floor.

Surface Materials

Boundary Screens

Laminate

Wood veneer

Edge

Plastic

Open Line Laminate

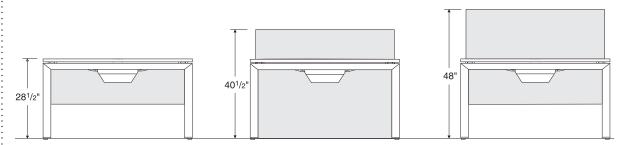
can be applied with vertical grain direction only. Open Line laminates are not allowed on screens that are 60"W or wider. Open Line Laminate is only available when specifying modular screens.

Directional and wood grain laminate can be applied horizontally on spanning and single-sided boundary screens up to 96"W and vertically up to 60"W. Directional and wood grain laminate can only be applied vertically on split boundary screens.

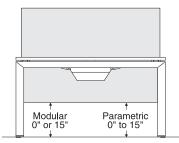
Wood veneer grain

direction can be specified horizontal or vertical for all spanning and single-sided boundary screens. Wood veneer can only be applied vertically on split boundary screens.

Application Topics



Modular boundary screen installed heights align with FrameOne sight lines of $28\frac{1}{2}$ "H, $40\frac{1}{2}$ "H, or 48"H. Parametric boundary screen installed heights are available $28\frac{1}{2}$ "H–48"H in $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments.

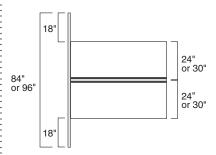


Clearance at the bottom of screen is 0"H or 15"H above the bottom of the leg for the modular option. Clearance at the bottom of the screen for parametric option is 0"H–15"H in $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments.

Spanning Boundary Screens

Dual-Sided Base

Modular

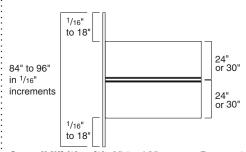


Overall Width with 18" overhang 84"W 96"W **Modular Width** 48"W 60"W

Spanning Boundary Screens, continued

Dual-Sided Base

Parametric



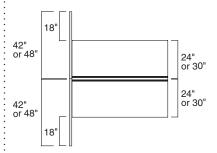
Overall Width with 0" to 18" overhang in ½16" increments 84"W–96"W in ½16" increments. Overhang must be equal on both sides.

Parametric Width 48"W-60"W in ¹/₁₆" increments

Split Boundary Screens

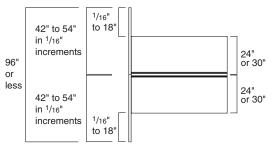
Dual-Sided Base

Modular



Overall Width with 18" overhang (per side) 42"W 48"W Modular Width (per side) 24"W 30"W

Parametric



Overall Width with 0" to 18" overhang in $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments 42"W-54"W in $\frac{1}{16}$ " increments Overhood is not required to be equal

increments. Overhang is not required to be equal on both sides. Each side of screen must be 96"W or less and cannot overhang more than 18" from final connection point.

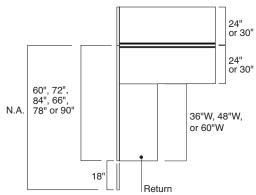
Parametric Width

24"W-36"W in ¹/₁₆" increments (per side)

Split Boundary Screens with Return

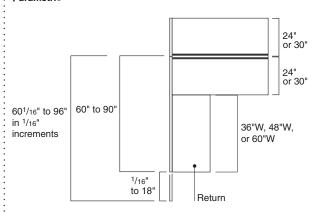
Dual-Sided Base

Modular



Overall Width without Overhang	Screen Side 1 Width	Return Width	Modular Dual-Sided Base Depth	Overall Width With 18" Overhang
60"W	24"W	36"W	48"D	N.AMust use parametric
72"W	24"W	48"W	48"D	N.AMust use parametric
84"W	24"W	60"W	48"D	N.AMust use parametric
66"W	30"W	36"W	60"D	N.AMust use parametric
78"W	30"W	48"W	60"D	N.AMust use parametric
90"W	30"W	60"W	60"D	N.AMust use parametric

Parametric



Overall Width	Screen Side 1 Width	Return Width	
60"W–90"W in	24"W-30"W in. 1/16" increments	36"W, 48"W, 60"W	

Parametric Depth Dual-Sided Base Depth 48"W-60"W in 1/16" increments

With Overhang Width up to 18" (parametric only)

up to 96"W*

*Maximum width of 96"
may limit overhang dimension.
60½ ""
60½ ""
60½ ""
60½ ""
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½ "
60½

Split Boundary Screens

Single-Sided Base

Modular



Overall with 18" overhang

42"W 48"W Screen Width 24"W* 30"W*

*Actual widths are $25\frac{1}{2}$ " and $31\frac{1}{2}$ "

Modular Base Depth

24"D 30"D

Parametric



Overall with 0" to 18" overhang in ½16" increments

24"W-41¹⁵/₁₆"W 30"W-47¹⁵/₁₆"W Screen Width

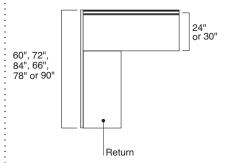
24"W* 30"W* *Actual widths are 25½" and 31½" Parametric Base Depth

24"D 30"D

Split Boundary Screens with Return

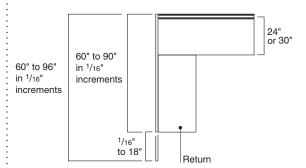
Single-Sided Base

Modular



Overall width with	Overall with 18"	Modular	Return Width
return	overhang	Base Width	
60"W	N.AUse parametric	24"W*	36"W
72"W	N.AUse parametric	24"W*	48"W
84"W	N.AUse parametric	24"W*	60"W
66"W	N.AUse parametric	30"W*	36"W
78"W	N.AUse parametric	30"W*	48"W
90"W	N.AUse parametric	30"W*	60"W
	•	*Actual widths are 251/2	6" and 31½"

Parametric



Overall width with return	Overall with up to 18" overhang in ½6" increments	Parametric Base Width	Return Width
60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-78"W	24"W*	36"W
72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-90"W	24"W*	48"W
84"W	84 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-96"W*	24"W*	60"W
66"W	66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-84"W	30"W*	36"W
78"W	78 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-96"W	30"W*	48"W
90"W	90 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-96"W*	30"W*	60"W
	*Maximum width of 96" may limit overhang dimension.	*Actual widths are 25½" and	1 31½"

Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is

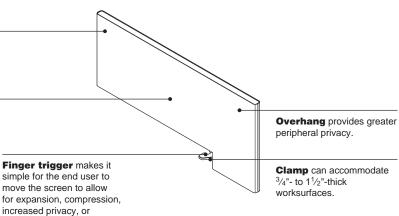
magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any 3/4"- to 11/2"-thick worksurface.

► Specifying, page 325

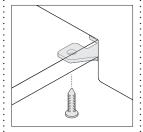
Magnetic body accommodates magnets for visual display.

21½" of the screen sits on the worksurface. The depth allows the side screen to work on any 24"D or deeper worksurface.

collaboration.



Product Details



Divisio side screen can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For work-surfaces 1" thick or less; c:scape, FrameOne, Ology, Migration, a #10 x 3 /4" countersunk screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over 1", a #10 x 7 /6" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

Actual Dimensions

Depth 29½" (total), 21½" (sits on worksurface)

Width 11/4'

Height 141/4" (total), 115/8" (above worksurface)

Specifying FrameOne

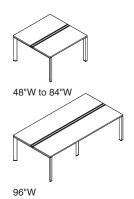
Dual-Sided Bases with Rail	254	Split Boundary Screens for Use with	
Dual-Sided Extensions with Rail	256	Dual-Sided Bases	306
Dual-Sided Bases without Rail	258	Split Boundary Screens for Use with Dual-Sided Base with Return	310
Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail	260	Single-Sided Boundary Screens for Use with	310
Dual-Sided Bases with Continuous Top	262	Single-Sided Bases	316
Dual-Sided Extensions with Continuous Top	264	Single-Sided Boundary Screens for Use with	
Value Package Benches with and without Rail	266	Single-Sided Base with Return	320
End Counters	268	Divisio Side Screen	325
Single-Sided Bases	270		
Single-Sided Extensions	272		
Intermediate Leg Covers	274		
Bench Accessories	275		
Infills	278		
Returns	279		
Mid Storage—Tall and Slim	280		
Mid Storage Supports	283		
Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne End Counter Below Application	286		
Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne Above Worksurface Application	288		
Organizer Shelves for FrameOne Application	292		
Centered Screens	294		
Centered Screen Custom Insert Kits and Aligners	295		
Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail	296		
Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail	298		
Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail	299		
Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail	300		
Aligners for Use with Universal Screens	301		
Spanning Boundary Screens for Use with Dual-Sided Bases	302		

Dual-Sided Bases with Rail

► Need help?

page 214

Product details,



Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Desk frame: slate
- Integrated rail: anodized aluminum
- High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges:
- 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back

 Two post legs (and intermediate leg on 96"W units): paint

 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- Upper tray and end caps: slate
- · Cable hangers: slate

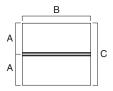
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for surface
- 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface

- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface Materials	Laminate Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	See information at left See information at left +\$ 201 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual		
	Wood veneer surfaces • Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify with wood veneer and indicate wood color number.		
	Wood group 2	+\$ 201	Specify with wood veneer surface and indicate wood color number.		
	Wood group 3	+\$ 713	Specify with wood veneer surface and indicate wood color number.		
	Customiz stainFull-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost +\$ 201	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify full-fill finish number.		
	Legs Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 76 +\$ 159	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.		
Power and Data	Door • Door in worksurface for	+\$ 626	Specify with door in worksurface.		
Access	48"W to 84"W - Paint - Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces	No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.		
	Door in worksurface for 96"W Paint Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces	+\$1252 No cost +\$ 65	Specify with door in worksurface. Specify paint color number. Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.		
	Cutout Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W Cutout in worksurface for 96"W	•	Specify with cutout in worksurface. Specify with cutout in worksurface.		
Loop Legs	Loop legs	+\$ 337	Specify with loop legs.		
Trays	Lower tray and end caps for	+\$ 126	Specify with lower tray.		
	48"W to 84"W Simple tray for 48"W to 84"W Omit upper tray for 48"W to 84"W	-\$ 188 -\$ 254	Specify with simple tray. Specify omit upper tray.		
	 Lower tray and end caps for 96"W Simple tray for 96"W 	+\$ 252 -\$ 376	Specify with lower tray. Specify with simple tray.		
	Omit upper tray for 96"W	-\$ 508	Specify with simple tray. Specify omit upper tray.		







48"W to 84"W



96"W

Tip: The (A) dimension is to centerline of integrated rail. Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".

D:			Chala	II C. Dana Brian	Outlan
A	nensio B	C C	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	(Add \$ to Base Price) Wood Group 1
			:	:	Veneer
24"	48"	48"	FMBDS2448	\$3364	+\$ 674
24"	60"	48"	FMBDS2460	\$3523	+\$ 746
24"	66"	48"	FMBDS2466	\$3635	+\$ 776
24"	72"	48"	FMBDS2472	\$3757	+\$ 818
24"	78"	48"	FMBDS2478	\$3898	+\$ 848
24"	84"	48"	FMBDS2484	\$4050	+\$ 880
24"	96"	48"	FMBDS2496	\$6184	+\$1088
30"	48"	60"	FMBDS3048	\$3590	+\$ 746
30"	60"	60"	FMBDS3060	\$3749	+\$ 818
30"	66"	60"	FMBDS3066	\$3861	+\$ 848
30"	72"	60"	FMBDS3072	\$3985	+\$ 880
30"	78"	60"	FMBDS3078	\$4124	+\$ 916
30"	84"	60"	FMBDS3084	\$4278	+\$ 946
30"	96"	60"	FMBDS3096	\$6520	+\$1286

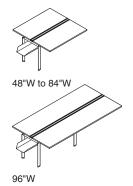
► See page 1 for details.

Dual-Sided Extensions with Rail

► Need help?

page 214

Product details,



Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

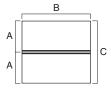
- Desk frame: slate
- Integrated rail: anodized aluminum
- High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges:
- 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back
- Intermediate leg (two intermediate legs on 96"W units): paint
- Upper tray: slate
- Cable hangers: slate

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for surface
- 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface
- 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	See information at left See information at left +\$ 201 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	Wood veneer surfaces • Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify with wood veneer and indicate wood color number.
	Wood group 2	+\$ 201	Specify with wood veneer surface and indicate wood color number.
	Wood group 3	+\$ 713	Specify with wood veneer surface and indicate wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$ 201	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 44 +\$ 76	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Power and Data	Door		
Access	Door in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+\$ 626	Specify with door in worksurface.
	 Paint Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces 	No cost +\$ 34	Specify paint color number. Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.
	Door in worksurface for 96"W	+\$1252	Specify with door in worksurface.
	PaintAnodized aluminum for96"W worksurfaces	No cost +\$ 65	Specify paint color number. Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.
	Cutout • Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+\$ 156	Specify with cutout in worksurface.
	Cutout in worksurface for 96"W	+\$ 312	Specify with cutout in worksurface.
Trays	Lower tray for 48"W to 84"W Simple tray for 48"W	+\$ 244 -\$ 189	Specify with lower tray. Specify with simple tray.
	to 84"W Omit upper tray for 48"W to 84"W	-\$ 239	Specify omit upper tray.
	 Lower tray for 96"W Simple tray for 96"W Omit upper tray for 96"W 	+\$ 488 -\$ 378 -\$ 478	Specify with lower tray. Specify with simple tray. Specify omit upper tray.
	• Offic upper tray for 96 W	− φ 4/0	эреспу отш иррег tray.







48"W to 84"W



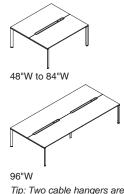
Tip: The (A) dimension is to centerline of integrated rail. Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".

Spe	Specification Information						
· Dim	ensio B	ns C	• Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)		
:					Wood Group 1 Veneer		
24"	48"	48"	FMEDS2448	\$2765	+\$ 674		
24"	60"	48"	FMEDS2460	\$2927	+\$ 746		
24"	66"	48"	FMEDS2466	\$3038	+\$ 776		
24"	72"	48"	FMEDS2472	\$3158	+\$ 818		
24"	78"	48"	FMEDS2478	\$3299	+\$ 848		
24"	84"	48"	FMEDS2484	\$3455	+\$ 880		
24"	96"	48"	FMEDS2496	\$5283	+\$1088		
30"	48"	60"	FMEDS3048	\$2947	+\$ 746		
30"	60"	60"	FMEDS3060	\$3106	+\$ 818		
30"	66"	60"	FMEDS3066	\$3218	+\$ 848		
30"	72"	60"	FMEDS3072	\$3339	+\$ 880		
30"	78"	60"	FMEDS3078	\$3481	+\$ 916		
30"	84"	60"	FMEDS3084	\$3639	+\$ 946		
30"	96"	60"	FMEDS3096	\$5550	+\$1286		

Dual-Sided Bases without Rail

► Need help?

Product details, page 218



Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.







For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

- · Desk frame: slate
- · High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges:
- 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back
- Two post legs (and intermediate leg on 96"W units): paint
- · Simple tray: slate

Options

- Cable hangers: slate
- · Power and data access: scallop worksurface

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for surface
- 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface
- 4 Paint color number for legs
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 552.

Surface	
Matariale	

U.S. Price Laminate • Laminate price group 2 See information at left Laminate price group 3 See information at left Open Line laminate on +\$201 plus cost of laminate High-Pressure Laminate surfaces

Required to Specify

Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Wood veneer surfaces

 Wood group 1 veneer surface
with wood veneer edges
 3 mm edge profile on front
edge, 0.6 mm on sides and
back

+\$201 • Wood group 2

 Wood group 3 +\$713 Customiz stain

No cost

+\$201 • Full-fill finish on wood group 1

Prices at right Specify with wood veneer and indicate wood color number.

> Specify with wood veneer surface and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer surface and indicate wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify full-fill finish number.

Legs Paint price group 1

Power and Data

Access

Paint price group 3

48"W to 84"W - Paint

· Door in worksurface for

- Anodized aluminum

Door

Paint

Paint price group 2

+\$ 76 +\$159

No cost

+\$259 No cost +\$ 28

· Door in worksurface for 96"W +\$518 No cost +\$ 57

Specify with door in worksurface.

Specify paint color number.

Specify paint color number.

Specify paint color number.

Specify paint color number. Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum Specify with door in worksurface.

Specify paint color number. Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.

Scallop with Door

- Anodized aluminum

· Door in worksurface for 96"W

- Anodized aluminum

 Door in worksurface for
48"W to 84"W
Paint
 Anodized aluminum

+\$259 No cost

+\$ 28

+\$518

No cost

+\$ 57

Specify with scallop and door in worksurface. Specify paint color number. Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized

Specify with scallop and door in

worksurface. Specify paint color number. Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized

Aluminum.

Cutout

- Paint

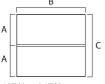
- · Cutout in worksurface for 48"W No cost to 84"W
- · Cutout in worksurface for 96"W No cost

▶Options, continued on next page

Specify with cutout in worksurface. Specify with cutout in worksurface.

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Loop Legs	Loop legs	+\$337	Specify with loop legs.
Trays	Omit simple tray for 48"W to 84"W	-\$220	Specify omit simple tray.
	 Omit simple tray for 96"W 	-\$440	Specify omit simple tray.
Related Products	 CF evolution with C-clamp mounting bracket, single and dual monitor arms Volley with C-clamp mounting bracket, single and dual monitor arms 		 See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide. See Steelcase Worktools Specification
			Guide.









96"W

Tip: The (A) dimension is to centerline of bench. Actual worksurface depths are 23" and 29".

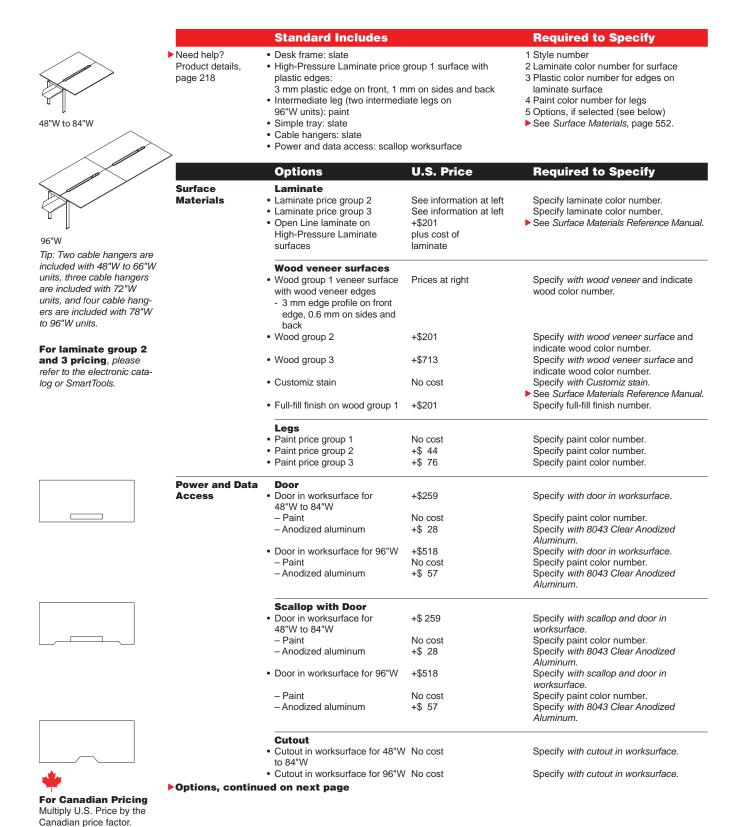
·Dim	nensio	ns	· Style	· U.S. Base Price	· Option	
A	В	С	Number	High-Pressure Laminate	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
				: : :	Wood Group 1 Veneer	
24"	48"	48"	FMBDSNR2448	\$2807	+\$ 674	
24"	60"	48"	FMBDSNR2460	\$2962	+\$ 746	
24"	66"	48"	FMBDSNR2466	\$3073	+\$ 776	
24"	72"	48"	FMBDSNR2472	\$3189	+\$ 818	
24"	78"	48"	FMBDSNR2478	\$3325	+\$ 848	
24"	84"	48"	FMBDSNR2484	\$3476	+\$ 880	
24"	96"	48"	FMBDSNR2496	\$5147	+\$1088	
30"	48"	60"	FMBDSNR3048	\$3029	+\$ 746	
30"	60"	60"	FMBDSNR3060	\$3184	+\$ 818	
30"	66"	60"	FMBDSNR3066	\$3291	+\$ 848	
30"	72"	60"	FMBDSNR3072	\$3409	+\$ 880	
30"	78"	60"	FMBDSNR3078	\$3545	+\$ 916	
30"	84"	60"	FMBDSNR3084	\$3697	+\$ 946	
30"	96"	60"	FMBDSNR3096	\$5879	+\$1286	

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail

See page 1 for details.



261

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Trays	 Omit simple tray for 48"W to 84"W 	- \$220	Specify omit simple tray.
	 Omit simple tray for 96"W 	-\$440	Specify omit simple tray.
Related Products	CF evolution with C-clamp mounting bracket, single and dual monitor arms Volley with C-clamp mounting bracket, single and dual monitor arms		 See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide. See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

		В		
	Г		٦	
Α				
	L			C
Α				
	_		Τ	







Tip: The (A) dimension is to centerline of bench. Actual worksurface depths are 23" and 29".

Sp	ecific	ation	n Information			
· Din	nensio B	ns C	•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	
					Wood Group 1 Veneer	
24"	48"	48"	FMEDSNR2448	\$2300	+\$ 674	
24"	60"	48"	FMEDSNR2460	\$2456	+\$ 746	
24"	66"	48"	FMEDSNR2466	\$2562	+\$ 776	
24"	72"	48"	FMEDSNR2472	\$2684	+\$ 818	
24"	78"	48"	FMEDSNR2478	\$2820	+\$ 848	
24"	84"	48"	FMEDSNR2484	\$2969	+\$ 880	
24"	96"	48"	FMEDSNR2496	\$4750	+\$1088	
30"	48"	60"	FMEDSNR3048	\$2480	+\$ 746	
30"	60"	60"	FMEDSNR3060	\$2633	+\$ 818	
30"	66"	60"	FMEDSNR3066	\$2740	+\$ 848	
30"	72"	60"	FMEDSNR3072	\$2858	+\$ 880	
30"	78"	60"	FMEDSNR3078	\$2995	+\$ 916	
30"	84"	60"	FMEDSNR3084	\$3147	+\$ 946	
30"	96"	60"	FMEDSNR3096	\$5010	+\$1286	
:			:	:		

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

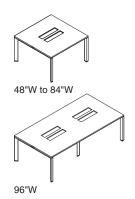
► See page 1 for details.

Dual-Sided Bases with Continuous Top

► Need help?

page 222

Product details,



Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- · Desk frame: slate
- High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges:
- 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides
- Two post legs (and intermediate leg on 96"W units): paint
 Simple tray with end caps and power covers: slate
- Cable hangers: slate
- · Power and data access doors: paint

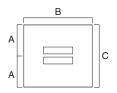
Required to Specify

1 Style number

- 2 Laminate color number for surface
- 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface
- 4 Paint color number for legs
- 5 Paint color number for access doors
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	See information at left See information at left +\$201 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer surfaces		
	Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify with wood veneer and indicate wood color number.
	Wood group 2	+\$201	Specify with wood veneer surface and indicate wood color number.
	Wood group 3	+\$713	Specify with wood veneer surface and indicate wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$201	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 76	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$159	Specify paint color number.
	Power and Data Access I	Door	
	Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces 	+\$ 34	Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.
	 Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces 	+\$ 65	Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.
Loop Legs	Loop legs	+\$337	Specify with loop legs.









Specification Information Dimensions Style				·U.S. Base Price	· Option	
A	В	C	Number	High-Pressure Laminate	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
			: : : : :	: : : :	Wood Group 1 Veneer	
24"	48"	48"	FMBDC2448	\$3502	+\$ 674	
24"	60"	48"	FMBDC2460	\$3658	+\$ 746	
24"	66"	48"	FMBDC2466	\$3771	+\$ 776	
24"	72"	48"	FMBDC2472	\$3898	+\$ 818	
24"	78"	48"	FMBDC2478	\$4034	+\$ 848	
24"	84"	48"	FMBDC2484	\$4190	+\$ 880	
24"	96"	48"	FMBDC2496	\$6781	+\$1088	
30"	48"	60"	FMBDC3048	\$3731	+\$ 746	
30"	60"	60"	FMBDC3060	\$3887	+\$ 818	
30"	66"	60"	FMBDC3066	\$3999	+\$ 848	
30"	72"	60"	FMBDC3072	\$4121	+\$ 880	
30"	78"	60"	FMBDC3078	\$4260	+\$ 916	
30"	84"	60"	FMBDC3084	\$4419	+\$ 946	
30"	96"	60"	FMBDC3096	\$7119	+\$1286	

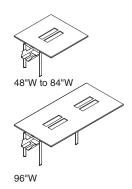
Dual-Sided Extensions with Continuous Top

► Need help?

page 222

Surface **Materials**

Product details,



Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

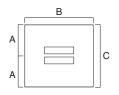
Standard Includes

- Desk frame: slate
- High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges:
- 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides
- Intermediate leg (two intermediate legs on 96"W units): paint
- Simple tray with extension tray and power covers: slate
- · Cable hangers: slate
- · Power and data access doors: paint

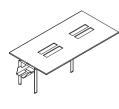
- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface
- 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface
- 4 Paint color number for legs
- 5 Paint color number for access doors
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 552.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Laminate Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	See information at left See information at left +\$201	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
• Wood veneer surfaces • Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges - 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify with wood veneer and indicate wood color number.
Wood group 2	+\$201	Specify with wood veneer surface and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+\$713	Specify with wood veneer surface and indicate wood color number.
Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$201	Specify full-fill finish number.
Legs		
 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 44	Specify paint color number.
 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 76	Specify paint color number.
Power and data access d	loor	
 Paint 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
 Anodized aluminum for 48"W 	+\$ 34	Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized
to 84"W worksurfaces		Aluminum.
 Anodized aluminum for 	+\$ 65	Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized
96"W worksurfaces		Aluminum.



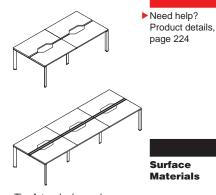






D:	nensio		CII-	II C Dave Dales	Outlan	
A	B B	C C	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	
					Wood Group 1 Veneer	
24"	48"	48"	FMEDC2448	\$2906	+\$ 674	
24"	60"	48"	FMEDC2460	\$3062	+\$ 746	
24"	66"	48"	FMEDC2466	\$3173	+\$ 776	
24"	72"	48"	FMEDC2472	\$3294	+\$ 818	
24"	78"	48"	FMEDC2478	\$3437	+\$ 848	
24"	84"	48"	FMEDC2484	\$3593	+\$ 880	
24"	96"	48"	FMEDC2496	\$5877	+\$1088	
30"	48"	60"	FMEDC3048	\$3087	+\$ 746	
30"	60"	60"	FMEDC3060	\$3243	+\$ 818	
30"	66"	60"	FMEDC3066	\$3354	+\$ 848	
30"	72"	60"	FMEDC3072	\$3477	+\$ 880	
30"	78"	60"	FMEDC3078	\$3617	+\$ 916	
30"	84"	60"	FMEDC3084	\$3774	+\$ 946	
30"	96"	60"	FMEDC3096	\$6148	+\$1286	

Value Package Benches with and without Rail



Tip: Artwork above shows 4-pack value package benches without rail and 6-pack value package benches with rail, respectively.

Tip: Simple tray is standard and does not include power covers, end caps, or extension trays. These can be ordered separately.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- · Desk frame: slate
 - · High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surfaces with plastic edges:
 - 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back
 - Integrated rail, if selected: anodized aluminum
- Worksurface cutouts
- · Two post legs: paint
- Intermediate leg(s): paint
- Simple tray: slate
- Cable hangers: slate

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for surface
- 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface
- 4 Paint color number for legs

Specify with loop legs.

- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 552.

e			
orice group 2 orice group 3 e laminate on sure Laminate	See information at left See information at left	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual	
	+\$ 405 +\$ 608 plus cost of laminate		
neer surfaces up 1 veneer surface veneer edges dge profile on front 6 mm on sides and	Prices at right	Specify with wood veneer and indicate wood color number.	
up 2 veneer		Specify with wood veneer surface and	
	neer surfaces up 1 veneer surface veneer edges dge profile on front 6 mm on sides and	+\$ 405 +\$ 608 plus cost of laminate neer surfaces up 1 veneer surface veneer edges dge profile on front 6 mm on sides and	

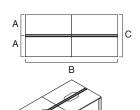
edge, 0.6 mm on sides back		
 Wood group 2 veneer 		Specify with wood veneer surface and
- 4-pack	+\$ 405	indicate wood color number.
- 6-pack	+\$ 610	
 Wood group 3 veneer 		Specify with wood veneer surface and
- 4-pack	+\$1425	indicate wood color number.
- 6-pack	+\$2137	
Customiz stain		Specify with Customiz stain.
4-pack	No cost	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
– 6-pack	No cost	
 Full-fill finish on wood gr 	roup 1	Specify full-fill finish number.
- 4-pack	+\$ 405	
– 6-pack	+\$ 608	
Legs		
 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
 Paint price group 2 		Specify paint color number.
– 4-pack	+\$ 114	
– 6-pack	+\$ 159	
 Paint price group 3 		Specify paint color number.
- 4-pack	+\$ 234	
– 6-pack	+\$ 307	
·	-	

+\$ 337



Loop Legs

• Loop legs



Specification Information										
·Dimensions		ons	· Style	· U.S. Base Price	· Option					
A	В	C	Number	High-Pressure	(Add \$ to Base Price)					
			:	Laminate						
			:	:	Wood					
			:	÷	Veneer					

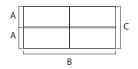
4-Pack with Rail

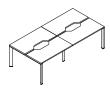
48" FM ' 48" FM '	V4PK2448 V4PK2460 V4PK2472 V4PK3048	\$ 5835 \$ 6139 \$ 6593 \$ 6232	+\$1352 +\$1489 +\$1625
48" FM	V4PK2472	\$ 6593	+\$1625
60" FM	V4PK3048	¢ 6000	*
		\$ 6232	+\$1352
60" FM	V4PK3060	\$ 6531	+\$1625
60" FM	V4PK3072	\$ 6980	+\$1758
_		60" FMV4PK3072	60" FMV4PK3072 \$ 6980



6-Pack with Rail

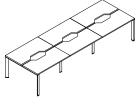
\							
	24"	144"	48"	FMV6PK2448	\$ 8465	+\$2025	
Ψ	24"	180"	48"	FMV6PK2460	\$ 8923	+\$2235	
	24"	216"	48"	FMV6PK2472	\$ 9597	+\$2439	
	30"	144"	60"	FMV6PK3048	\$ 9036	+\$2025	
	30"	180"	60"	FMV6PK3060	\$ 9488	+\$2439	
	30"	216"	60"	FMV6PK3072	\$10,165	+\$2633	
				•	•		





4-Pack without Rail

24"	96"	48"	FMV4PKNR2448	\$ 490	3 +\$1352	
24"	120"	48"	FMV4PKNR2460	\$ 519	9 +\$1489	
24"	144"	48"	FMV4PKNR2472	\$ 564	1 +\$1625	
30"	96"	60"	FMV4PKNR3048	\$ 528	9 +\$1352	
30"	120"	60"	FMV4PKNR3060	\$ 5582	2 +\$1625	
30"	144"	60"	FMV4PKNR3072	\$ 601	9 +\$1758	



6-Pack without Rail

	24"	144"	48"	FMV6PKNR2448	\$ 7113	+\$2025	
Ψ	24"	180"	48"	FMV6PKNR2460	\$ 7559	+\$2235	
	24"	216"	48"	FMV6PKNR2472	\$ 8214	+\$2439	
	30"	144"	60"	FMV6PKNR3048	\$ 7669	+\$2025	
	30"	180"	60"	FMV6PKNR3060	\$ 8107	+\$2439	
	30"	216"	60"	FMV6PKNR3072	\$ 8760	+\$2633	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

End Counters



For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic cata-

log or SmartTools. Tip: Wood group 2 and 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 214
- High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges:
- 3 mm plastic edge on front and sides, 1 mm on back
- Cantilevers: slate

Customiz stain

• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 +\$102

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for surface
- 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)

indicate wood color number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify full-fill finish number.

► See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer surfaces • Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges - 3 mm edge profile on front and side edges, 0.6 mm on back edge	Prices below	Specify with wood veneer and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+\$102	Specify with wood veneer surface and indicate wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 	+\$358	Specify with wood veneer surface and

No cost

	nensions	·Style	· U.S. Base Price	Option	
D	W	Number	High-Pressure Laminate	(Add \$ to Base Price) Wood Group 1	
18"	48"	FMCS1848	\$1133	+\$337	
18"	60"	FMCS1860	\$1177	+\$373	
24"	48"	FMCS2448	\$1177	+\$373	
24"	60"	FMCS2460	\$1220	+\$409	



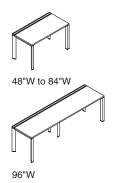
rameOne

Single-Sided Bases

► Need help?

page 226

Product details,



Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

Tip: 96"W single-sided bases and extensions include an intermediate leg. The 96"W single-sided base or extension is recommended to be used as a two person workstation. It should not be used as a single person work, as the intermediate leg may cause interference with the user. This is only applicable on the single-sided application. For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic

catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Desk frame: slate
- · Integrated rail: anodized aluminum
- High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges:
- 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back
- Two post legs: paint
- Two post legs and intermediate leg on 96"W units: paint
- Upper and lower trays, and end caps: slate
- Cable hangers: slate

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for surface
- 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface
- 4 Paint color number for legs
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 552.

	- Cable Hangers, state		
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Laminate Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces 	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer surfaces • Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges – 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify with wood veneer and indicate wood color number.
	Wood group 2	+\$102	Specify with wood veneer surface and indicate wood color number.
	Wood group 3 Customiz stain	+\$358 No cost	Specify with wood veneer surface and indicate wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 76 +\$159	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Power and Data Access	Door • Door in worksurface for	+\$313	Specify with door in worksurface.
	48"W to 84"W - Paint - Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces	No cost +\$ 16	Specify paint color number. Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.
	Door in worksurface for 96"W Paint Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces	+\$ 626 No cost +\$ 34	Specify with door in worksurface. Specify paint color number. Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.
	Cutout • Cutout in worksurface for 48"W to 84"W	+\$ 78	Specify with cutout in worksurface.
	Cutout in worksurface for 96"W	+\$156	Specify with cutout in worksurface.
Loop Legs	Loop legs	+\$254	Specify with loop legs.
Trays	Upper and lower tray and end caps for 48"W to 84"W	No cost	Specify with upper and lower tray.
	 Simple tray for 48"W to 84"W Upper and lower tray and end caps for 96"W 	–\$ 93 No cost	Specify with simple tray. Specify with upper and lower tray.
	Simple tray for 96"W	- \$186	Specify with simple tray.









Tip: The (A) dimension is to back edge of integrated rail. Actual worksurface depths are 22" and 28".

Dime A	nsions B	• Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	
		:	:	Wood	
		:	:	Group 1	
25 ¹ /2"	48"	FMBSS2448	\$2784	+\$337	
25 ¹ /2"	60"	FMBSS2460	\$2906	+\$373	
25 ¹ /2"	66"	FMBSS2466	\$2989	+\$388	
25½"	72"	FMBSS2472	\$3086	+\$409	
25 ¹ /2"	78"	FMBSS2478	\$3187	+\$424	
25 ¹ /2"	84"	FMBSS2484	\$3301	+\$440	
25 ¹ /2"	96"	FMBSS2496	\$4765	+\$544	
31½"	48"	FMBSS3048	\$2954	+\$373	
31½"	60"	FMBSS3060	\$3077	+\$409	
31½"	66"	FMBSS3066	\$3165	+\$424	
31½"	72"	FMBSS3072	\$3251	+\$440	
31½"	78"	FMBSS3078	\$3354	+\$458	
31½"	84"	FMBSS3084	\$3477	+\$473	
31½"	96"	FMBSS3096	\$5006	+\$643	

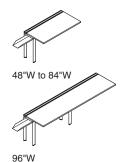
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Single-Sided Extensions

► Need help? Product details,

page 226



Tip: Two cable hangers are included with 48"W to 66"W units, three cable hangers are included with 72"W units, and four cable hangers are included with 78"W to 96"W units.

Tip: 96"W single-sided bases and extensions include an intermediate leg. The 96"W single-sided base or extension is recommended to be used as a two person workstation. It should not be used as a single person work, as the intermediate leg may cause interference with the user. This is only applicable on the single-sided application.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Desk frame: slate
- · Integrated rail: anodized aluminum
- High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges:
- 3 mm plastic edge on front, 1 mm on sides and back
- Intermediate leg: paint
- Two intermediate legs on 96"W units: paint
- Upper and lower trays: slate
- Cable hangers: slate

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for surface
- 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface
- 4 Paint color number for legs
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate on High-Pressure Laminate surfaces	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer surfaces Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges 3 mm edge profile on front edge, 0.6 mm on sides and back	Prices at right	Specify with wood veneer and indicate wood color number.
	Wood group 2	+\$102	Specify with wood veneer surface and indicate wood color number.
	Wood group 3	+\$358	Specify with wood veneer surface and indicate wood color number.
	Customiz stainFull-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost +\$102	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs	ΤΨ102	Opecity full-fill fillion flutiliber.
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 76	Specify paint color number.
Power and Data Access	Door • Door in worksurface for	+\$313	Specify with door in worksurface.
	48"W to 84"W		,
	Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Anodized aluminum for 48"W to 84"W worksurfaces 	+\$ 16	Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.
	 Door in worksurface for 96"W 	+\$626	Specify with door in worksurface.
	Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Anodized aluminum for 96"W worksurfaces 	+\$ 34	Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.
	Cutout • Cutout in worksurface for	+\$ 78	Specify with cutout in worksurface.
	48"W to 84"W • Cutout in worksurface for 96"W	+\$156	Specify with cutout in worksurface.
Trays	Upper and lower tray for 48"W to 84"W	No cost	Specify with upper and lower tray.
	Simple tray for 48"W to 84"W	-\$ 93	Specify with simple tray.
	Upper and lower tray for 96"W	No cost	Specify with upper and lower tray.
	Simple tray for 96"W	-\$186	Specify with simple tray.









Dime A	nsions B	• Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
				Wood Group 1
5 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	FMESS2448	\$2432	+\$337
5 ¹ / ₂ "	60"	FMESS2460	\$2553	+\$373
5 ¹ / ₂ "	66"	FMESS2466	\$2641	+\$388
5 ¹ / ₂ "	72"	FMESS2472	\$2728	+\$409
5 ¹ / ₂ "	78"	FMESS2478	\$2834	+\$424
5 ¹ / ₂ "	84"	FMESS2484	\$2945	+\$440
5 ¹ / ₂ "	96"	FMESS2496	\$4241	+\$544
11/2"	48"	FMESS3048	\$2569	+\$373
11/2"	60"	FMESS3060	\$2688	+\$409
11/2"	66"	FMESS3066	\$2771	+\$424
11/2"	72"	FMESS3072	\$2859	+\$440
11/2"	78"	FMESS3078	\$2963	+\$458
11/2"	84"	FMESS3084	\$3086	+\$473
11/2"	96"	FMESS3096	\$4455	+\$643

Intermediate Leg Covers



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 215	Leg cover (for both sides of the leg): paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$44	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$76	Specify paint color number.
Specific	ation Information		
Style	·U.S.		
Number	Base		
:	Price		
<u> </u>	:		
For Dual-	Sided Extension Units w	ith Upper and Lowe	r Tray
For Dual-	Sided Extension Units w \$255	ith Upper and Lowe	r Tray

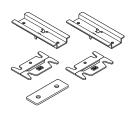
East Deval	Cided Futencies		!46 (C:	la Tra					
For Dual	-Sided Extension	IN Units	with 8	Simp	ie ira	<u>y </u>				
FMLCSD	\$247									
:	:									
For Sing	le-Sided Extensio	ion Uni	ts with	h Upp	er an	d Low	er Tr	ay		
FMLCS	\$255									

For Singl	le-Sided Extension Units with Simple Tray
EMI CSS	\$247



Bench Accessories

Connection Kit—Base Leg to Base Leg



Need help?
Product details,
page 216

Standard Includes

• Connection kit

Required to Specify
Style number

Specification Information

·Style	·U.S.
Number	Price
•	

FMCKDS \$55

Floor Anchor Brackets



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	Brackets	Style number

Specification Information • Style • U.S.

Number Price
FMFA \$73

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Power Covers for Simple Tray



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Power cover with rail, if selected: slate	Style number

Need help? Product details, page 215

Power cover without rail,if selected: 6591 Merle

Specificatio	on Information	
Style Number	·U.S. Price	
For Single-S	ided Benches with Rail	
FMVPCSS	\$50	
For Dual-Sid	ed Benches with Rail	
FMVPCSD	\$50	
For Dual-Sid	ed Benches without Rail	
FMVPCSDNR	\$50	

Extension Tray for Dual-Sided Benches with Simple Tray



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 215	Extension tray: slate	Style number

Specification Information				
• Style Number	· U.S. Price			
FMVETSD	\$81			



End Caps for Simple Tray



Standard Includes Required to Specify

Need help?
Product details, page 215

Style number

Style number

Specificati	on Information			
Style Number	· U.S. Price			
For Single-	Sided Benches w	ith Simple Tray		
FMVECSS	\$50			
For Dual-Si	ded Benches wit	h Simple Tray		
FMVECSD	\$50			



Infills

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Standar	d Includes			Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 229	 Edge band 	High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface Edge band on laminate surface: plastic Brackets and caps		 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface 3 Plastic color number for edge band on laminate surface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 552. 	
	Options		U.S	. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate Laminate p Laminate p	rice group 2		information at left information at left	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.
	Wood veneer surfaces Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain		Prices below +\$102 +\$358 No cost		Specify with wood veneer and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer surface and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer surface and indicate wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain.
	0 401011112 0				See Surface Materials Reference Manua
Specification	on Informati	on			
Width	• Style Number	· U.S. Base P High-Pressu Laminate		• Option (Add \$ to Base I	Price)
•	:			Wood Group 1	
For Dual-Sid	ded Rench w	ith Post Leg		, этор	
48"	FMFP48	\$731		+\$374	
60"	FMFP60	\$796		+\$409	
-	:	<u>:</u>		:	
For Dual-Sig	ded Bench w	ith Loop Leg			
48"	FMFL48	\$731		+\$374	
60"	FMFL60	\$796		+\$409	
For Dual-Sig	ded Bench w	rith End Coun	ter a	nd Post Lea	
48"	FMFPE48	\$731		+\$374	
60"	FMFPE60	\$796		+\$409	
For Dual-Sig	ded Bench w	rith End Coun	ter a	nd Loop Leg	
48"	FMFLE48	\$731		+\$374	
60"	FMFLE60	\$796		+\$409	
For Single-S	Sided Bench	with Post Le		-	
24"	FMFP24	\$585		+\$187	
30"	FMFP30	\$654		+\$203	
For Single-S	Sided Bench	with Loop Le	<u> </u>	•	
24"	FMFL24	\$585		+\$187	

Tip: Single-sided infills are to be used on single-sided benches, not on returns.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

30"

FMFL30

See page 1 for details.

+\$203

\$654

Returns Returns

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help? Product details, page 230

- High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with plastic edges: 3 mm plastic edge on front and sides, 1 mm on back
- One post leg: paintHat channel and brackets

- 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for surface
- 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface

- 4 Paint color number for leg
 5 Options, if selected (see below)
 ▶ See Surface Materials, page 552.

For laminate group 2				
and 3 pricing, please				
refer to the electronic cata-				
log or SmartTools				

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate on High- Pressure Laminate surfaces	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	• Wood veneer surfaces • Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges - 3 mm edge profile on front sides, 1 mm on back	Prices below	Specify with wood veneer and indicate wood color number.
	Wood group 2	+\$102	Specify with wood veneer surface and indicate wood color number.
	Wood group 3	+\$358	Specify with wood veneer surface and indicate wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Leg		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 41	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 80	Specify paint color number.
Loop Leg	Loop leg	+\$162	Specify with loop leg.



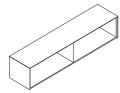
Spe	cificatio	n Information		
· Dimo	ensions W	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	(Add \$ to Base Price)
:		:	:	· Wood · Group 1
18"	36"	FMRT1836	\$1074	+\$310
18"	48"	FMRT1848	\$1124	+\$339
18"	60"	FMRT1860	\$1174	+\$374
24"	36"	FMRT2436	\$1098	+\$339
24"	48"	FMRT2448	\$1149	+\$374
24"	60"	FMRT2460	\$1199	+\$409
30"	36"	FMRT3036	\$1180	+\$374
30"	48"	FMRT3048	\$1231	+\$409
30"	60"	FMRT3060	\$1283	+\$440
36"	36"	FMRT3636	\$1207	+\$409
36"	48"	FMRT3648	\$1256	+\$440
36"	60"	FMRT3660	\$1307	+\$472

Mid Storage—Tall and Slim ₩4/23

► Need help?

page 232

Product details,



Standard Includes

- Tall or slim storage case: paint price group 1
- 1/2" top: paint to match case
- Integral pull on inline slider, if selected
- · Lock, keyed random, if selected: finish to default based on pull finish

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for storage case
- 3 Color number for pulls, if inline slider selected:
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum
- 4 Mounting brackets, if wall-mounted storage selected 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 552.

paint inte- ferent se.	

Tip: Specify multi-color finish option to get the rior or inline slider a diff paint finish than the cas

Tip: Inline slider is available on 60"W-78"W tall mid storage.

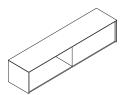
Tip: Supports, ordered separately, must be specified for perpendicular and mirrored applications.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	PaintPaint price group 1Paint price group 2	No cost +\$ 87	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 227	Specify paint color number.
	Multi-color paint finish	es	
	 Multiple paint colors on 	+\$ 230	Specify paint color number.
	case, interior, or inline slide	r	See c:scape Specification Guide.
Tops	Wood veneer top		
	 Wood group 1 	+\$ 966	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 2 	+\$1035	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 	+\$1206	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Inline Slider	Inline slider on tall mid storage	+\$1085	Specify with inline slider.
Lock and	Locking inline slider	+\$ 196	Specify with lock.
Keying	 Factory- and field-installed l 	keying	▶ Page 573
Related Products	Mid storage supports		▶ Page 283



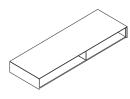
Personal Tall Storage

17"	30"	15"	CQMT173015P 14/23	\$ 689	
17"	36"	15"	CQMT173615P €4/23	\$ 845	
17"	42"	15"	CQMT174215P €4/23	\$ 995	
17"	48"	15"	CQMT174815P ₩4/23	\$1150	
17"	60"	15"	CQMT176015P 14/23	\$1455	
17"	66"	15"	CQMT176615P €4/23	\$1607	
17"	72"	15"	CQMT177215P €4/23	\$1758	
17" :	78"	15"	CQMT177815P №4/23	\$1914 :	



Shared Tall Storage

17"	30"	15"	CQMT173015S 14/23	\$ 689
17"	36"	15"	CQMT173615S 14/23	\$ 845
17"	42"	15"	CQMT174215S 14/23	\$ 995
17"	48"	15"	CQMT174815S 14/23	\$1150
17"	60"	15"	CQMT176015S 14/23	\$1455
17"	66"	15"	CQMT176615S 14/23	\$1607
17"	72"	15"	CQMT177215S 14/23	\$1758
17"	78"	15"	CQMT177815S 14/23	\$1914
:			:	



Personal Slim Storage

			_		
17"	30"	71/2"	CQMS173007P 134/23	\$ 689	
17"	36"	71/2"	CQMS173607P 14/23	\$ 845	
17"	42"	71/2"	CQMS174207P 14/23	\$ 995	
17"	48"	71/2"	CQMS174807P 14/23	\$1150	
17"	60"	71/2"	CQMS176007P 134/23	\$1455	
17"	66"	71/2"	CQMS176607P €4/23	\$1607	
17"	72"	71/2"	CQMS177207P 14/23	\$1758	
17"	78"	71/2"	CQMS177807P 14/23	\$1914	
:			•	•	

[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page



17"

17"

17"

17"

24"

24"

24"

24"

60"

66"

72"

78"

60"

66"

72"

78"

 $7^{1}/_{2}$ "

71/2"

71/2"

71/2"

71/2"

71/2"

71/2"

71/2"

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

CQMS176007S

CQMS176607S

CQMS177207S

CQMS177807S

CQMS246007S

CQMS246607S

CQMS247207S

CQMS247807S

Spe	cification	on Info	rmation			
Dim D	ensions W	н	• Style Number		· U.S. Base Price	
Sha	red Slim	Storaç	je			
17"	30"	71/2"	CQMS173007S	₩4/23	\$ 689	
17"	36"	71/2"	CQMS173607S	X34/23	\$ 845	
17"	42"	71/2"	CQMS174207S	₩4/23	\$ 995	
17"	48"	71/2"	CQMS174807S	X34/23	\$1150	

\$1455

\$1607

\$1758

\$1914

\$1455

\$1607

\$1758

\$1914

234/23

234/23

234/23

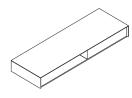
¥4/23

¥4/23

¥4/23

¥4/23

¥4/23





Mid Storage Supports

Perpendicular Application Kit ₹4/23









Need help?
Product details,
page 234

Standard Includes

- Pair of L-stanchions and one column, if selected: 4799 Platinum
- Pair of 4"H L-stanchions and one high ped, if selected: paint price group 1
- · Leveling glides, if high ped selected
- Integral pull on units with hinged door
- Lock, keyed random: finish to default based on pull finish

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Column or high ped
- 3 Paint color number for high ped, if selected
- 4 Color number for pulls, if door on high ped selected:
 - 4140 Arctic White Gloss
 - 4144 Black Gloss
 - 4799 Platinum
- See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint for high ped	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 87	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 227	Specify paint color number.
	Multi-color paint finishe	es	
	 Multiple paint colors 	+\$ 230	Specify paint color number.
	on case, interior, or fronts		► See Surface Materials, page 552.
Configurations	Case configuration:		
for 17"D High	Open	4	
Ped	Open case	+\$ 848	Specify with open case.
	Closed		
	Hinged door left	+\$1268	Specify with door left and select finish color number.
	Hinged door right	+\$1268	Specify with door right and select finish color number.
Configurations for 24"D High	Case configuration: Open		
Ped	Open case	+\$ 923	Specify with open case.
Wood Veneer	Wood group 1	+\$ 393	Specify wood color number.
Door Front	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood group 2	+\$ 435	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 	+\$ 531	Specify wood color number.
Specification	Information		
. Style	.11 \$		

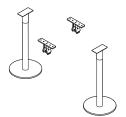
∶Style	·U.S.	
Number	Base	
	Price	
•	•	
·		

\$813



FMMAP №4/23

Mirrored Application Kit ₩4/23





Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Pair of 4"H T-stanchions and two columns, if selected: 4799 Platinum
- Pair of T-stanchions and two high peds, if selected: paint price group 1
- Leveling glides, if high ped selected
- Integral pull on units with hinged door
- · Lock, keyed random: finish to default based on pull finish
- 1 Style number
- 2 Column or high ped
- 3 Paint color number for high ped, if selected
- 4 Color number for pulls, if door on high ped selected:
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum
- ► See Surface Materials, page 552.



	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint for high ped		
Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 87	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 227	Specify paint color number.
	Multi-color paint finish	es	
	 Multiple paint colors 	+\$ 230	Specify paint color number.
	on case, interior, or fronts		See Surface Materials, page 552.
Column	Column	No cost	Specify with column.
Configurations for 17"D High	Case configuration:		
Ped	Open case	+\$1696	Specify with open case.
	Closed		
	Hinged door left	+\$2535	Specify with door left and select finish color number.
	Hinged door right	+\$2535	Specify with door right and select finish color number.
	 One hinged door left and 	+\$2535	Specify with one door left and one door
	one hinged door right		right and select finish color number.
Configurations for 24"D High	Case configuration:		
Ped	Open case	+\$1846	Specify with open case.
Wood Veneer	Wood group 1	+\$ 393	Specify wood color number.
Door Front	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference
			Manual.
	 Wood group 2 	+\$ 435	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	+\$ 531	Specify wood color number.
	• .		· •

Specification Information

· Style · Number	·U.S. Base
:	Price
FMMAM ₩4/23	\$1189



Parallel Application Kit



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 232	Pair of T-stanchions: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specificat	ion Information	
Style Number	·U.S. Price	
FMMAL	\$447	



Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne End Counter Below Application

► Need help?

page 236

Product details,



Standard Includes

- Overhead cabinet:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- 3 mm plastic edge on the sides of the laminate top only to align with FrameOne worksurfaces
- Unfinished back
- Sliding doors have safety stops

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface, if selected
- 5 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 6 Bracket selection (see below)
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood overhead cabinet Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right Prices at right No cost +\$ 69	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify wood veneer color number.
	Laminate overhead cabinet Laminate price group 2	t See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Wood group 2 on wood fronts 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 on wood fronts 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Painted Glass Door(s) for	Non-locking glass door for sliding doors	+\$443	Specify with glass door and select finish.
Overhead Cabinets	Painted metal frame for glass doors select paint color number	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color numbers.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for	Non-locking glass door for sliding doors	+\$620	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
Overhead Cabinets	 Painted metal frame for glass doors 	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Brackets	End counter below bracket	+\$443	Specify with end counter below bracket.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: The width of the overhead cabinets must match the depth of the dual-sided FrameOne bench.



Specification Information

			U.S. Ba	se Prices	
 Dimensions 	· Style	 Number 	·Wood	·Laminate	· Options
D W H	Number	of	Case	Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)
:	:	Dividers	:	:	
:	:	:	:	:	Wood
			:		Wood Case with Open Front
:	:	:	Open	Open	Wood Wood
			Front	Front	Group 2 Group 3
:	:	:	Front	Front	Group 2 Group 3



Open

15"	60"	15"	E60B156015P	1	\$2357	\$1662	+\$87	+\$312

			U.S. Base Prices				
· Dimensions · Style		·Number	·Wood	· Laminate	· Options		
D W H	Number	of	Case	Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)		
	:	Dividers	:		:		
	:	:	:	:	:		
	:	:	:	:	:		
•		:	: :		Wood		
	:			<u> </u>	Wood Case with	Laminate Case	
		:	:	:	: Wood Front	with Wood Front	
	:	:		:	:	:	
		:	Wood	Laminate Wood	Wood Wood	Wood Wood	
		•	Front	Front Front	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3	



With Sliding Door 15⁷/₈" 60" 15" **E60B156015S** 1 \$2950 \$2074 \$2530 +\$143 +\$496 +\$41 +\$138

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne Above Worksurface Application

► Need help?

page 236

Product details,



Standard Includes

- · Overhead cabinet:
 - Wood group 1 case with wood front
- Laminate price group 1 case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate price group 1 case with wood front
- · Unfinished back
- Sliding doors have safety stops
- Tackboard on personal open, shared open, and personal with sliding door

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Fabric color number for tackboard, if selected
- 6 Bracket selection (see below)
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Surface	Wood overhead cabinet							
Materials	 Wood group 2 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.					
	Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.					
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.					
	Laminate overhead cal							
	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.					
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.					
	 Open Line laminate 	+\$102	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual					
		plus cost of laminate						
	 Wood group 2 on wood fronts 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.					
	 Wood group 3 on wood fronts 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.					
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.					
	Tackboard (not available on shared with sliding door)							
	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify color number.					
	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 20	Specify color number.					
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 82	Specify color number.					
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$111	Specify color number.					
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$180	Specify color number.					
	Fabric price group COM	+\$ 24	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.					
Painted Glass	Non-locking glass door for sliding doors							
Door(s) for	• On 60"W	+\$443 per door	Specify with glass door and select finish.					
Overhead	• On 66"W	+\$494 per door	Specify with glass door and select finish.					
Cabinets	 Painted metal frame for 	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint					
	glass doors		color number.					
Mirrored Glass	ass Non-locking glass door for sliding doors							
Door(s) for Overhead	• On 60"W	+\$620 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.					
Cabinets	• On 66"W	+\$691 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.					
	 Painted metal frame for glass doors 	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.					
Brackets	Available on all widths							
	 No brackets 	No cost	Specify with no brackets.					
	 Parallel stanchion on personal units 	+\$484	Specify with parallel stanchion.					
	Parallel stanchion on	+\$632	Specify with parallel stanchion.					

Available on 60"W units (not available on shared with sliding door)

• End counter above bracket +\$484

shared units

Specify with end counter above bracket and select finish.

overhead must match the depth of a dual-sided FrameOne bench. Tip: Shared overhead with

Tip: In end counter application the width of the

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

sliding door cannot be used in end counter above applications.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Specification Information U.S. Base Prices Dimensions D W H ·Style ·Number ·Options ·Wood ·Laminate Number (Add \$ to Base Price) Case Case **Dividers** Wood Wood Case with Open Front Open Open Wood Wood Front Front Group 2 Group 3



Personal—Open

15"	60"	15"	E60A156015P	1	\$2765	\$2070	+\$87	+\$312
15"	66"	15"	E60A156615P	1	\$2932	\$2237	+\$87	+\$312



Shared—Open

		- 10.							
15" 6	60"	15"	E60F156015P	1	\$2765	\$2070	+\$87	+\$312	
15" 6	66"	15"	E60F156615P	1	\$2932	\$2237	+\$87	+\$312	

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



			U.S. Bas	se Prices		
Dimensions D W H	• Style Number	· Number of Dividers	- Wood Case	· Laminate Case	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
		:	:			
	:			•	Wood	
	:		:	:	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
	· ·	:	: · Wood	Laminate Wood	: · Wood · Wood	: · Wood · Wood
			Front	Front Front	Group 2 Group 3	Group 2 Group 3



Personal—Sliding Door E60A156015S 15⁷/8" 60" 15" \$2482 \$2938 1 \$3358 +\$143 +\$496 +\$41 +\$138 157/8" 66" 15" E60A156615S 1 \$3558 \$2595 \$3051 +\$143 +\$496 +\$138 +\$41



-Sliding Door Shared-E60F166015S 163/4" 60" 15" 2 \$2950 \$2074 \$2530 +\$143 +\$138 +\$496 +\$41 E60F166615S 2 \$2594 +\$496 163/4" 66" 15" \$3101 \$2138 +\$143 +\$41 +\$138

Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne Above Worksurface Application

rameOne

Organizer Shelves for FrameOne Application

Standard Includes Required to Specify Need help? Product details, page 236 • Shelf: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Unfinished back • Tackboard: vertical surface fabric price group 1 • Shelf: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Unfinished back • Tackboard: vertical surface fabric price group 1 • Shelf: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Unfinished back • Tackboard: vertical surface fabric price group 1 • Shelf: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Unfinished back • Tackboard: vertical surface fabric price group 1 • Shelf: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Unfinished back • Tackboard: vertical surface fabric price group 1 • Shelf: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for shelf 3 Fabric color number for tackboard 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood organizer shelf		
Materials	Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate organizer shelf		
	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Tackboard		
	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	Specify color number.
	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 20	Specify color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$ 82	Specify color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$111	Specify color number.
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$180	Specify color number.
	 Fabric price group COM 	+\$ 24	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Brackets	No brackets	No cost	Specify with no brackets.
	 End counter above brackets – available on 48"W and 60"W 	+\$484	Specify with end counter above bracket.
	 Parallel stanchion 	+\$484	Specify with parallel stanchion.

Dimensions	· Stvle	·Number	· U.S. Base Prices	· Options
D W H	Number	of Dividers	:	(Add \$ Base Price)
		:	Wood Laminate	Wood
	:	:	Group 1 Case	
	:	:	Case	•
	:	:		· Wood · Wood
			: : :	Group 2 Group 3

FrameOne Above Mount

Pers	onal–	-Open						
15"	30"	71/2"	E6SA15307	0	\$1856	\$1436	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	36"	71/2"	E6SA15367	1	\$1915	\$1495	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	42"	71/2"	E6SA15427	1	\$2013	\$1648	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	48"	71/2"	E6SA15487	1	\$2116	\$1744	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	60"	71/2"	E6SA15607	1	\$2205	\$1833	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	66"	71/2"	E6SA15667	1	\$2268	\$1896	+\$ 87	+\$312
15"	72"	71/2"	E6SA15727	1	\$2364	\$1944	+\$169	+\$598
15"	78"	71/2"	E6SA15787	1	\$2461	\$2089	+\$169	+\$598

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic

catalog or SmartTools.

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Specificatio	n Informatio	n		
Dimensions D W H	•Style •Number	· Number of Dividers	·U.S. Base Prices	• Options • (Add \$ Base Price)
• •	:	:	Wood Laminate	Wood
		·	Group 1 Case	
		·	Case	
•			: :	· Wood · Wood
	:	:	: :	Group 2 Group 3

Fra	rameOne Above Mount											
Sha	Shared—Open											
15"	30"	71/2"	E6SF15307	0	\$1856	\$1436	+\$ 87	+\$312				
15"	36"	71/2"	E6SF15367	1	\$1915	\$1495	+\$ 87	+\$312				
15"	42"	71/2"	E6SF15427	1	\$2013	\$1648	+\$ 87	+\$312				
15"	48"	71/2"	E6SF15487	1	\$2116	\$1744	+\$ 87	+\$312				
15"	60"	71/2"	E6SF15607	1	\$2205	\$1833	+\$ 87	+\$312				
15"	66"	71/2"	E6SF15667	1	\$2268	\$1896	+\$ 87	+\$312				
15"	72"	71/2"	E6SF15727	1	\$2364	\$1944	+\$169	+\$598				
15"	78"	71/2"	E6SF15787	1	\$2461	\$2089	+\$169	+\$598				

Centered Screens

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Screen: fabric price group 1	1 Style number
Product details,	Brackets: 4799 Platinum	2 Fabric color number for screen
page 239		3 Options, if selected (see below)
		► See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Options	U.S. Price		Required to Specify
Surface Materials	 Fabric Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Customer's Own Material (COM). 	12"H 19½"H No cost +\$ 36 +\$ 49 +\$ 97 +\$132 +\$125 +\$165 +\$ 23 +\$ 23	No cost +\$ 59 +\$165 +\$204	Specify fabric color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Glass • Frosted glass ³ / ₈ "	Prices below		Specify with 6530 Frosted glass.

Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used.

Tip: 48"W screens come with two brackets. 60"W to 84"W screens come with three brackets.







66"

72"

78"

84"

FMSC6619

FMSC7219

FMSC7819

FMSC8419

\$ 804

\$ 831

\$ 859

\$ 887

+\$782

+\$841

+\$948

+\$973



*
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Specifi	cation Informa	tion		
·Width	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Frosted Glass	
12"H Sc	reens	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
48"	FMSC4812	\$ 523	+\$300	
60"	FMSC6012	\$ 583	+\$420	
66"	FMSC6612	\$ 610	+\$533	
72"	FMSC7212	\$ 640	+\$540	
78"	FMSC7812	\$ 664	+\$632	
84"	FMSC8412	\$ 692	+\$698	
19½"H	Screens	<u> </u>		
48"	FMSC4819	\$ 724	+\$632	
60"	FMSC6019	\$ 775	+\$719	

24"H S	24"H Screens			
48"	FMSC4824	\$ 916	N.A.	
60"	FMSC6024	\$ 969	N.A.	
66"	FMSC6624	\$ 995	N.A.	
72"	FMSC7224	\$1025	N.A.	
:	:	:	•	

ameOn

Centered Screen Custom Insert Kits and Aligners

Centered Screen Custom Insert Kits

Tip: FMSK2 is for use with screens up to 48"W.

Tip: FMSK3 is for use with screens wider than 48"W.

Tip: These kits are available to accommodate additional materials for centered screens. Infills can be 18½"H or less. For actual dimensions of centered screens, see page 239.











Tip: Custom insert kit can accommodate inserts that are 1/4", 3/8", or 1/2" thick.

Tip: To order a fusion screen, contact your Designtex representative.

Standard Includes

Brackets: 4799 Platinum

- Plastic adapter for ½" screen
- Plastic adapter for 3/8" screen
- Plastic adapter for ½" screen
- Plastic adapter for fabric infill screen
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

Style number

ification	

Style	·U.S.
Number	Price

► Need help? Product details,

page 239

Two Brackets

FMSK2 \$180

Three Brackets

FMSK3 \$207

Aligners



Tip: Aligners are for use with fabric screens only.

Need help?
Product details,

page 239

Aligner, package of 10: translucent plastic

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

295

Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
:	:	
FMAS	\$34	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail



Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 240
- Screen: fabric price group 1Edge: PET
- Brackets: 4799 Platinum Metallic
- Plastic cap: 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 1 Style number
- 2 Screen height (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Screen width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Fabric color number for screen
- 5 Felt color number for edge: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
- ▶See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Required Selections	S U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 13 ¹ / ₂ "H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 19½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
Width	• 24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
Materials	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$132	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$165	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$203	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+\$237	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 7 	+\$274	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+\$307	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+\$343	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+\$378	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 23	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	Aligners		▶Page 301





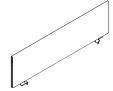
cation Inf	formation							
·Height		·U.S. Ba	se Prices					
:	Width	24"W	: 30"W	: 36"W	: 42"W	: 48"W	: 54"W	: 60"W
:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:
131/2"		\$413	\$444	\$472	\$501	\$531	\$558	\$593
191/2"		\$476	\$520	\$569	\$613	\$658	\$705	\$755
	• Height	Height Width	Width 24"W 13½" \$413	Height • U.S. Base Prices Width 24"W 30"W 13½" \$413 \$444	Height • U.S. Base Prices Width 24 "W 30 "W 36 "W 13½" \$413 \$444 \$472	Height • U.S. Base Prices Width 24"W 30"W 36"W 42"W 13½" \$413 \$444 \$472 \$501	Height • U.S. Base Prices Width 24"W 30"W 36"W 42"W 48"W 13½" \$413 \$444 \$472 \$501 \$531	Height • U.S. Base Prices Width 24"W 30"W 36"W 42"W 48"W 54"W 13½" \$413 \$444 \$472 \$501 \$531 \$558

▶ Specification Information, continued from above

·Style	·Height		·U.S. Ba	se Prices				
Number		Width	66"W	: 72"W	: 78"W	: 84"W	: 90"W	: 96"W
:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:
FMCRS	131/2"		\$621	\$652	\$682	\$713	\$739	\$ 768
	191/2"		\$801	\$850	\$898	\$945	\$991	\$1040

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Universal Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail



Standard Includes Required to Specify Screen: fabric price group 1Edge: PET ► Need help? 1 Style number 2 Screen height (see below under Product details, Brackets: 7360 Merle page 241 Required Selections) 3 Screen width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen 5 Felt color number for edge: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

See Surface Materials, page 552.

▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

▶ Page 301

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 13½"H	Prices below	Specify height.
3	• 19½"H	Prices below	Specify height.
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify with 48"W.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify with 60"W.
	• 66"W	Prices below	Specify with 66"W.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify with 72"W.
	• 78"W	Prices below	Specify with 78"W.
	• 84"W	Prices below	Specify with 84"W.
	• 96"W	Prices below	Specify with 96"W.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
Materials	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$132	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$165	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$203	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+\$237	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+\$274	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+\$307	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+\$343	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+\$378	Specify fabric color number.

Style Number	Height	·U.S. Ba	ase Price	s				
	· ·	48"W	: 60"W	: 66"W	:72"W	:78"W	84"W	96"W
FMCS	13½"	\$531	\$593	\$621	\$652	\$682	\$713	\$ 770
	19½"	\$658	\$755	\$801	\$850	\$898	\$945	\$1043

+\$ 23



298 Benching Specification Guide

• Customer's Own Material

(COM)

Aligners

Related

Products

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne with Rail

page 242



Tip: It is highly recommended to use CET SmartTools to verify all dimensions, as there are minor differences between modular and parametric specifications.

Tip: Modular 131/2"H screen will align at a 42" datum. Modular 191/2"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? • Screen: fabric price group 1 Product details,
 - Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle
 - Bracket covers: 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 1 Style number
- 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Fabric color number for screen
- See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Require	d Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	ModularParametric		No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Height	Modular • 13½"H • 19½"H	Parametric 13½"H 14"H-19½"H	Prices below Prices below	Specify height. Specify height.
Width	Modular • 24"W • 30"W • 36"W • 42"W • 48"W • 54"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W • 78"W • 84"W • 90"W • 96"W	Parametric 24"W 24'16"W—30"W 30'16"W—36"W 36'16"W—42"W 42'16"W—48"W 48'16"W—54"W 54'16"W—60"W 60'16"W—66"W 72'16"W—72"W 72'16"W—78"W 78'16"W—90"W 84'16"W—90"W 90'16"W—96"W	Prices below	Specify width.
Surface Materials	• Fabric price	e group 2	U.S. Price +\$ 49 +\$132	Required to Specify Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
Materials	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$132	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$165	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$203	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 6 	+\$237	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 7 	+\$274	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 8 	+\$307	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+\$343	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 10 	+\$378	Specify fabric color number.
	 Customer's Own Material (COM) 	+\$ 23	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

• Style Number	. •	Screen Type Modular Width	: 54"W	: 60"W					
		Parametric Width	24"W	24 ¹ /16"W-	30 ¹ /16"W-	36 ¹ /16"W-	42 ¹ /16"W-	48 ¹ /16"W–	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-
FMPCRS	131/2"		\$315	\$338	\$361	\$382	\$388	\$427	\$434
	191/2"		\$363	\$396	\$434	\$469	\$484	\$536	\$554

▶ Specification Information, continued from above

Number	. •	Screen Type Modular Width		e Prices 72"W	. 78"W	: 96"W		
		Parametric Width		66 ¹ /16"W-	72 ¹ /16"W– 78"W	78 ¹ /16"W–		96"W
FMPCRS	131/2"		\$456	\$476	\$499	\$521	\$566	\$585
	19½"		\$586	\$623	\$656	\$692	\$754	\$791

Sarto Screens for Use with FrameOne without Rail



Tip: 131/2"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 191/2"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 243	Screen: fabric price group 1 Brackets: 7360 Merle	 1 Style number 2 Screen height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Screen width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen See Surface Materials, page 552.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
• 13½"H	Prices below	Specify with 13½"H.
• 19½"H	Prices below	Specify with 19½"H.
• 48"W	Prices below	Specify with 48"W.
• 60"W	Prices below	Specify with 60"W.
• 66"W	Prices below	Specify with 66"W.
• 72"W	Prices below	Specify with 72"W.
• 78"W	Prices below	Specify with 78"W.
• 84"W	Prices below	Specify with 84"W.
	• 13½"H • 19½"H • 48"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W • 78"W	19½"H Prices below 48"W Prices below 60"W Prices below 66"W Prices below 72"W Prices below 78"W Prices below

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 49	Specify fabric color number.		
Materials	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$132	Specify fabric color number.		
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$165	Specify fabric color number.		
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$203	Specify fabric color number.		
	 Fabric price group 6 	+\$237	Specify fabric color number.		
	 Fabric price group 7 	+\$274	Specify fabric color number.		
	 Fabric price group 8 	+\$307	Specify fabric color number.		
	 Fabric price group 9 	+\$343	Specify fabric color number.		
	 Fabric price group 10 	+\$378	Specify fabric color number.		
	 Customer's Own Material (COM) 	+\$ 23	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual		

Style Number	Height	·U.S. Base Prices						
	:	48"W	: 60"W	: 66"W	:72"W	:78"W	: 84"W	
FMPCS	131/2"	\$388	\$434	\$456	\$476	\$499	\$521	
	191/2"	\$484	\$554	\$586	\$623	\$656	\$692	



Aligners for Use with Universal Screens

Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens only.

		Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	► Need help? Product details, page 241	Aligners, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number
	Specificati	on Information	
	• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
are for use with eens only.	UFAL	\$36	

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Spanning Boundary Screens

For Use with Dual-Sided Bases



Standard Includes Required to Specify Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood ► Need help? 1 Style number group 1 veneer 2 Screen size type (see below under Product details, page 244 · Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic Required Selections) Height: 13½"H–48"H 3 Height installed (see below under Height installed: 28½"H–48"H Required Selections) • Width: 48"W-96"W 4 Screen clearance (see below under Brackets: paint group 1 Required Selections) 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 7 Bench depth 8 Grain direction 9 Paint color number for brackets

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Require	d Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	ModularParametric		No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Height Installed	Modular • 28½"H • 40½"H • 48"H	Parametric 28½"H-40 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H 40½"H-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H 48"H	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify installed height. Specify installed height. Specify installed height.
Screen Clearance	 Modular Parametric	0"H or 15"H 0"H–15"H	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify screen clearance. Specify screen clearance.

10 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Screen				
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.		
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.		
	Open Line laminate	+\$204	See Surface Materials Reference Manual		
		plus cost of laminate			
	 Wood group 2 	+\$201	Specify wood color number.		
	 Wood group 3 	+\$717	Specify wood color number.		
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
			► See Surface Materials Reference Manual		
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.		
	Grain Direction				
	 No direction 	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.		
	 Horizontal 	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction.		
	 Vertical 	No cost	Specify with vertical grain direction.		
	Brackets				
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.		
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 34	Specify paint color number.		
Overhang	No overhang	No cost	Specify with no overhang.		
	18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify with 18" modular overhang and select left or right, or left and right.		
	• 1/16"-18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify with parametric overhang, select left or right, or left and right, and select overhang width.		



Specification Information

·Style	·Screen	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth	·Options
Number	Height	:	(Add \$ to Base Price)
:		48"D 60"D	18"W overhang
	•	: :	each side



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of 18" overhang on both sides.

Modular High-Pressure Laminate Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPN

13½"H	\$347	\$392	+\$150
25½"H	\$425	\$488	+\$192
28½"H	\$472	\$550	+\$222
33"H	\$544	\$635	+\$282
40½"H	\$613	\$724	+\$330
48"H	\$744	\$873	+\$378

Specification Information

		U.S. B	ase Prices						
· Style	·Screen	·Base	Depth	· Options					
Number	Height			(Add \$ to Base Price)					
:		48"D	: 60"D	Overhang					
:	:	:	:	1/16"W-	: 6"W-	9"W-	12"W-	: 15"W-	18"W
				· 5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	· 8 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	· 11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	· 17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	each side
:	•	:		each side	each side	each side	each side	each side	



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

Parametric	nigii-Pressure i	Laiiiiiia	re oham	illiy buullu	ary Screens	LOL OSE MIC	แ บนสา-อเนย	eu Dases	
FMDUALSPN	13½"H-25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	\$347	\$392	+\$25	+\$ 50	+\$ 75	+\$100	+\$125	+\$150
	25½"H-28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	\$425	\$488	+\$32	+\$ 64	+\$ 96	+\$128	+\$160	+\$192
	28½"H-32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$472	\$550	+\$37	+\$ 74	+\$111	+\$148	+\$185	+\$222
	33"H-40 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	\$544	\$635	+\$47	+\$ 94	+\$141	+\$188	+\$235	+\$282
	40½"H-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$613	\$724	+\$55	+\$110	+\$165	+\$220	+\$275	+\$330
	48"H	\$744	\$873	+\$63	+\$126	+\$189	+\$252	+\$315	+\$378
•	•				•	•		•	

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Style Screen Height U.S. Base Prices (Add \$ to Base Price) 48"D 60"D 18"W overhang each side



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of 18" overhang on both sides.

Modular Wood Veneer Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases FMDUALSPN 13½"H \$ 819 \$ 942 +\$ 372 25¹/₂"H \$1038 \$1212 +\$ 522 28½"H \$1178 \$1398 +\$ 660 33"H \$1377 \$1639 +\$ 792 40½"H \$1572 \$1887 +\$ 960 48"H \$1929 \$2295 +\$1080

Specifica	tion Information	on							
·Style Number	·Screen Height	U.S. B Base I	ase Price Depth	• Options • (Add \$ to Ba	se Price)				
:		· 48"D	· 60"D	Overhang					
		: : :		1/ ₁₆ "W- 5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W each side	: 6"W- : 8 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W : each side	9"W- 11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W each side	:12"W- :14 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W :each side	: 15"W- : 17 ¹⁵ ⁄ ₁₆ "W : each side	:18"W :each side :



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

FMDUALSPN	13½"H-25½16"H	\$ 819	\$ 942	+\$ 62	+\$124	+\$186	+\$248	+\$310	+\$ 372
	25½"H–28½16"H	\$1038	\$1212	+\$ 87	+\$174	+\$261	+\$348	+\$435	+\$ 522
	28½"H-32½16"H	\$1178	\$1398	+\$110	+\$220	+\$330	+\$440	+\$550	+\$ 660
	33"H-40 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	\$1377	\$1639	+\$132	+\$264	+\$396	+\$528	+\$660	+\$ 792
	40½"H–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$1572	\$1887	+\$160	+\$320	+\$480	+\$640	+\$800	+\$ 960
	48"H	\$1929	\$2295	+\$180	+\$360	+\$540	+\$720	+\$900	+\$1080



rameOne

Split Boundary Screens

For Use with Dual-Sided Bases



Standard Includes Required to Specify Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood ► Need help? 1 Style number Product details, 2 Screen size type (see below under group 1 veneer page 244 · Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic Required Selections) Height: 13½"H–48"H 3 Height installed (see below under Height installed: 28½"H—48"H Required Selections) Width: 48"W–96"W 4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections) Brackets: paint group 1 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 7 Bench depth 8 Grain direction 9 Paint color number for brackets

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Require	d Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	ModularParametric		No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Height	Modular	Parametric		
Installed	 28½"H 	28½"H-40½16"H		Specify installed height.
	• 40 ¹ / ₂ "H	40 ¹ / ₂ "H-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Screen	Modular	0"H or 15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.
Clearance	 Parametric 	0"H-15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.

10 Options, if selected (see below)
See Surface Materials, page 552

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify						
Surface	Screen								
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.						
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.						
	 Open Line laminate 	+\$204	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.						
		plus cost of laminate							
	 Wood group 2 	+\$201	Specify wood color number.						
	 Wood group 3 	+\$717	Specify wood color number.						
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.						
			► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.						
	 Full-fill finish on 	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.						
	wood group 1								
	Grain Direction								
	No direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.						
	Vertical	No cost	Specify with vertical grain direction.						
	Brackets								
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.						
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 34	Specify paint color number.						
Overhang	No overhang	No cost	Specify with no overhang.						
_	18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify with 18" modular overhang and select left or right, or left and right.						
	• 1/16"-18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify with parametric overhang, select left or right, or left and right, and select overhang width.						



Specification Information

Style	·Screen	U.S. Base Prices Base Depth	·Options
Number	Height	<u> </u>	(Add \$ to Base Price)
:	:	48"D 60"D	18"W overhang
		per side per side	per side



Modular High-Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSP'

13½"H	\$252	\$274	+\$ 75			
25½"H	\$296	\$331	+\$ 96			
28½"H	\$315	\$355	+\$111			
33"H	\$355	\$399	+\$141			
40½"H	\$392	\$448	+\$165			
48"H	\$494	\$558	+\$189			
	-		•			

Specification Information

·Style Number	·Screen Height	U.S. Ba Base D	se Prices epth	• Options • (Add \$ to E	Base Price)	
		48"D	: 60"D · per side	Overhan	,	· 18"W
:	•	; per side	;	· 11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	: 17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	per side
<u>:</u>	:	•	:	; per side	; per side	:



Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPT

13 ¹ / ₂ "H-25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	\$252	\$274	+\$25	+\$ 50	+\$ 75
25 ¹ / ₂ "H–28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	\$296	\$331	+\$32	+\$ 64	+\$ 96
28½"H-32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$315	\$355	+\$37	+\$ 74	+\$111
33"H-40 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	\$355	\$399	+\$47	+\$ 94	+\$141
40½"H-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$392	\$448	+\$55	+\$110	+\$165
48"H	\$494	\$558	+\$63	+\$126	+\$189

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information



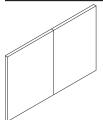
Modular Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPT

\$ 567	\$ 629	+\$186	
\$ 688	\$ 779	+\$261	
\$ 740	\$ 849	+\$330	
\$ 843	\$ 973	+\$396	
\$ 942	\$1100	+\$480	
\$1208	\$1391	+\$540	
	\$ 688 \$ 740 \$ 843 \$ 942	\$ 688 \$ 779 \$ 740 \$ 849 \$ 843 \$ 973 \$ 942 \$1100	\$ 688 \$ 779 +\$261 \$ 740 \$ 849 +\$330 \$ 843 \$ 973 +\$396 \$ 942 \$1100 +\$480

Specification Information

·Style	·Screen	U.S. Ba • Base D	se Prices epth	· Options	Options				
Number	Height	:	•	(Add \$ to E	(Add \$ to Base Price)				
:	:	48"D	: 60"D	Overhan	g				
:	:	; per side	; per side	: ¹ / ₁₆ "W-	: 12"W-	: 18"W			
:	:	:		: 11 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	: 17 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	; per side			
	:	:	:	; per side	per side	:			



Parametric Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bases

FMDUALSPT

13 ¹ / ₂ "H-25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	\$ 567	\$ 629	+\$ 62	+\$124	+\$186
25 ¹ / ₂ "H–28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	\$ 688	\$ 779	+\$ 87	+\$174	+\$261
28½"H-32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$ 740	\$ 849	+\$110	+\$220	+\$330
33"H-40 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	\$ 843	\$ 973	+\$132	+\$264	+\$396
40 ¹ / ₂ "H–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$ 942	\$1100	+\$160	+\$320	+\$480
48"H	\$1208	\$1391	+\$180	+\$360	+\$540



► See page 1 for details.

rameOne

Split Boundary Screens

For Use with Dual-Sided Base with Return



Standard Includes **Required to Specify** Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood ► Need help? 1 Style number Product details, group 1 veneer 2 Screen size type (see below under page 244 · Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic Required Selections) Height: 13½"H–48"H 3 Height installed (see below under Height installed: 28½"H–48"H Required Selections) • Width: 84"W-160"W 4 Screen clearance (see below under Brackets: paint group 1 Required Selections) 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 7 Bench depth 8 Grain direction 9 Paint color number for brackets

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic

catalog or SmartTools.

	Require	d Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	ModularParametric		No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Height Installed	Modular • 28½"H • 40½"H • 48"H	Parametric 28½"H-40 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H 40½"H-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H 48"H		Specify installed height. Specify installed height. Specify installed height.
Screen Clearance	 Modular Parametric	0"H or 15"H 0"H–15"H	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify screen clearance. Specify screen clearance.

10 Options, if selected (see below)

See Surface Materials, page 552

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Screen					
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.			
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.			
	Open Line laminate	+\$204	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.			
	•	plus cost of laminate				
	 Wood group 2 	+\$201	Specify wood color number.			
	Wood group 3	+\$717	Specify wood color number.			
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.			
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.			
	Grain Direction					
	 No direction 	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.			
	 Horizontal 	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction.			
	Vertical	No cost	Specify with vertical grain direction.			
	Brackets					
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.			
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 34	Specify paint color number.			
Overhang	No overhang	No cost	Specify with no overhang.			
	18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify with 18" modular overhang and select left or right.			
	• 1/16"-18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify with length of parametric overhang, select left or right.			



Style Screen Height Dust be side Depth Per 36"W Per 48"W Per 60"W Return Return Return



Modular High-Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screen For Use with Dual-Sided Base with Return

48"D Base						
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H	\$252	+\$388	+\$ 435	+\$ 483	
	25½"H	\$296	+\$483	+\$ 546	+\$ 607	
	28½"H	\$315	+\$546	+\$ 622	+\$ 700	
	33"H	\$355	+\$629	+\$ 724	+\$ 816	
	40½"H	\$392	+\$716	+\$ 826	+\$ 935	
	48"H	\$494	+\$862	+\$ 989	+\$1111	
60"D Base						
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H	\$274	+\$413	+\$ 460	+\$ 505	
	25 ¹ / ₂ "H	\$331	+\$514	+\$ 576	+\$ 637	
	28½"H	\$355	+\$582	+\$ 659	+\$ 738	
	33"H	\$399	+\$678	+\$ 767	+\$ 862	
	40½"H	\$448	+\$767	+\$ 879	+\$ 989	
	48"H	\$558	+\$925	+\$1051	+\$1175	

[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page



Style	·Screen	U.S. Base Price Base Depth	- •Options					
Number	Height	Buse Bepin	(Add \$ to E	Base Price)				
	: -	per side	Per 36"W	Per 48"W	· Per 60"W	· Per overhar	ng	
	:	:	Return	Return	Return	· 1/16"W-	· 12"W–	· 18"W
		•		:		· 11 ¹⁵ /16"W	· 17 ¹⁵ /16"W	



Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Split Boundary Screen For Use with Dual-Sided Base with Return 48"D Base **FMDUALSPTR** 13½"H-25½16"H \$252 +\$388 +\$ 435 +\$ 483 +\$25 +\$ 50 +\$ 75 25¹/₂"H-28⁷/₁₆"H \$296 +\$483 +\$ 546 +\$ 607 +\$32 +\$ 64 +\$ 96 28½"H-33½16"H \$315 +\$546 +\$ 622 +\$ 700 +\$37 +\$ 74 +\$111 33½"H-40½16"H \$355 +\$629 +\$47 +\$ 94 +\$141 +\$ 724 +\$ 816 40½"H-47¹⁵/₁₆"H \$392 +\$716 +\$ 826 +\$ 935 +\$55 +\$110 +\$165 48"H +\$862 +\$63 +\$126 +\$189 \$494 +\$ 989 +\$1111 60"D Base **FMDUALSPTR** 13¹/₂"H-25⁷/₁₆"H \$274 +\$413 +\$ 460 +\$ 505 +\$ 75 25¹/₂"H-28⁷/₁₆"H \$331 +\$514 +\$ 576 +\$ 637 +\$32 +\$ 64 +\$ 96 28¹/₂"H-33⁷/₁₆"H \$355 +\$582 +\$ 659 +\$ 738 +\$37 +\$ 74 +\$111 33½"H-40⁷/₁₆"H \$399 +\$678 +\$ 767 +\$ 862 +\$47 +\$ 94 +\$141 401/2"H-4715/16"H \$448 +\$767 +\$ 879 +\$ 989 +\$55 +\$110 +\$165 \$558 +\$925 +\$1051 +\$1175 +\$63 +\$126 +\$189



[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page

Specificat	tion Information	on					
·Style	·Screen	U.S. Base Price • Base Depth	·Options				
Number	Height		· (Add \$ to B	ase Price)			
		per side	Per 36"W	: Per 48"W	Per 60"W		
:	•	:	Return	Return	Return		



Modular Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screen For Use with Dual-Sided Base with Return

48"D Base						
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H	\$ 567	+\$ 934	+\$1057	+\$1183	
	25½"H	\$ 688	+\$1199	+\$1372	+\$1542	
	28½"H	\$ 740	+\$1387	+\$1603	+\$1822	
	33"H	\$ 843	+\$1623	+\$1891	+\$2156	
	40½"H	\$ 942	+\$1869	+\$2180	+\$2492	
	48"H	\$1208	+\$2271	+\$2631	+\$2984	
60"D Base						
FMDUALSPTR	13½"H	\$ 629	+\$ 995	+\$1119	+\$1243	
	25½"H	\$ 779	+\$1281	+\$1455	+\$1626	
	28½"H	\$ 849	+\$1493	+\$1710	+\$1927	
	33"H	\$ 973	+\$1758	+\$2019	+\$2286	
	40½"H	\$1100	+\$2019	+\$2332	+\$2645	
	48"H	\$1391	+\$2452	+\$2809	+\$3166	

[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page



Specifica	tion Informatio	n						
·Style Number	·Screen Height	U.S. Base Price Base Depth	• Options • (Add \$ to B	Base Price)				
		per side	Per 36"W Return	Per 48"W Return	Per 60"W Return	Per overhal 1/16"W- 11 ¹⁵ /16"W	ng : 12"W– : 17 ¹⁵ ⁄16"W	: 18"W :



18"D Base								
MDUALSPTR	13½"H-25½"H	\$ 567	+\$ 934	+\$1057	+\$1183	+\$ 62	+\$124	+\$186
	25½"H–28½"H	\$ 688	+\$1199	+\$1372	+\$1542	+\$ 87	+\$174	+\$261
	28½"H-33½"H	\$ 740	+\$1387	+\$1603	+\$1822	+\$110	+\$220	+\$330
	33½"H-40 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	\$ 843	+\$1623	+\$1891	+\$2156	+\$132	+\$264	+\$396
	40½"H-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$ 942	+\$1869	+\$2180	+\$2492	+\$160	+\$320	+\$480
	48"H	\$1208	+\$2271	+\$2631	+\$2984	+\$180	+\$360	+\$540
0"D Base								
MDUALSPTR	13 ¹ / ₂ "H–25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	\$ 629	+\$ 995	+\$1119	+\$1243	+\$ 62	+\$124	+\$186
	25½"H-28½16H	\$ 779	+\$1281	+\$1455	+\$1626	+\$ 87	+\$174	+\$261
	28 ¹ / ₂ "H–33 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	\$ 849	+\$1493	+\$1710	+\$1927	+\$110	+\$220	+\$330
	33½"H-40 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	\$ 973	+\$1758	+\$2019	+\$2286	+\$132	+\$264	+\$396
	40½"H-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$1100	+\$2019	+\$2332	+\$2645	+\$160	+\$320	+\$480
	48"H	\$1391	+\$2452	+\$2809	+\$3166	+\$180	+\$360	+\$540

rameOne

Single-Sided Boundary Screens

For Use with Single-Sided Bases



Standard Includes **Required to Specify** Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood ► Need help? 1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Product details, group 1 veneer page 244 · Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic Required Selections) Height: 13½"H–48"H 3 Height installed (see below under Height installed: 28½"H–48"H Required Selections) • Width: 24"W-96"W 4 Screen clearance (see below under Brackets: paint group 1 Required Selections) 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 7 Bench depth 8 Grain direction 9 Paint color number for brackets 10 Options, if selected (see below)

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Required	d Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size Type	ModularParametric		No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Height	Modular	Parametric		
Installed	 28½"H 	28½"H-40½16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 40½"H	401/2"H-4715/16"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Screen	Modular	0"H or 15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.
Clearance	 Parametric 	0"H-15"H	Prices at right	Specify screen clearance.

► See Surface Materials, page 552

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Screen			
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate Wood group 2 	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate +\$102	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	Wood group 2 Wood group 3	+\$102	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.	
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.	
	Grain Direction			
	 No direction 	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.	
	 Horizontal 	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction.	
	Vertical	No cost	Specify with vertical grain direction.	
	Brackets			
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.	
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 34	Specify paint color number.	
Overhang	No overhang	No cost	Specify with no overhang.	
	18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify with 18" modular overhang and select left or right, or left and right.	
	• 1/16"-18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify with length of parametric overhang, select left or right, or left and right and select overhang width.	



Specification Information

			ase Prices	
·Style	·Screen	· Base I	Depth	Options
Number	Height			(Add \$ to Base Price)
:		24"D	: 30"D	18"W Overhang



Modular High-Pressure Laminate Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases

FMSINGLE

13½"H	\$250	\$271	+\$ 75
25½"H	\$294	\$327	+\$ 96
28 ¹ / ₂ "H	\$312	\$351	+\$111
33"H	\$351	\$395	+\$141
40 ¹ / ₂ "H	\$388	\$444	+\$165
48"H	\$489	\$554	+\$189

Spe	CITIC	ation	Into	rmation

		U.S. Ba	se Prices			
· Style	Screen	· Base D	epth	Options		
Number	Height			· (Add \$ to B	ase Price)	
:		24"D	: 30"D	Overhang		
:		:		1/16"W-	: 10½"W-	: 16 ¹ / ₂ "W-
		:		10 ⁷ / ₁₆ "W	16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "W	18"W
:		:	:		:	:



Parametric High-Pressure Laminate Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases

FMSINGLE

13½"H-25½"H	\$250	\$271	+\$25	+\$ 50	+\$ 75
25½"H–28¾6"H	\$294	\$327	+\$32	+\$ 64	+\$ 96
28½"H-32 ¹⁵ /16"H	\$312	\$351	+\$37	+\$ 74	+\$111
33"H-40 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	\$351	\$395	+\$47	+\$ 94	+\$141
40½"H-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$388	\$444	+\$55	+\$110	+\$165
48"H	\$489	\$554	+\$63	+\$126	+\$189

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

	lation		
	U.S. B	ase Prices	
·Screen	· Base I	Depth	Options
Height			(Add \$ to Base Price)
	24"D	: 30"D	18"W Overhang
	·Screen	·Screen ·Base I Height	U.S. Base Prices Screen Base Depth Height



Modular Wood Veneer Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases

FMSINGLE

Specifica	ation Information	on				
		U.S. Ba	se Prices			
· Style	·Screen	· Base D	epth	·Options		
Number	Height	:		(Add \$ to B	ase Price)	
	:	24"D	: 30"D	Overhang	j	
:	:	:	:	: 1/16"W-	: 10½"W-	: 16½"W-
				· 10 ⁷ / ₁₆ "W	· 16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "W	· 18"W



Parametric Wood Veneer Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Bases

FMSINGLE

13½"H-25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	\$ 562	\$ 622	+\$ 62	+\$124	+\$186
25½"H-28½"H	\$ 682	\$ 771	+\$ 87	+\$174	+\$261
28½"H-32 ¹⁵ ⁄ ₁₆ "H	\$ 732	\$ 840	+\$110	+\$220	+\$330
33"H-40 ⁷ /16"H	\$ 834	\$ 964	+\$132	+\$264	+\$396
40½"H-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$ 934	\$1089	+\$160	+\$320	+\$480
48"H	\$1196	\$1380	+\$180	+\$360	+\$540
•	-		•	•	



Single-Sided Boundary Screens

Screen Size

Type

Height

Screen

Surface

Return

Application

Clearance

Handedness

Installed

For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 244	 Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic Height: 13¹/₂"H-48"H Height installed: 28¹/₂"H-48"H Width: 60"W-90"W Brackets: paint group 1 	1 Style number 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height installed (see below under Required Selections) 4 Screen clearance (see below under Required Selections) 5 Handedness 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen 7 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected 8 Bench depth 9 Grain direction 10 Paint color number for brackets 11 Options, if selected (see below)

U.S. Price

Prices at right

U.S. Price

No cost

No cost

No cost

No cost

Required Selections

Parametric

0"H or 15"H

0"H-15"H

48"H

281/2"H-407/16"H

40¹/₂"H-47¹⁵/₁₆"H

Modular

28½"H

40½"H

Modular

Parametric

Left-handed

Right-handed

Options

Screen

• 48"H

Parametric

Modular

► See Surface Materials, page 552

Required to Specify

Specify with modular.

Specify with parametric.

Specify installed height.

Specify installed height.

Specify installed height.

Specify screen clearance.

Specify screen clearance.

Specify with single-sided left.

Required to Specify

Specify with left return.

Specify with right return.

Specify with left and right returns.

on.

Specify with single-sided right.

Tip: Screen height is determined by height installed less screen clearance.

Tip: Screen clearance is measured from the bottom of the boundary screen to the bottom of the leg which the screen is attached.

Tips: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
า	Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Wood group 2 	+\$102	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	+\$359	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	 No direction 	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	 Horizontal 	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction
	Vertical	No cost	Specify with vertical grain direction.
ic	Brackets		
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 16	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 3 	+\$ 34	Specify paint color number.

No cost

No cost

No cost



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued on next page

Left return

Right return

· Left and right returns

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Overhang	No overhang 18" modular overhang	No cost Prices below and at right	Specify with no overhang. Specify with 18" modular overhang and select left or right.
	• ¹ / ₁₆ "–18" parametric overhang	Prices below and at right	Specify with length of parametric overhang, select left or right, and select overhang width.

Style • Screen • U.S. Base Prices Number Height 36"W Return 48"W Return 60"W Return
Number Height 36"W Return 48"W Return 60"W Return
·
·

Modular High-Pressure Laminate Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return

24"D Base					
FMSINGLER	13½"H	\$388	\$ 435	\$ 483	
	25½"H	\$483	\$ 546	\$ 607	
	28½"H	\$546	\$ 622	\$ 700	
	33"H	\$629	\$ 724	\$ 816	
	40½"H	\$716	\$ 826	\$ 935	
	48"H	\$862	\$ 989	\$1111	
30"D Base					
FMSINGLER	13½"H	\$413	\$ 460	\$ 505	
	25½"H	\$514	\$ 576	\$ 637	
	28 ¹ / ₂ "H	\$582	\$ 659	\$ 738	
	33"H	\$678	\$ 767	\$ 862	
	40 ¹ / ₂ "H	\$767	\$ 879	\$ 989	
	48"H	\$925	\$1051	\$1175	
:	:	:	:	: :	

[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page



		U.S. Bas	e Prices				
Style Number	·Screen Height	· 36"W Return	· 48"W Return	·60"W Return	• Options • (Add \$ to B	,	
			•		· ¹ /16"W—	· 10 ¹ /16"W–	· 16 ¹ /2"W–
					· 10 ⁷ / ₁₆ "W	· 167/ ₁₆ "W	· 18"W

24"D Base							
FMSINGLER	13½"H-25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	\$388	\$ 435	\$ 483	+\$25	+\$ 50	+\$ 75
	25 ¹ / ₂ "H–28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	\$483	\$ 546	\$ 607	+\$32	+\$ 64	+\$ 96
	28½"H-32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$546	\$ 622	\$ 700	+\$37	+\$ 74	+\$111
	33"H-40 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	\$629	\$ 724	\$ 816	+\$47	+\$ 94	+\$141
	40½"H-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$716	\$ 826	\$ 935	+\$55	+\$110	+\$165
	48"H	\$862	\$ 989	\$1111	+\$63	+\$126	+\$189
30"D Base							
FMSINGLER	13½"H-25½16"H	\$413	\$ 460	\$ 505	+\$25	+\$ 50	+\$ 75
	25½"H-28½"H	\$514	\$ 576	\$ 637	+\$32	+\$ 64	+\$ 96
	28½"H-32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$582	\$ 659	\$ 738	+\$37	+\$ 74	+\$111
	33"H-40 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	\$678	\$ 767	\$ 862	+\$47	+\$ 94	+\$141
	40½"H-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$767	\$ 879	\$ 989	+\$55	+\$110	+\$165
	48"H	\$925	\$1051	\$1175	+\$63	+\$126	+\$189

[▶]Specification Information, continued on next page



Specific	ation Inform	nation				
Style	·Screen	∙U.S. Base Price	· U.S. Base Prices			
Number	∶Height	36"W Return	48"W Return	:60"W Return		
:		•				



oou vene	er Spiit Boun	uary Screens F	ir use with Single-Slaed Base with Return	
13½"H	\$ 934	\$1057	\$1183	
25½"H	\$1199	\$1372	\$1542	
28½"H	\$1387	\$1603	\$1822	
33"H	\$1623	\$1891	\$2156	
40½"H	\$1869	\$2180	\$2492	
48"H	\$2271	\$2631	\$2984	
13½"H	\$ 995	\$1119	\$1243	
25½"H	\$1281	\$1455	\$1626	
28½"H	\$1493	\$1710	\$1927	
33"H	\$1758	\$2019	\$2286	
40½"H	\$2019	\$2332	\$2645	
48"H	\$2452	\$2809	\$3166	
	13½"H 25½"H 28½"H 33"H 40½"H 48"H 13½"H 25½"H 28½"H 33"H 40½"H	13½"H \$ 934 25½"H \$1199 28½"H \$1387 33"H \$1623 40½"H \$1869 48"H \$2271 13½"H \$ 995 25½"H \$1281 28½"H \$1493 33"H \$1758 40½"H \$2019	13½"H \$ 934 \$1057 25½"H \$1199 \$1372 28½"H \$1387 \$1603 33"H \$1623 \$1891 40½"H \$1869 \$2180 48"H \$2271 \$2631 13½"H \$ 995 \$1119 25½"H \$1281 \$1455 28½"H \$1493 \$1710 33"H \$1758 \$2019 40½"H \$2019 \$2332	25½"H \$1199 \$1372 \$1542 28½"H \$1387 \$1603 \$1822 33"H \$1623 \$1891 \$2156 40½"H \$1869 \$2180 \$2492 48"H \$2271 \$2631 \$2984 13½"H \$195 \$1119 \$1243 25½"H \$1281 \$1455 \$1626 28½"H \$1493 \$1710 \$1927 33"H \$1758 \$2019 \$2286 40½"H \$2019 \$2332 \$2645

[▶]Specification Information, continued on next page



		U.S. Bas	e Prices						
Style	Screen	· 36"W	·48"W	·60"W	·Options				
Number Heigh	Height	Return	Return	Return	(Add \$ to Base Price)				
· ·		:	:		Overhang				
•					1/16"W-	· 12"W–	· 16½"W-		
					· 11 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	· 16 ⁷ / ₁₆ "W	· 18"W		



Parametric Wood Veneer Split Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Base with Return								
24"D Base								
FMSINGLER	13½"H-25½"H	\$ 934	\$1057	\$1183	+\$ 62	+\$124	+\$186	
	25 ¹ / ₂ "H–28 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	\$1199	\$1372	\$1542	+\$ 87	+\$174	+\$261	
	28½"H-32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$1387	\$1603	\$1822	+\$110	+\$220	+\$330	
	33"H-40 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	\$1623	\$1891	\$2156	+\$132	+\$264	+\$396	
	40½"H-47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$1869	\$2180	\$2492	+\$160	+\$320	+\$480	
	48"H	\$2271	\$2631	\$2984	+\$180	+\$360	+\$540	
30"D Base								
FMSINGLER	13½"H-25½16"H	\$ 995	\$1119	\$1243	+\$ 62	+\$124	+\$186	
	25½"H-28½16"H	\$1281	\$1455	\$1626	+\$ 87	+\$174	+\$261	
	28½"H-32 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$1493	\$1710	\$1927	+\$110	+\$220	+\$330	
	33"H-40 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	\$1758	\$2019	\$2286	+\$132	+\$264	+\$396	
	40 ¹ / ₂ "H–47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "H	\$2019	\$2332	\$2645	+\$160	+\$320	+\$480	
	48"H	\$2452	\$2809	\$3166	+\$180	+\$360	+\$540	

Divisio Side Screen



Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to $1^{1}/2$ "-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14½ pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 251

- Screen: fabric price group A
- Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint
- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fabric		
Materials	Fabric price group AFabric price group 1Fabric price group 2	No cost No cost +\$21	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
	 Customer's Own Material (COM) 	+\$23	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Spec	Specification Information										
• Dimen	sions H	• Style • Number	· U.S. Base Price								
291/2"	115/8"	DV\$\$2912	\$509								



Height-Adjustable Benching

328
329
330
332
335
427

Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements

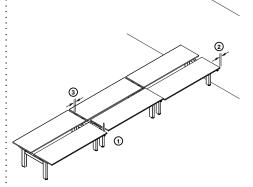
Overview

Designed for movement with dynamic

seating, adjustable worktools and height-adjustable benches are important for today's office workers. To determine the best height-adjustable solution, consider these four criteria:

- Adjustability Needed
 What is the height range
 requirement? (seated or
 sit-to-stand)
- 2. Worksurface Size Needed What does the physical space look like?
- Equipment/Tools Used What type of computer equipment and other worktools are being used on the worksurface? (weight capacity)
- 4. Use

What is the heightadjustable desk being used for (individual or shared, touchdown space or full workstation, sit-tostand or seated)?



AWARNING

Risk of Serious Injury. If not used as intended, moving worksurfaces can pinch or injure people, or damage property. Always follow theses Instructions:

- Keep height-adjustment range free from obstructions above and below the worksurface.
- 2. Plan for a minimum 1" gap against a panel or wall.
- 3. Plan for a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture.

Tips

Obstructions

Moving worksurfaces can collide with other objects. Do not install overhead storage, stationary pedestals or components in the path of height-adjustable desks.

Weight

The maximum allowable load (varies by height-adjustable bench) should be evenly distributed and must not be exceeded.

Width

Specify a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture. This eliminates any pinch points between a height-adjustable desk and a fixed object.

Managing Technology

Design workstations with computer equipment in mind so that the height-adjustment range of the height-adjustable desk is not impeded because of cables.

Power

Plan easy and unobstructed access to power for users at worksurface height through the use of the power access door or power strip.





Risk of serious injury.

Bases-only warranty limitations and potential for

injury: The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with the Steelcase defined criteria and limitations could cause personal injury or property damage due to pinch points, instability, or other problems, and voids all Steelcase Warranties, expressed or implied.

The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with Steelcase criteria voids any Steelcase claims of compliance with ANSI/BIFMA, UL, LEED, or other applicable requirements. The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces on Steelcase adjustable-height bases may not be accepted as compliant to municipal electrical codes or OSHA federal workplace standards, because this use does not create an NRTL (UL, ETL, etc.) listed product. Steelcase is not responsible for the ultimate determinations of compliance for height-adjustable bases with non-Steelcase worksurface, and assumes no liability for their compliance with standards when height adjustable bases are used without a Steelcase worksurface as intended.

Worksurface Criteria and Limitations

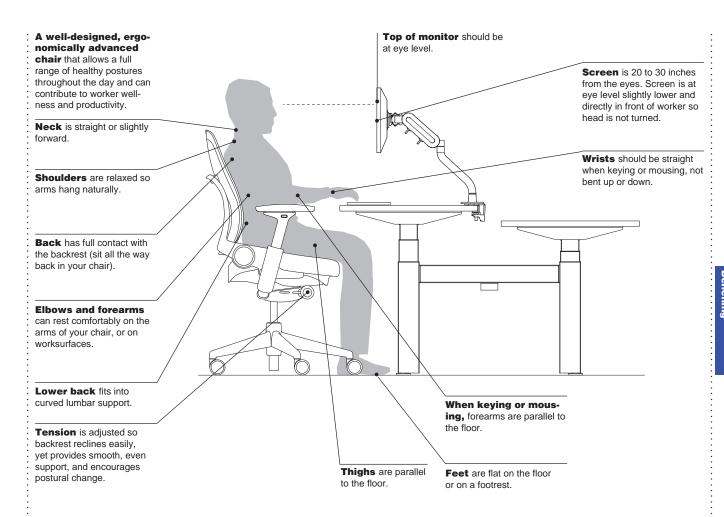
The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces is not recommended. Any use of a non-Steelcase worksurface requires additional investigation by the customer regarding the appropriateness for use. It is the sole responsibility of the customer to determine the suitability and safety of the selected worksurface construction and attachment means. The following information is provided as a guideline, but does not address all potential issues. Customers should seek professional guidance as to the appropriateness of their chosen worksurface.

Tips

Height-adjustable bases include fasteners intended for use with Steelcase worksurfaces. These fasteners may be suitable for worksurfaces meeting the following criteria:

- Medium-density or higher particleboard or fiberboard cores, with High- or Low-Pressure Laminates and backers.
- Thickness of 1" or greater (Ology and Migration)
- Fasteners located a minimum distance of 1" from any edge

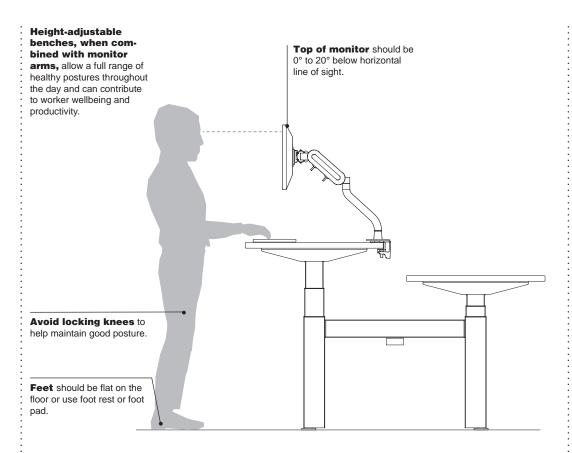
Basics of Ergonomic Seating

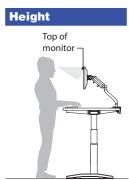




If worksurfaces and keyboard support are not height-adjustable, raise your chair's seat height to achieve the appropriate relationship to your tasks. If this leaves your feet dangling above the floor, use a footrest.

Basics of Standing and Monitor Arm Positioning





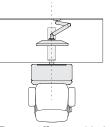
Top of the monitor should be positioned at or slightly below eye level.

Distance



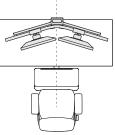
Monitor should be 20" to 30" from the eyes or approximately an arm's length away.

Alignment



Proper alignment is the key to preventing strain. Computer monitor, keyboard, and mouse should be centered to allow user to see the display without looking downward or to either side. Mouse should be accessible without twisting or reaching. Reference documents should never be flat on desk and should be at the same height as or aligned with the monitor or above keyboard and below the monitor.

Dual Monitor Alignment



If using two monitors, position the monitor used more often closer. If equally used, center monitors directly in front and angle them in a slight inward "V" shape.

Height-Adjustable Benching Comparison Chart

The chart will help you determine which product line best meets your needs.

Ology

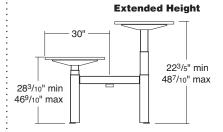
Basic Height 30" 273/10" min 462/5" max 487/10" max

Performance sit-to-stand height-adjustability

Intuitive controllers (Simple Touch and Active Touch) deliver electric adjustability at 1½" per second. Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds per side. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options.

► See Worksurface Weights, page 354.

Migration SE



Sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A push button delivers electric adjustability up to 13/10" per second. Includes two controller options:

- up/down
- 4 Pre-sets

Weight capacity of 250 pounds.

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

See Worksurface Weights, page 354

Bench Comparison	Chart	
	Ology Performance Sit-to-Stand	Migration SE Sit-to-Stand
Range of Adjustment	Extended height: 22 ³ / ₅ " – 48 ⁷ / ₁₀ " Basic height: 27 ³ / ₁₀ " – 46 ² / ₅ " Fixed height: 28 ¹ / ₂ "	Extended height: 22 ³ / ₅ " – 48 ⁷ / ₁₀ "
Type of Adjustment	Electric	Electric
Distributed Weight Capacity	314 lb	250 lb
Wire Management Included	Yes	No
Controller	Simple Touch, Active Touch	Up/down, Digital Presets
Obstruction Sensor	Yes	Yes
Motor	Enclosed	Enclosed
Decibel Rating	<50 dBa	<55 dBa
Volts	120v AC	120v AC
Amps	2.5A	4A
Watts	300W	480W
Standby Power	0.1W	0.3W
Frequency and Phase	60 Hz, Single Phase	60 Hz, Single Phase
Adjustability Speed	1½"/sec.	1 ³ / ₁₀ "/sec.

Bench Comparison Chart	
	Migration SE
	New Control Box [Coming 2022]
Range of Adjustment	Extended height: 223/5"—487/10"
Type of Adjustment	Electric
Distributed Weight	250 lb
Capacity	
Worksurface Weight	See page 354 for worksurface weights
Worksurface Thickness	1"
Controller	Up/Down, Digital Pre-set
Integrated Rail	No
Integrated Soft Edge	No
Integrated Power	No
Motor	Enclosed
Decibel Rating	< 55 dBA
Volts	100-127v AC, 220-240v AC
Input Amps	4.5A
Watts	500W
Standby Power	0.3W
Frequency and Phase	60 Hz (100-127v AC) 50Hz (220-240v AC)
Adjustablilty Speed	13/10" per second

Ology Height-Adjustable Benchin

392 394 396

398

400

420 422 424

Ology Height-Adjustable Benching

Dual-Sided Benches

Triple-Sided Benches

Dual-Sided Benches

Single-Sided Benches

Ology Height-Adjustable Single-Sided Benches

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner

Statement of Line	336	Specifying, continued
		Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Bases
		Ology Height-Adjustable Combo Dual-Sided Bas
Understanding		Ology Height-Adjustable Single-Sided Bases
Ology Height-Adjustable Benches and Bases	340	Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Triple-Sided Bases
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Benches and Bases	346	Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Dual-Sided Bases
Parametric Connection Kit	350	Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner
Ology Height-Adjustable Benches and Bases	254	Single-Sided Bases
Surface Material and Application Topics	351	Accessories
Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post	352	Universal Centered Screens and Aligners
Worksurface Weights	354	Sarto Centered Screens
Infills	356	Custom Insert Kit
Universal Centered Screens	358	Fixed Personal Screens
Sarto Centered Screens	359	Spanning Boundary Screens
Custom Insert Kit	360	Single-Sided Boundary Screens
Fixed Personal Screens	361	FrameOne End Panels
Boundary Screens	362	FrameOne End Panels with Utility Pole
FrameOne End Panels	366	FrameOne End Fahels with Othing Fole
Specifying		
Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Benches	368	
Ology Height-Adjustable Combo		

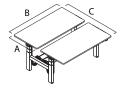
372 376

380

384

388

Statement of Line





Understanding
►Page 340
Specifying
►Pages 368–376

Ology Height-Adjustable Benches

		-					
	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
28"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
34"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 40"W-78"W.





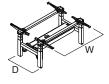


Understanding
►Page 346
Specifying
►Pages 380–388

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Benches

	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D	•	•	•	•	•	•
28"D	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 34"W-66"W.





Understanding
▶Page 340
Specifying
▶Pages 392–396

Ology Height-Adjustable Bases

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
28"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
34"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 40"W—78"W.







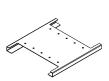
Understanding
►Page 346
Specifying
►Pages 398–402

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Bases

		•								
	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W				
23"D	•	•	•	•	•	•				
28"D	•	•	•	•	•	•				

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 34"W-66"W.

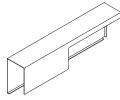
Accessories for Use with Ology Benches



Connection Kits

Understanding
► Pages 340 and 350
Specifying

Page 404



End-of-Run Trim Kit for Single-Sided Applications

Understanding ▶Page 344

Specifying ▶ Page 405

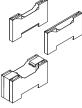


End of Run Tray

Understanding ▶ Page 344

Specifying

▶ Pages 405 and 406



Infills

Understanding ▶ Page 344

Specifying

Page 406



120° Infill

Understanding ► Page 348

Specifying

Page 407



Infill for Use with Boundary Screens and FrameOne End Panels

Understanding
► Page 348
Specifying
► Page 407



Stabilizer Post

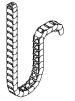
Understanding
► Page 343
Specifying

▶Page 407



Conversion Kit Fixed to Height Adjustable for Ology Dual- and Triple-Sided Benches

Understanding
► Page 346
Specifying
► Pages 408–409



Cable Manager

Understanding
▶ Page 340
Specifying

▶ Page 410



Cable Basket

Understanding ▶ Page 348

Specifying

▶ Page 410

Statement of Line, continued

Accessories for Use with Ology Benches, continued



Cable Brackets

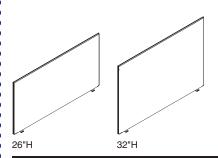
Understanding
► Page 348
Specifying
► Page 411



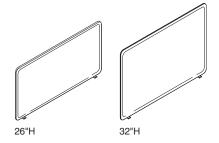
90° Mini Extension Cord

Cord
Specifying
▶ Page 411

Screens for Use with Ology Benches



Understanding
► Page 358
Specifying
► Page 412



Understanding
Page 359
Specifying
Page 414

Universal Centered Screens

For Use with Ology Benches

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	
26"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
32"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

Sarto Centered Screens

For Use with Ology Benches

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	
26"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
32"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	



Understanding
► Page 360
Specifying
► Page 415

Understanding
Page 361
Specifying
Page 416

Custom Insert Kit

For Use with Ology Benches

Fixed Personal Screens

For Use with Ology Benches

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	•	•	•	•
19½"H	•	•	•	•
24"H	•	•	•	•

Screens for Use with Ology Benches, continued



Understanding ▶ Page 362 Specifying ▶ Page 418



Understanding ▶ Page 362

Specifying ▶ Page 420

Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Ology Dual-Sided Bench

	50"D	60"D	72"D	
28½"H	•	•	•	
42"H	•	•	•	
48"H	•	•	•	

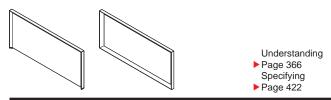
Tip: Overhang widths are available parametric to 1/16" up to 18"W on the 50"W and 60"W, and only 12"W on the 72"W.

Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Ology Single-Sided Bench

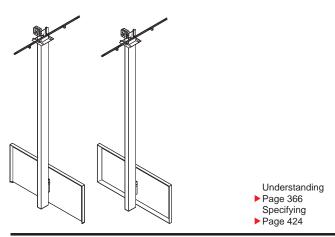
	23"D	28"D	34"D	
28½"H	•	•	•	
42"H	•	•	•	
48"H	•	•	•	

Tip: Overhang widths are available parametric to 1/16" up to 18"W on the 23"W and 28"W, and only 12"W on the 34"W.

FrameOne End Panels for Use with Ology



FrameOne End Panels For Use with Ology Benches



FrameOne End Panels with Utility Pole For Use with Ology Benches

Ology Height-Adjustable Benches and Bases

Ology brings together phys-**Dual-Sided Bench** iology and biology to support wellbeing at work. It allows users to quickly, quietly, and intuitively change posture without disrupting their coworkers. The integrated rail offers today's workers a range of ergonomic tools. Ology provides Bactiblock antimicrobial protection on frequently touched areas Bench has a wood core of the bench. Single-sided applications can be used to with a High-Pressure Lamiwork around building colnate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick. umns or to create runs along an aisleway. ► Specifying, pages 368–376 and 392-396. Simple touch controller allows for intuitive adjustments by lifting or pressing down on the controller. Available in an antimicrobial option to support a more health conscious environment. Lifting column is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations. Cable manager is standard on all dual-sided Connection kit is required benches and is used to route to connect dual-sided units cords or cables from the cato each another. Kit includes ble tray to the worksurface. data tray extensions. Height-adjustable bases come in fixed height, basic height, and extended height. The fixed height bases are 281/2"H, basic

Leveling glides adjust 2" to install bench on uneven floors.

height base adjusts from 273/10"H to 462/5"H, and the extended height base adjusts from 223/5"H to 487/10"H in

any increment.

Single-Sided Bench

Access door and tray with power, available as option, provides user access to 120V and USB power and data as well as cord management. Available as an option.

End-of-run trim kit, specified as a separate style number, is used to finish the end of run.

as a separate style number, is required to support units that have monitor arms or custom insert brackets. See Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post, page 352

Stabilizer post, specified

Leveling glides adjust 1/2" to install bench on uneven floors. 1" glides are available as an option.

Integrated rail, available as an option, supports space division, lighting, worktools, and monitor arms to give users choice and control for their physical wellbeing.

Edge is available in 3 mm edge profile.

Soft edge, available as option, reduces unhealthy pressure on forearms, as well as feelings of shoulder and neck fatigue. Soft edge is 36"W and is centered on bench.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

See page 354 for worksurface weights.

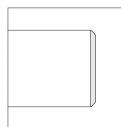
Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders. Tip: Active touch controller is standard.

Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Benches

Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.

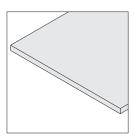


PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are

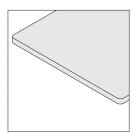
► See Surface Materials in this book for specific PVCfree availability, page 552.

also PVC-free.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



Square corners, available as an option, have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.



Radius corners, available as an option, have 1½" radius on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.

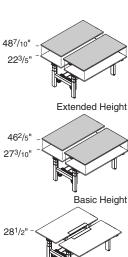


When radius corners are specified in applications with integrated rail, the front corners of the bench will be radius and the back corners will be square.

Wood Veneer Benches

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

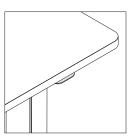
Side and back edges are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for bench. Corner style for wood veneer benches are square corners.



Fixed Height

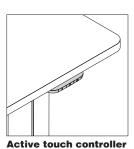
Ology benches have two height-adjustable bases that come in basic height and extended height. The basic height base adjusts from 27¾10"H to 46¾6"H and the extended height base adjusts from 22¾5"H to 487/10"H. These two bases can adjust in any increment. Fixed height bases are also available. Worksurface height is 28½"H.

Ology combo benches and bases are also available, where height position on one side of the bench will be different than the other side. A height position must be selected for each side, allowing positions to be mixed and matched in any adjustment variation. Example, in combo benches and bases one leg will have basic height and the other leg will have extended height.



Simple touch controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of bench, at a rate of 1½" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.

Tip: Available with an antimicrobial option.



is Bluetooth-enabled and is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture

Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

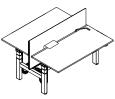
reminders.

Tip: When specifying the active touch controller on a dual-sided bench, a centered screen is required. The screen prevents an inadvertent safety concern when user A adjusts the desk and user B does not have both feet flat on the floor.

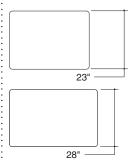
An obstruction sensor is standard with all Ology benches. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.



Bench sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 2" gap to adjacent worksurface eliminating any pinch points.

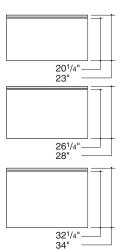


Integrated rail, available as an option, allows for the mounting of personal screens, monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.





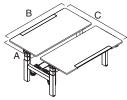
The overall dimension of the worksurface, without the integrated rail is 23"D, 28"D, and 34"D.



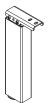
Integrated rail is optional on dual-sided and single-sided bench units and must be optioned on initial order. It cannot be added after install. Worksurface depth is shortened by 13/4" to accommodate the integrated rail so the overall footprint remains 23"D, 28"D, or 34"D.



Cord drop is standard when rail is specified and power door or grommets are not optioned to allow for cords to drop below the surface.



Soft edge, available as an option, is polyurthane and is offered with Bactiblock antimicrobial protection. Soft edge is available on benches that are 58" or wider.



Stabilizer post is required when mounting monitor arms on a single sided bench. When benches are connected in a run, one stabilizer post is required at the each end. See Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post, page 352

Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with quiet operation adjusts at 11/2" per second Motor is 110V and includes a 10⁴/₅' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

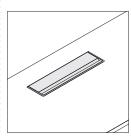
Chicago requires that benches shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

Ology benches are listed by ETL.

Tip: Ology base only is ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an ETL listed product.

►See page 328

Simple/active touch controller must be located next to the control box. The control box can be placed on either the right or left side of the bench and is field-installed.

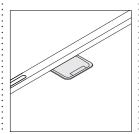


Power and data access door and tray with USB is available as an option.

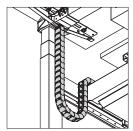
The door is 161/2"W and centered on the surface, providing user access to power, data, and USB, as well as cord management.



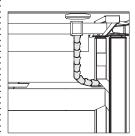
Power strip, located in tray, includes three outlets and easy access to two USB charging ports. Each port provides two amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices, though not all devices are USB compatible. Cord length is 10'. Data can be terminated and accessed in the tray, and it is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. Chicago and California have special requirements. Benches shipping to Chicago and California with the power access door option have a power strip with overcurrent protection.



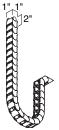
Grommets come in pairs and are available as an option. They can help manage cable/cords going from the top of bench to the underside. Grommet inside dimensions are 31/4"W X 33/4"D. Tip: When a grommet is specified, power and data access door cannot be applied.



Cable manager supports cable management vertically between the cable trav and the underside of the bench. It is available in 6527 Merle. Bench comes standard with one cable manager for perpendicular application per workstation. An additional cable manager can be specified. ►Specifying, page 410



Cable manager parallel option is available to mount the cable manager parallel to the cable trav.



Cable manager inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



Cable basket and cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizon-tal cable management below the worksurface.

► Specifying, page 410.

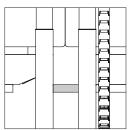


Cable baskets inside dimensions are 6"D x 173/4"W x 41/4"H and the overall width is 191/2"W with a height of 41/2"H.

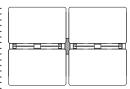


Cable basket requires 8"D of clearance to install. The cable basket bracket is universal which allows for front or back facing orientation.

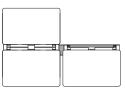




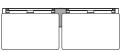
Connection kit is required to connect two benches together. The connection kit conceals conduit or wires between benches. Kit includes data tray extension.



Dual-to-dual application

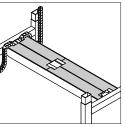


Dual-to-single application

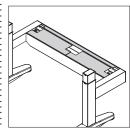


Single-to-single application

Connection kits are available in dual-to-dual, dual-to-single and singleto-single applications.



Dual-sided

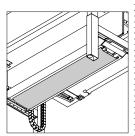


Single-sided

Cable tray covers have an opening to allow cords and cables to enter the cable tray.



Cable tray is standard and provides cord management and data termination.



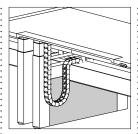
Data tray, available as an option, attaches to the underside of the cable tray to manage the routing of voice and data cables. The data kit, OLBYDK, which terminates data must be ordered separately.
▶See page 515

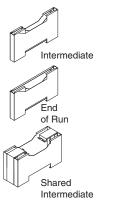


End-of-run tray covers for benches, can be added to cover the ends of the cable tray and data tray. The tray covers are painted metal and are sold in pairs.

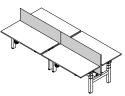


End-of-run trim kit, ordered separately, is used to cover the cross tubes. Trim kit includes a left-hand and right-hand trim piece. Trim kit is painted metal.





Infills, available for dual-sided benches, are painted steel and can be positioned at the end of a run, in line using an intermediate infill, or shared intermediate infill.



Dual-sided



Single-sided

Centered screens are attached and centered on the cable tray. Universal and Sarto screens can be ordered separately. Screens are always full width. Aligner clips are available as a separate style number for Universal screens.
▶See page 413
Tip: For Ology benches and bases surface materials and applications topics.
▶See page 351

Adjustable Benching

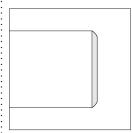
Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Benches and Bases

Ology brings together physiology and biology to support wellbeing at work. It allows users to quickly, quietly, and intuitively change posture without disrupting their coworkers. ► Specifying, pages 380–388 Access door and tray and 398-402. with power, available as option, provides user access to 120V and USB power and data as well as cord Integrated rail, available management. Available as as an option, supports space an option. division, lighting, worktools, and monitor arms to give Edge is available in 3 mm users choice and control for edge profile. their physical wellbeing. Bench has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface **Active touch controller** and is 1" thick. is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two Lifting column is controllpreset buttons, double-tap ed by central control box for automatic drive, and active synchronization. Columns motion posture reminders. are precision balanced to Tip: Active touch controller is minimize surface vibrations. standard. Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile Cable manager is app is available that pairs standard on all dual-sidwith any active touch coned benches and is used Height-adjustable bases troller to support preferto route cords or cables come in fixed height, ences, presets, and activity from the cable tray to the basic height, and extended tracking. worksurface. height. The fixed height bases are 281/2"H, basic height base adjusts from Simple touch controller Connection kit is required 273/10"H to 462/5"H, and the allows for intuitive adjustto connect 120° units to each extended height base adjusts ments by lifting or pressing another. Kit includes data from 223/5"H to 487/10"H in down on the controller. Availtray extensions. any increment. able in an antimicrobial option to support a more health Base supports a maximum conscious environment. distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). Tip: When calculating lift-Leveling glides adjust 2" ing capacity, subtract the to install bench on uneven weight of the worksurface. floors. understructure, and options selected. ►See page 354 for worksurface weights.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Benches

Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.

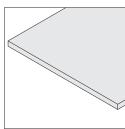


PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid

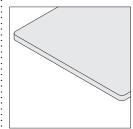
colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free

See Surface Materials in this book for specific PVCfree availability, page 566.

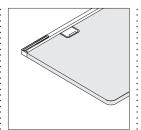
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



Square corners, available as an option, have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.



Radius corners, available as an option, have 11/4" radius on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.



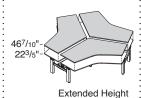
When radius corners are specified in applications with integrated rail, the front corners of the bench will be radius and the back corners will be square.

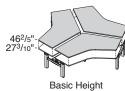
Wood Veneer Benches

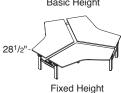
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

Side and back edges are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for bench. Corner style for wood veneer benches are square

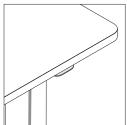
corners







Ology benches have two height-adjustable bases that come in basic height and extended height. The basic height base adjusts from 273/10"H to 462/5"H and the extended height base adjusts from 223/5"H to 487/10"H. These two bases can adjust in any increment. Fixed height bases are also available. Worksurface height is 281/2"H.



Simple touch controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of bench, at a rate of 11/2" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller. Tip: Available with an antimicrobial option.



Active touch controller

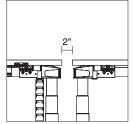
is Bluetooth-enabled and is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons. double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity trackina.

Tip: When specifying the active touch controller on a dual-sided bench, a centered screen is required. The screen prevents an inadvertent safety concern when user A adjusts the desk and user B does not have both feet flat on the floor.

An obstruction sensor is standard with all Ology benches. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes

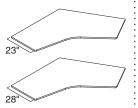
contact with an object.



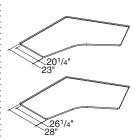
Bench sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 2" gap to adjacent worksurface eliminating any pinch points.



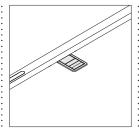
Integrated rail, available as an option, allows for the mounting of personal screens, monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.



The overall dimension of the 120° worksurface is 23"D and 28"D.



Integrated rail is optional on 120° corner benches and must be optioned on initial order. It cannot be added after install. Worksurface depth is shortened by 13/4" to accommodate the integrated rail so the overall footprint remains 23"D or 28"D.



Cord drop is standard when rail is specified and power door or grommets are not optioned to allow for cords to drop below the surface.

Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with quiet operation adjusts at 11/2" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10⁴/₅' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

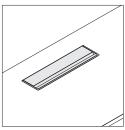
Chicago requires that benches shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

Ology benches are listed by ETL.

Tip: Ology base only is ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an ETL listed product. See page 328

Simple/active touch controller must be located next to the control box. The control box can be placed on either the right or left side of the bench and is field-installed.

High-capacity power block is not available on 34"W 120° benches.



Power and data access door and tray with USB

is available as an option. The door is 16½"W and centered on the surface, providing user access to power, data, and USB, as well as cord management. 120° corner benches can support the access door on either side of the worksurface, or on both sides and will have a cord drop on opposite side when an integrated rail is specified.

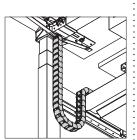


Power strip, located in tray, includes three outlets and easy access to two USB charging ports. Each port provides two amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices, though not all devices are USB compatible. Cord length is 10'. Data can be terminated and accessed in the tray, and it is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. Chicago and California have special requirements. Benches shipping to Chicago and California with the power access door option have a power strip with overcurrent protection.



Grommets come in pairs. 120° corner offer pairs of grommets on the left side, right side, or both sides. They can help manage cable/cords going from the top of bench to the under side. Grommet inside dimensions are 31/4"W x 33/4"D.

Tip: When grommet is optioned, power and data access door cannot be applied on the same side of the worksurface.



Cable manager supports cable management vertically between the cable tray and the underside of the bench. It is available in 6527 Merle. Bench comes standard with one cable manager for perpendicular application per workstation. An additional cable manager can be specified.

Specifying, page 410



Cable manager parallel option is available to mount the cable manager parallel to the cable tray.



Cable manager inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



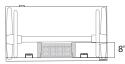


Cable basket and cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.

► Specifying, page 410.

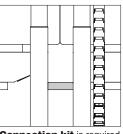


Cable baskets inside dimensions are 6"D x 17³/4"W x 4¹/₄"H and the overall width is 19¹/₂"W with a height of 4¹/₂"H.



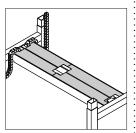
Cable basket requires 8"D of clearance to install. The cable basket bracket is universal which allows for front or back facing orientation.





Connection kit is required to connect two benches together. The connection kit conceals conduit or wires between benches. Kit includes data tray extension.

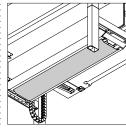
Connection kits are available in dual-to-dual, dual-to-single and single- to-single applications.



Cable tray covers have an opening to allow cords and cables to enter the cable tray.



Cable tray is standard and provides cord management and data termination.

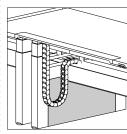


Data tray, available as an option, attaches to the underside of the cable tray to manage the routing of voice and data cables. The data kit, OLBYDK, which terminates data must be ordered separately.
▶See page 515



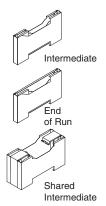
End-of-run tray covers, for 120° benches,

can be added to cover the ends of the cable tray and data tray. The tray covers are painted metal and are sold individually.



Infills, available for 120° corner triple-sided and dual-sided benches

be positioned at the end of a run, in line using an intermediate infill, or shared intermediate infill.





120° corner triple-sided center infill is painted. Center infill can be specified to conceal power/data infeed.

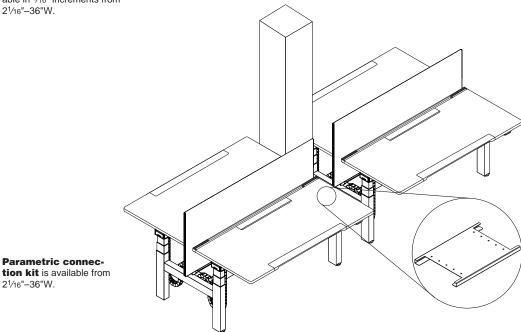


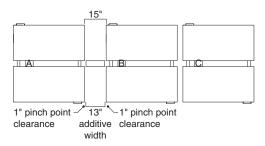
Universal screens are attached and centered on attached and centered on the cable tray. Screens are always full width. Aligner clips are available as a separate style number.

See page 413

Parametric Connection Kit

The parametric connection kit can be used in place of the connection kit or a single-sided bench to work around building columns or other structures. Parametric widths are available in 1/16" increments from





Modular harness calculation example for a 15" parametric connection kit for a 28"D x 58"W bench.

A = Power block

B to C: 51"L modular harness (using a modular connection kit)

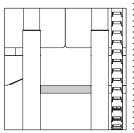
A to B: 66" modular harness (using a 15" parametric connection kit: 51"W +13"W = 64"L*.)

*Sized up to the next closest harness length

See page 516 for available modular harness lengths.

Product Details

Parametric connection kits are used in place of modular connection kits to connect two benches together.



The connection kit conceals conduit or wires between benches. Kit includes data tray extension.

Parametric connection

kits are available in dualto-dual, dual-to-single, and single-to-single application. Tip: 1" pinch point clearance per worksurface is built into dimension of the parametric connection kit.

Example: 15"W parametric connection kit will create 13" of additive width.

Modular harness

length is determined by adding connection kit width minus 2" to the required modular sized harness length.

Tip: Size up to next closest harness length if necessary.

Ology Height-Adjustable Benches and Bases Surface Material and Application Topics

Ology Height-Adjustable Benches and Bases Surface Material and **Application Topics**

Tip: The following information applies to all Ology benches and bases.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure **Laminate Bench**

- Laminate
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option) A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual

3 mm edge profile

Plastic

Wood Veneer Bench

- · Wood veneer (standard)
- · Customiz stain (option) • Full-fill finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

Wood veneer to match bench

Height-adjustable base

- Platinum Metallic • 4799
- 7207 Black
- Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

Soft edge and grommet

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- Anodized aluminum

Door bezel

6527 Merle

Application Topics

Moving benches can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, bench-height power, or bench accessories in the path of height-adjustable benches.



Fixed privacy screens

mount on the integrated rail above for privacy only. Screens cannot be mounted in the modesty position.



On the extended height

base, any storage higher than 19" will impede height range of bench worksurface. On the basic height base, any storage higher than 237/10" will impede height range of bench worksurface. Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.



When the centered power access door is optioned on extended

height bases, any storage taller than 161/2" will impede the height range of the bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 211/5" will impede the height range of the bench worksurface. Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.



When optioning the integrated rail, without the power access door.

flat panel monitor arms may be attached with a c:scape bracket or c-clamped.

If rail mounting an **Evesite monitor arm.**

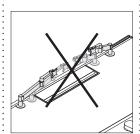
the "rail mount bracket" option should be included when ordering Ology bracket (FPCOL).

Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide



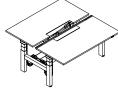
When optioning both the integrated rail and

power access door, flat panel monitor arms cannot be c-clamped 51/2" on either side of the power door.



When optioning the integrated rail and using a cable basket, there will not be enough

room to C-clamp behind the basket.



When optioning both the integrated rail and power access door.

Eyesite and CF Series flat panel monitor arms may attach behind the power door. If rail mounting the Eyesite monitor arm, the rail mount bracket option should be specified when ordering Ology bracket (FPCOL). If rail mounting the CF Series monitor arm, order the FrameOne bracket

See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide

(CFSPFO).



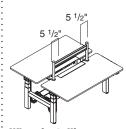
When attaching SOTO worktools, lighting, c:scape screens, or flat panel monitor arms to the integrated rail,

there is a 51/4" mounting free zone on each end of the rail.

When using or installing a dash light on

Ology bench, the light cannot be plugged into the base or integrated power tray without the 90° mini extension cord.

See page 411



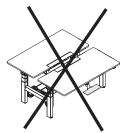
When installing SlatRail with a power door only, do not C-clamp the stanchions 51/2" on either side of the power door.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards

WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

See page 328 for Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.



Keyboard assemblies are not recommended for use on height-adjustable

benches.

Installation

Benches ship with predrilled holes for mounting

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface

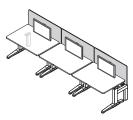
Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post



23"D stand alone singlesided unit require stabilizer posts on both sides of the bench.



Stand alone singlesided rectangle units with monitor arms and/ or custom insert kits with glass insert require stabilizer posts on both sides of the bench.



Run of two or more single-sided rectangle units with monitor

arms require stabilizer post at the ends of the run. Up to two monitors with focal adjustment can be mounted per workstation. Up to three monitors without focal adjustment can be mounted per workstation.

Tip: 23"D workstation can support one monitor with focal adjustment and up to two monitors without focal adjustment.



Run of two or more single-sided rectangle units with custom insert kit with glass insert require stabilizer post at the ends of the run.



When a single-sided bench with monitor arms and/or custom insert kits with glass insert is connected to a dual-sided bench or 120° bench, stabilizer posts are not required.



Stabilizer post is not required on 28"D or 35"D stand alone single-sided units.



Stabilizer post is not required on a run of two or more 23"D single-sided units.



Stabilizer post is not required when boundary screens or FrameOne end panels are present.

Ͻlogy Height-\djustable Benching

Worksurface Weights

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg) and 471 pounds (3-leg) per worksurface.

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or soft edge).

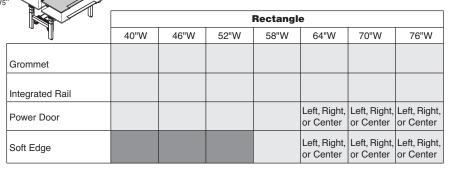
Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each bench.

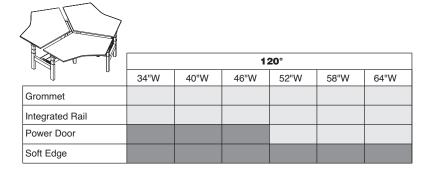
Worksurface Weight								
							Options	
· Worksurface Shape	• A	• B	• c	· Worksurface Weight	· Understructure Weight	Integrated Rail Weight	Power and Data Access Door Weight	·Soft Edge Weight
:	:	:	<u>:</u>	:	:	1	:	:
B	° N	A		B				
	23"D							
Rectangular	23"	40"	50"	24 lb	18.6 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	23"	46"	50"	27 lb	20.3 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	23"	52"	50"	31 lb	22 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	23"	58"	50"	35 lb	23.7 lb	8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	23"	64"	50"	39 lb	25.4 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	23"	70"	50"	42 lb	27.1 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	23"	76"	50"	46 lb	28.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	28"D							
	28"	40"	60"	30 lb	19.6 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	28"	46"	60"	34 lb	21.3 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	28"	52"	60"	39 lb	23 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	28"	58"	60"	43 lb	24.7 lb	8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	28"	64"	60"	48 lb	26.4 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	28"	70"	60"	52 lb	28.1 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	28"	76"	60"	56 lb	29.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	34"D							
	34"	40"	72"	36 lb	20.6 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	34"	46"	72"	42 lb	22.3 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	34"	52"	72"	47 lb	24 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.
	34"	58"	72"	52 lb	25.7 lb	8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	34"	64"	72"	58 lb	27.4 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	34"	70"	72"	63 lb	29.1 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	34"	76"	72"	69 lb	30.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb
	04					10.2 10	J.J ID	2.0 10

Worksurface Weight											
						Options					
Worksurface Shape	· LW/RW	LD/RD	· Worksurfa · Weight	ace	· Understructure · Weight	Integrated Rail Weight	Power and Data Access Door Weight	Soft Edge Weight			
•	:		23"D	28"D	•	:	:	:			
LD	/RD	0011 0411	04.04.11	22.25 !!	22.4.11	44.5.11					
120º Equal	34"	23" or 24"	34.84 lb	38.85 lb	20.1 lb	11.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.			
	40"	23" or 24"	42.33 lb	47.1 lb	48.1 lb	11.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.			
	46"	23" or 24"	49.82 lb	55.5 lb	56.5 lb	14.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.			
	52"	23" or 24"	57.30 lb	63.9 lb	65.9 lb	15.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.			
	58"	23" or 24"	64.75 lb	72.3 lb	74.3 lb	17.4 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.			
	64"	23" or 24"	72.20 lb	80.7 lb	82.7 lb	18.9 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.			

Options Availability Chart

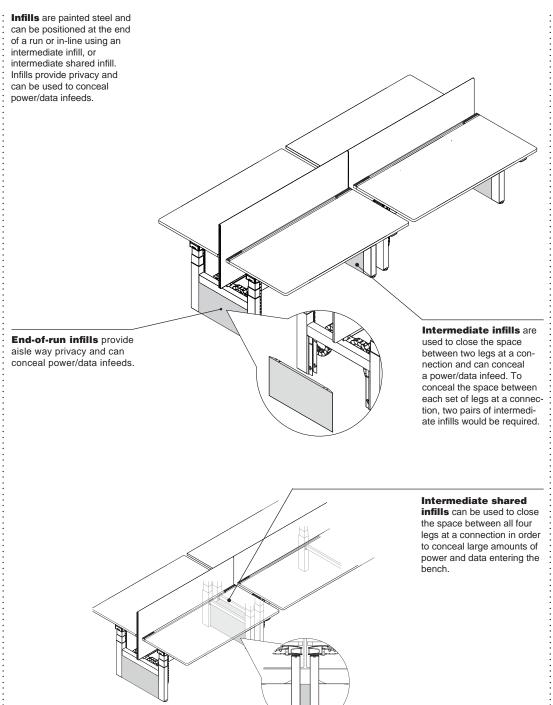






Infills

For Use with Ology Benches and Ology Bases



Wiring and Cabling

When building infeed is positioned outside the footprint of the bench and at the end, an infill should not

Surface Materials

Infill

Paint

be used.



120° center infills are available for use with the triple-sided 120° benches.

120° corner center infill is used to conceal the space in the center of a triple-sided 120° bench.



Intermediate infills are used to close the space between two legs at a connection and can conceal a power/data infeed. To conceal the space between each set of legs at a connection, two pairs of intermediate infills would be required.

Intermediate shared infills can be used to close the space between all four legs at a connection in order to conceal large amounts of power and data entering the bench.

Wiring and Cabling

When building infeed

is positioned outside the footprint of the bench and at the end, an infill should not be used.

Surface Materials

Infill

Paint

Benching Specification Guide 357

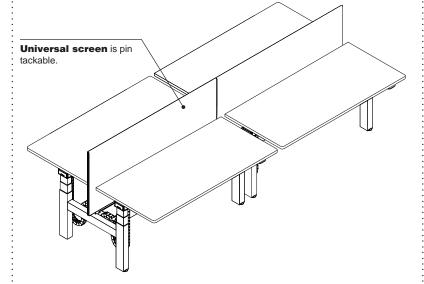
End-of-run infills provide aisle way privacy and can conceal power/data infeeds.

Universal Centered Screens

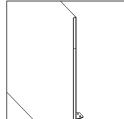
For Use with Ology Benches

Universal centered

screen provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.



Product Details



The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide constrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

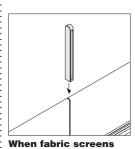
The width of the screen must match the width of the bench.

Universal screens

are tackable and available in 26"H and 32"H.
Screens range in size from 42"W-78"W.

Universal screens are mounted on the cable tray. The 26"H screen has an overall height of 42"H from the floor. The 32"H screen has an overall height of 48"H from the floor.

Universal screens will be mounted flush with no gap.



are placed directly
adjacent to each other,
a small aligner can be placed
in between the screens at
the top to connect them for

planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.

Screen

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- See Surface Materials, page 552.

Edge (upper segment)

• 7360 Merle

Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets

• 7360 Merle

Actual Dimensions

Width 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", and 78"

Height 26" and 32"

Thickness 3/4"

Ology Height-Adjustable Benchir

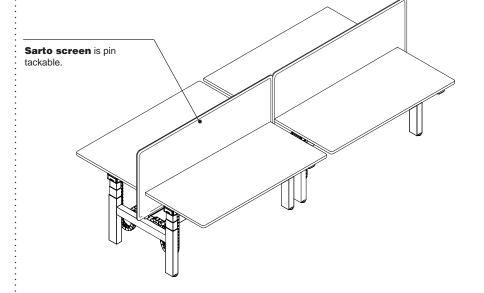
Sarto Centered Screens

For Use with Ology Benches

Sarto centered screens

provide a light scale boundary element along the bench. They are available in two modular heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

▶Specifying, page 414



Actual Dimensions

Width 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", and 78"

Height 26" and 32"

Thickness %16"

Tip: Parametric specifications are available for Sarto screens. Tip: Parametric height specifications define overall height from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen. It is recommended to use CET SmartTools to verify all dimensions.

Product Details

The width of the screen must match the width of the bench.

Sarto screens are tackable and available in 26"H and 32"H modular heights. Screens are available in modular widths from size from 42"W-78"W. Screens can also be specified parametrically.

Sarto screens are mounted on the cable tray. The modular 26"H screen has an overall height of 42"H from the floor. The modular 32"H screen has an overall height of 48"H from the floor.

Brackets and hard stops are included with screens. Two brackets are used on screens narrower than 60"W. Three brackets are used on screens 60"W and larger.

Sarto screens will be mounted flush with no gap between screens side to side.

Surface Materials

Screen

Fabric

See Surface Materials, page 552.

Brackets and hard stops

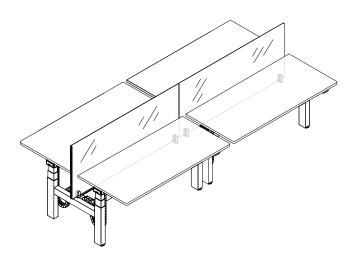
• 7360 Merle

Custom Insert Kit

For Use with Ology Benches

Custom insert kits

support customer supplied inserts to provide a boundary element along the bench.

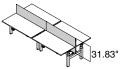


Product Details



Custom insert bracket

can support panel thickness ranging from 1/4" - 1/2" thick.



Maximum insert

height is 31.83"H. Insert must be 31.83"H to hit a 48"H datum and 25.65"H to hit a 42"H datum.

60" wide planning module



Insert width must be between 1/4" and 4" narrower than the bench plan width. Example: insert width must be between 56"W and 593/4"W for a 60"W planning module.

Insert material flammability: Check with local building/fire code authorities.

Glass, if used, must be 3/8" thick tempered glass with chamfered, beveled, or radius edges and meet ANI Z97.1 Class A requirements.

Insert must be free of contact hazards (i.e. sharp edges).

Maximum panel weight formula:

maximum weight (pounds) allowed per bench = 1.24 x plan width (inches) i.e. if the plan width is 78", the max width = 1.24 x 78 = 96.7 pounds.

Maximum surface area formula:

maximum surface area (square inches) = 31.83 x plan width (inches) i.e. If the plan width is 78", the max surface area is = 2482.7 square inches. Tip: Failure to comply with these restrictions will void the Steelcase warranty on this bracket assembly and could also introduce safety and code compliance issues.

Application Topics



Stabilizer posts are

required when custom insert kits are used on single-sided Ology benches.

See Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post, page 352.

Surface Materials

Brackets (plastic)

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle
- 6899 Platinum Metallic

Fixed Personal Screens

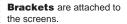
Personal screens

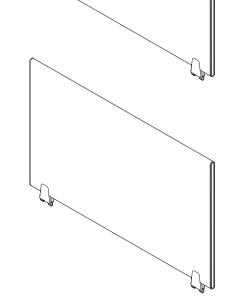
are tackable and provide variable privacy when and where it is needed. The screens can be used on integrated rail.

► Specifying, page 416

Fixed personal screens

are available in three heights, 12", 191/2", and 24", and four widths to accommodate varying levels of privacy. Height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen.





Actual Dimensions

Width	30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	11", 18 ¹ / ₂ ", or 23"
Overall height	12", 19 ¹ /2", or 24"
Thickness	3/4"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Product Details Surface Materials

Infill

Fabric

Brackets

· 4799 Platinum paint

front





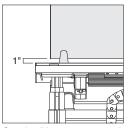
Fabric without pattern

is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

Application Topics



When mounting the dash LED light to integrated rail, specify the integrated SOTO rail bracket.



Personal screens can be

mounted on the integrated

rail. The overall height from

the floor will vary depending

on the height of the adjust-

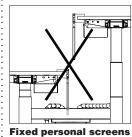
12"H screen

191/2"H screen

24"H screen

able worksurface.

Gap is 1" between personal screen and integrated rail.



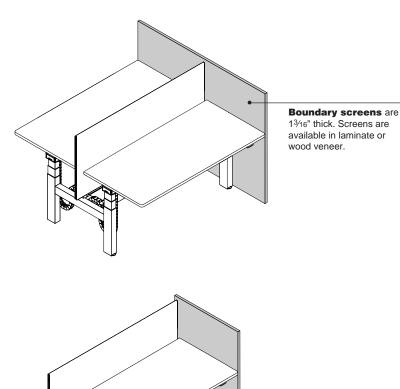
cannot be used in the modesty position on benches, when table is lowered due to lack of clearance.

Boundary Screens

For Use with Ology Benches

Boundary screens provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of work settings.

Boundary screens attach to the end of a single- or dual-sided bench to provide aisle way boundary/privacy.
▶ Specifying, pages 418–420



Boundary screens come standard with adjustable glides, with a range of 1½". The glides are located 1½" from the outside of each edge.

Actual Dimensions Height 28½", 42", or 48" Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Bench without 18" Overhang 50¾½", 60¾½", 72¾½" Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Bench with 18" Overhang 86¾½" or 96¾½" Single-Sided Screen Width for Single-Sided Bench with 18" Overhang 275½2" or 325½2" Single-Sided Screen Width for Single-Sided Bench with 18" Overhang 45½2" or 50½32" Thickness

Tip: Boundary screen overhang widths are available parametric in 1/16" increments. See Statement of Line pages for available ranges.

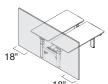




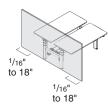
Boundary screens

attach to single- or dualsided benches and are available in three heights: 28½", 42", and 48"H.





Modular



Parametric

Dual-sided boundary screen width matches the bench depth. Overhang option is available and can be specified with a modular overhang of 12" or 18" or parametric overhang up to 18" in ½16" increments.

Tip: A maximum of 12" overhang per side is available on 72"W screens.



Infills for use with boundary screens are painted steel and are positioned on the inside of the lifting columns.





Modular



to 18"

Parametric

Single-sided boundary screens use one screen segment that spans from the back of the cable tray to the front of the worksurface. Overhang option is available and can be specified with a modular overhang of 12", or parametric overhang up to 18" in ½16" increments.

A maximum of 12" overhang is available on 34"W screens.

Connections

Boundary screens come standard with attachment bracket and hardware used for mounting in predrilled locations on the screen.

Surface Materials

Bracket

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

Boundary screens

- Laminate
- Wood veneer

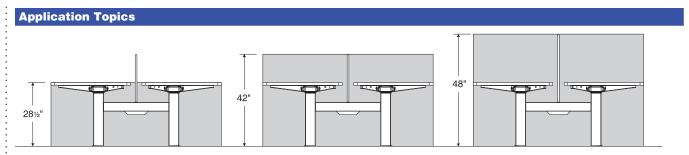
Edge

• Plastic

Open Line laminate can be applied with vertical grain direction only. Open Line laminates are not allowed on screens that are 60"W or wider. Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens.

Directional and wood grain laminate can be applied horizontally on spanning and single-sided boundary screens up to 96"W and vertically up to 60"W. Directional and wood grain laminate can only be applied vertically on split boundary screens.

Wood veneer grain direction can be specified horizontal or vertical for all spanning and single-sided boundary screens.

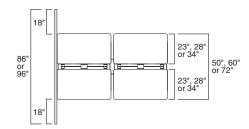


Boundary screen installed heights align with centered screen heights of 42"H or 48"H.

Spanning Boundary Screens

Dual-Sided Base

Modular



Overall Width with 18" Overhang

86³¹/₃₂"W 96³¹/₃₂"W N.A.

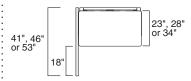
Modular Width Dual-Sided

50"D 60"D 72"D

Tip: 72"D bench can have a maximum overhang of 12".

Single-Sided Base

Modular



Overall Width with 18" Overhang

45"W 50"W N.A.

Modular Width Single-Sided

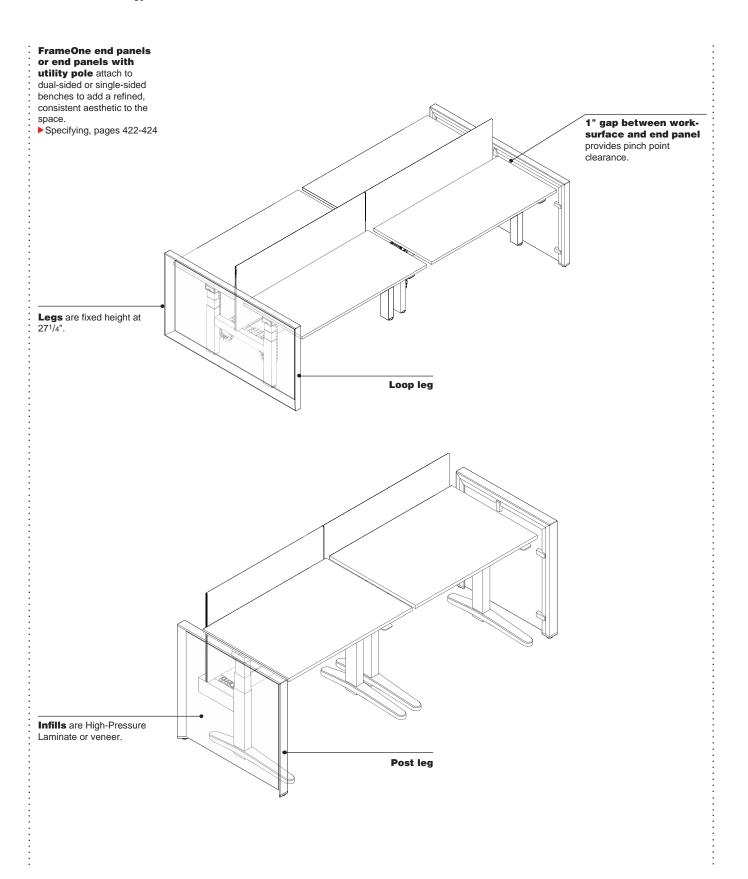
23"W 28"W 34"W

Tip: 34"D bench can have a maximum overhang of 12".

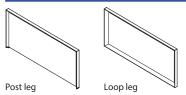
∪logy Height-\djustable Benching

FrameOne End Panels

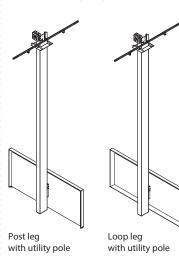
For Use with Ology Bench

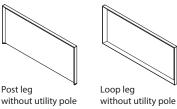


Product Details



Two FrameOne end panel leg types are available. Ordered as a single leg with infill.



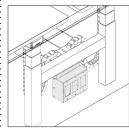


FrameOne end panels can be ordered with or without the utility pole.

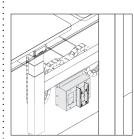


Infills for use with FrameOne end panels are painted steel and are positioned on the inside of the lifting columns.

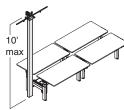
Connections



FrameOne end panel ships with mounting bracket that connects to the cross tube on Ology bench.



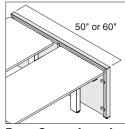
When specifying FrameOne end panel with utility pole, connection occurs at the infill and includes a cutout to route cables. FrameOne end panel ships with both connection bracket and utility pole.



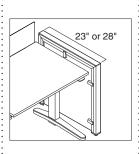
Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.



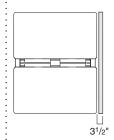
FrameOne end panel attachment allows for 1" gap to the adjacent bench eliminating any pinch points.



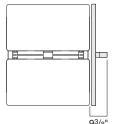
FrameOne end panel width aligns with overall worksurface depth of the dual-sided bench.



FrameOne end panel width aligns with the back of the cable tray on a single-sided bench. End panels are handed and must be specified for use on left or right.



Bench footprint increases by 31/4" for each FrameOne end panel without utility pole that is added.



Connection bench footprint increases by 9³/₈" for each FrameOne end panel with utility pole that is added.

Surface Materials

Infill

High-Pressure Laminate

Legs and brackets

4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

Utility pole

Anodized aluminum

Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

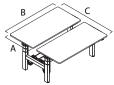
► Need help?

page 340

Product details,

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature.

The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23½", or 21½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

See page 354 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller and/or soft edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes

- Two worksurfaces: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer
- Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint
- Two active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected
- 2" adjustable glides
- Two power cords: 9'
- · Attachment hardware
- Two perpendicular cable risers
- Cable tray and covers: paint to match base

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Bench depth and width
- 3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface
- 4 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected
- 5 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle
- 7 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections)
- 8 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	Square corners Radius corners	No cost +\$186	Specify with square corners. Specify with radius corners.
Integrated Rail	Without integrated rail With integrated rail	No cost +\$896	Specify without integrated rail. Specify with integrated rail.
Antimicrobial Surface	Non-antimicrobial surface Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial surface. Specify with antimicrobial surface.

			- F ,						
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify						
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	benches							
Materials	Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.						
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.						
	 Open Line laminate 	+\$102	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.						
		plus cost of laminate							
	Wood veneer benches								
	 Wood group 2 	+\$204	Specify wood color number.						
	Wood group 3	+\$718	Specify wood color number.						
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manua Specify full-fill finish number.						
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$205							
	Base								
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.						
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 88	Specify paint color number.						
			► See Surface Materials, page 552.						
Bench Type	Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify with parametric bench type.						
Data Tray	With data tray	+\$101	Specify with data tray.						
Cable Riser Application	Parallel	+\$ 56	Specify with parallel application.						
Controllers	Extended height and bas	ic height							
	 Two simple touch controllers 	- \$148	Specify with simple touch controllers.						

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

▶Options, continued on next page

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature.

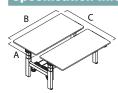
The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Soft edge is available on benches 58"W and larger.

Tip: Rectangular benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Soft Edge	With soft edge	+\$ 656	Specify with soft edge.
Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB	Power and data access door, tray and USB: paint price group 1 or 2	+\$2248	Specify with power and data access door and select paint color number.
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	 Power and data access door, tray and USB: anodized aluminum 	+\$2280	Specify with power and data access door and select anodized aluminum.
Power and Data	Centered	No cost	Specify with centered position.
Access Door	Left	No cost	Specify with left position.
and Soft Edge	Right	No cost	Specify with right position.
Position	_		
Grommet	Grommet	+\$ 122	Specify with grommet.
Related	Conversion kit for Ology dual-s	sided bench	▶ Page 408
Products	Cable riser		▶ Page 410
	 Universal screens 		▶ Page 412
	Data kit		▶ Page 515



• Style Number	Depth	· Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices						
	Modular Parametric		42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W		: 58"W : 54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W		: 70"W : 66 ¹ /16"W	:76"W :72 ¹ / ₁ 6"W	
: : :	:	:	:-42"W :	: –48"W :	: -54"W :	: –60"W :	:-66"W	: –72"W :	:-78"W :
Dual-Side	d Lamina	te Benches	— Exten	ded Heigh	t				
OLBELRQD	23"D		\$5799	\$6005	\$6211	\$6411	\$6636	\$6848	\$ 7059
	28"D		\$6376	\$6601	\$6821	\$7046	\$7282	\$7519	\$ 7752
·	34"D	:	\$6950 :	\$7198 :	\$7436	\$7682 :	\$7933 :	\$8191 :	\$ 8447 :
Dual-Side	d Veneer	Benches —	- Extende	ed Height					
OLBELRQD	23"D		\$7353	\$7579	\$7811	\$8039	\$8288	\$8524	\$ 8769
	28"D		\$8000	\$8243	\$8487	\$8734	\$9002	\$9259	\$ 9518
:	34"D	:	\$8630	\$8910	\$9172	\$9432	\$9723	\$9997	\$10,281 :
Dual-Side	d Lamina	te Benches	— Basic	Height					
OLBSLRQD	23"D		\$5300	\$5488	\$5675	\$5861	\$6067	\$6260	\$ 6448
	28"D		\$5876	\$6083	\$6292	\$6495	\$6712	\$6928	\$ 7141
	34"D		\$6451	\$6679	\$6899	\$7131	\$7359	\$7600	\$ 7837
									•

[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page

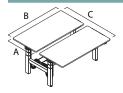
Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Benches, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature.

The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



U.S. Base Prices

. Ctude			0.5. Dasc	Prices							
• Style Number	Type Modular		Туре	Туре	Туре	Туре	: 46"W	: 52"W	58"W 64"W	: 70"W	· 76"W
		Parametric	40"W -42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -48"W	: 48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : -54"W	54½16"W -60"W	: 60½16"W : -66"W	: 66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : -72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -78"W		
Dual-Side	d Venee	r Benches –	- Basic I	Height	·	·	·	·			
OLBSLRQD	23"D		\$6854	\$7062	\$7275	\$7489	\$7719	\$7936	\$8158		
	28"D		\$7500	\$7725	\$7958	\$8183	\$8432	\$8668	\$8907		
	34"D		\$8131	\$8391	\$8635	\$8881	\$9149	\$9406	\$9671		
Duel Cide	d Lamina	Danahaa	Eivo	d Holabt	•	•	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	·		
nngi-2ine	u Laiiiiid	ate Benches	— FIXE	ս пеіуііі							
OLBFLRQD	23"D	ate Benches	\$3534	\$3663	\$3792	\$3917	\$4064	\$4193	\$4325		
		ate Benches			\$3792 \$4405	\$3917 \$4552	\$4064 \$4711	\$4193 \$4865	\$4325 \$5018		
	23"D	ATE BENCHES	\$3534	\$3663		· ·	· ·	· ·	<u> </u>		
OLBFLRQD	23"D 28"D 34"D	r Benches —	\$3534 \$4110 \$4686	\$3663 \$4260 \$4857	\$4405	\$4552	\$4711	\$4865	\$5018		
OLBFLRQD Dual-Side	23"D 28"D 34"D	:	\$3534 \$4110 \$4686	\$3663 \$4260 \$4857	\$4405	\$4552	\$4711	\$4865	\$5018		
OLBFLRQD	23"D 28"D 34"D :	:	\$3534 \$4110 \$4686 :-	\$3663 \$4260 \$4857	\$4405 \$5017	\$4552 \$5188	\$4711 \$5358	\$4865 \$5536	\$5018 \$5713		

Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Benches

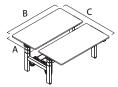
> Ology Height-Adjustable Benchin

Ology Height-Adjustable Combo Dual-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature.

The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23½", or 21½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

See page 354 for worksurface weights.

Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 340

- Two worksurfaces, one basic height and one extended height: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer
- Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint
- 2" adjustable glides
- Two power cords: 9'
- Two active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected
- · Attachment hardware
- Two perpendicular cable managers
- · Cable tray and covers: paint to match base

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Bench depth and width
- 3 Leg type position one (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Leg type position two (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface
- 6 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected
- 7 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections)
- 8 Paint color number for base 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle
- 9 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections)
- 10 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)
- 11 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Leg Type Position One	Basic heightExtended heightFixed height	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with basic height. Specify with extended height. Specify with fixed height.
Leg Type Position Two	Basic heightExtended heightFixed height	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with basic height. Specify with extended height. Specify with fixed height.
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	Square corners Radius corners	No cost +\$186	Specify with square corners. Specify with radius corners.
Integrated Rail	Without integrated rail With integrated rail	No cost +\$896	Specify without integrated rail. Specify with integrated rail.
Antimicrobial Surface	Non-antimicrobial surface Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial surface. Specify with antimicrobial surface.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify						
High-Pressure Laminate benches								
 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.						
 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.						
 Open Line laminate 	+\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.						
	plus cost of laminate							
Wood veneer benches								
 Wood group 2 	+\$204	Specify wood color number.						
Wood group 3	+\$718	Specify wood color number.						
 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.						
		See Surface Materials Reference Manual.						
 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$205	Specify full-fill finish number.						
Base								
 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.						
 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 88	Specify paint color number.						
		► See Surface Materials, page 552.						
	High-Pressure Laminate Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate Wood veneer benches Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Base Paint price group 1	High-Pressure Laminate benches Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate Wood veneer benches Wood group 2 Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Base Paint price group 1 See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate +\$204 +\$718 No cost						



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued on next page

Nonday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature. The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Type	Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify with parametric bench type.
Data Tray	With data tray	+\$ 101	Specify with data tray.
Cable Manager Application	Parallel	+\$ 56	Specify with parallel application.
Controllers	Extended height and bas	ic height	
	 Two simple touch controllers 	- \$ 148	Specify with simple touch controllers.
Soft Edge	With soft edge	+\$ 656	Specify with soft edge.
Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB	Power and data access door, tray and USB: paint price group 1 or 2	+\$2248	Specify with power and data access door and select paint color number.
	 Power and data access door, tray and USB: anodized aluminum 	+\$2280	Specify with power and data access door and select anodized aluminum.
Power and Data	Centered	No cost	Specify with centered position.
Access Door	Left	No cost	Specify with left position.
and Soft Edge Position	Right	No cost	Specify with right position.
Grommet	Grommet	+\$ 122	Specify with grommet.
Related	Cable manager		▶ Page 410
Products	 Universal screens 		▶ Page 412
	Data kit		▶ Page 515

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetoothenabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: If selecting the same leg type position for both sides of the bench, the non-combo style benches should be used.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller and/or soft edge.

Tip: Soft edge is available on benches 58"W and larger.

Tip: Rectangular benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

Tip: Prices below are shown only for one worksurface. You must add the price of leg type position one and two for the total price of the bench.

▶ Specification Information, on next page



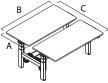
Ology Height-Adjustable Combo Dual-Sided Benches, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature.

The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.

▶Options, on previous page

Specification Information



Tip: Prices below are shown only for one worksurface. You must add the price of leg type position one and two for the total price of the bench

		two for the tota							
Style Number	Depth	bench. • Bench • Type	·U.S. Bas	se Prices					
	:	:	: 40"W	· 46"W	· 52"W	· 58"W	· 64"W	· 70"W	· 76"W
		: Modular : Parametric	40 W -42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -48"W	: 48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : -54"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -60"W	: 60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : -66"W	: 66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : -72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -78"W
ombo D	ual-Sided	Laminate B	enches –	– Extende	d Height		•		
LBRQD	23"D		\$2900	\$3003	\$3105	\$3204	\$3318	\$3424	\$3527
	28"D		\$3186	\$3299	\$3413	\$3523	\$3643	\$3759	\$3876
	34"D		\$3475	\$3599	\$3719	\$3841	\$3965	\$4096	\$4221
ombo D	ual-Sided	Veneer Ben	ches —	Extended I	leight	•	·	•	<u> </u>
LBRQD	23"D		\$3677	\$3790	\$3905	\$4018	\$4144	\$4262	\$4382
	28"D		\$3998	\$4120	\$4246	\$4367	\$4503	\$4629	\$4759
	34"D		\$4315	\$4455	\$4587	\$4716	\$4860	\$4999	\$5138
ombo D	ual-Sided	Laminate B	enches –	– Basic He	eight	•	•	•	•
LBRQD	23"D		\$2652	\$2745	\$2836	\$2931	\$3032	\$3130	\$3225
	28"D		\$2937	\$3042	\$3145	\$3247	\$3359	\$3466	\$3573
	34"D		\$3228	\$3341	\$3452	\$3565	\$3680	\$3799	\$3917
embo D	ual Cidad	Voncor Pon	choo	Poolo Hole	ibt	:	:	:	:
		Veneer Ben			·	00745	# 0050	# 0000	Ф4000
LBRQD	23"D		\$3429	\$3532	\$3636	\$3745	\$3858	\$3968	\$4080
	28"D 34"D		\$3749 \$4068	\$3863 \$4197	\$3978 \$4320	\$4091 \$4440	\$4219 \$4575	\$4336 \$4702	\$4456 \$4834
	34 D :	:	φ4000 :	φ4197 :	φ4320 :	Φ 444 0 :	φ 4 575 :	φ4702 :	\$4034 :
ombo D	ual-Sided	Laminate B	enches –	– Fixed He	eight				
LBRQD	23"D		\$1766	\$1831	\$1897	\$1961	\$2031	\$2099	\$2161
	28"D		\$2056	\$2129	\$2205	\$2276	\$2355	\$2434	\$2510
	34"D		\$2344	\$2429	\$2510	\$2596	\$2679	\$2769	\$2857
ombo D	ual-Sided	Veneer Ben	ches —	Fixed Heia	ht	•	·	·	_ ·
LBRQD	23"D		\$2543	\$2618	\$2697	\$2775	\$2857	\$2937	\$3016
	28"D		\$2868	\$2950	\$3038	\$3120	\$3215	\$3304	\$3393
	34"D		\$3184	\$3285	\$3378	\$3471	\$3574	\$3672	\$3774

Ology Height-Adjustable Combo Dual-Sided Benches

> Dlogy Height-\djustable Benching

Ology Height-Adjustable Single-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help?

page 340

Product details,

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature.

The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 237/10", or 21½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

See page 354 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetoothenabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

*

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

- One worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer
- One electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint
- One active touch controller, if extended height or basic height is selected
- ½" adjustable glides
- One power cords: 9'
- · Attachment hardware
- One perpendicular cable manager
- Cable tray and covers: paint to match base

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Bench depth and width
- 3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface
- 4 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected
- 5 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle
- 7 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections)
- 8 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	Square corners Radius corners	No cost +\$ 93	Specify with square corners. Specify with radius corners.
Integrated Rail	Without integrated rail With integrated rail	No cost +\$448	Specify without integrated rail. Specify with integrated rail.
Antimicrobial Surface	Non-antimicrobial surface Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial surface. Specify with antimicrobial surface.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate	benches See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer benches Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain	+\$102 +\$359 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2	No cost +\$ 44	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. See Surface Materials, page 552.
Bench Type	Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify with parametric bench type.
Data Tray	With data tray	+\$101	Specify with data tray.
Cable Manager Application	Parallel	+\$ 28	Specify with parallel application.
Controllers	Extended height and bas • Simple touch controller	ic height -\$ 74	Specify with simple touch controller.

▶Options, continued on next page

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature.

The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Soft edge is available on benches 58"W and larger.

Tip: Rectangular benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Soft Edge	With soft edge	+\$ 328	Specify with soft edge.
Power and Data Access Door, Tray, and USB	Power and data access door, tray and USB: paint price group 1 or 2	+\$1124	Specify with power and data access door and select paint color number.
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	 Power and data access door, tray and USB: anodized aluminum 	+\$1140	Specify with power and data access door and select anodized aluminum.
Power and Data	Centered	No cost	Specify with centered position.
Access Door	Left	No cost	Specify with left position.
and Soft Edge Position	Right	No cost	Specify with right position.
Grommet	Without grommet	No cost	Specify without grommet.
	With grommet	+\$ 61	Specify with grommet.
Glides	• ½" glides	No cost	Specify with 1/2" glides.
	• 1" glides	+\$ 23	Specify with 1" glides.
Related	Conversion kit for Ology dual-s	sided bench	▶ Page 408
Products	Cable riser		▶Page 410
	 Universal screens 		▶ Page 412
	Data kit		▶Page 515



· Style	Depth	Bench U.S. Base Prices							
Number	:	Туре	:						
:	:	Modular	40"W	: 46"W	: 52"W	: 58"W	: 64"W	: 70"W	: 76"W
:		Parametric	40"W -42"W	: 42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : –48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -54"W	: 54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : -60"W	: 60 ¹ /16"W : –66"W	: 66 ¹ /16"W : –72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -78"W
Single-Sic	led Lami	nate Benche	s — Exte	ended Heig	jht	•	-	•	·
OLBELRQS	23"D		\$3747	\$3880	\$4014	\$4145	\$4292	\$4429	\$4565
	28"D		\$4121	\$4266	\$4415	\$4557	\$4713	\$4862	\$5016
	34"D		\$4495	\$4657	\$4811	\$4972	\$5134	\$5301	\$5467
Single-Sic	led Vene	er Benches -	— Exten	ded Heigh	t .	•			·
OLBELRQS	23"D		\$4524	\$4667	\$4814	\$4959	\$5118	\$5267	\$5420
	28"D		\$4933	\$5087	\$5248	\$5401	\$5573	\$5732	\$5899
	34"D		\$5335	\$5513	\$5679	\$5847	\$6029	\$6204	\$6384
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	•

[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page



Ology Height-Adjustable Single-Sided Benches, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature.

The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.

Specification Information, continued from previous page



Style	Depth	Bench	·U.S. Bas	se Prices					
Number	•	Туре	:						
· ·		Modular	40"W	: 46"W	: 52"W	: 58"W	: 64"W	: 70"W	: 76"W
· · ·	:	Parametric	40"W -42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W 54"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -60"W	: 60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : -66"W	66 ¹ /16"W -72"W	: 72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : -78"W
Single-Sic	led Lami	nate Benche	s — Bas	ic Height	•	•		•	•
OLBSLRQS	23"D		\$3453	\$3577	\$3699	\$3821	\$3955	\$4080	\$4206
	28"D		\$3796	\$3933	\$4067	\$4200	\$4342	\$4480	\$4619
	34"D		\$4142	\$4291	\$4433	\$4579	\$4726	\$4884	\$5037
Single-Sic	led Vene	er Benches	— Basic	Height	•	·			·
OLBSLRQS	23"D		\$4230	\$4364	\$4499	\$4635	\$4781	\$4918	\$5061
	28"D		\$4608	\$4754	\$4900	\$5044	\$5202	\$5350	\$5502
1	34"D	:	\$4982	\$5147 :	\$5301 :	\$5454	\$5621	\$5787	\$5954 :
Single-Sic	led Lami	nate Benche	s — Fix	ed Height					
OLBFLRQS	23"D		\$2424	\$2512	\$2601	\$2689	\$2784	\$2875	\$2965
	28"D		\$2671	\$2768	\$2862	\$2959	\$3062	\$3163	\$3262
	34"D		\$2919	\$3026	\$3126	\$3232	\$3340	\$3450	\$3561
Single-Sic	led Vene	er Benches	— Fixed	Height	·	·	·	•	·
OLBFLRQS	23"D		\$3201	\$3299	\$3401	\$3503	\$3610	\$3713	\$3820
	28"D		\$3483	\$3589	\$3695	\$3803	\$3922	\$4033	\$4145
	34"D		\$3759	\$3882	\$3994	\$4107	\$4235	\$4353	\$4478
	•	•					•		•



Ology Height-Adjustable Single-Sided Benches

> Ology Height-Adjustable Benching

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Triple-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help?

page 346

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 161/2" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 237/10", or 211/5" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

See page 354 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetoothenabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

- Three worksurfaces: High-Pressure Laminate price Product details, group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer
 - · Three electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint
 - Three active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected
 - · 2" adjustable glides
 - Three power cords: 9'
 - Attachment hardware
 - Three perpendicular cable managers
 - · Cable tray and covers: paint to match base

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Bench depth and width
- 3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface
- 4 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected
- 5 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle
- 7 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections)
- 8 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	Square corners Radius corners	No cost +\$ 279	Specify with square corners. Specify with radius corners.		
Integrated Rail	Without integrated rail With integrated rail	No cost +\$2688	Specify without integrated rail. Specify with integrated rail.		
Antimicrobial Surface	Non-antimicrobial surface Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial surface. Specify with antimicrobial surface.		
	Ontions	II S Drice	Poguired to Specify		

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate I	benches				
Materials	Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.			
	Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.			
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 102	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.			
	·	plus cost of laminate				
	Wood veneer benches					
	 Wood group 2 	+\$ 306	Specify wood color number.			
	Wood group 3	+\$1077	Specify wood color number.			
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual. Specify full-fill finish number.			
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$ 307				
	Base					
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 196	Specify paint color number.			
			► See Surface Materials, page 552.			
Bench Type	Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify with parametric bench type.			
Data Tray	With data tray	+\$ 303	Specify with data tray.			
Cable Manager Application	Parallel	+\$ 84	Specify with parallel application.			
Controllers	Extended height and bas	ic height				
	 Three simple touch controllers 	-\$ 222	Specify with simple touch controllers.			

▶Options, continued on next page

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature.

The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

Tip: Power and data access door and grommet cannot be located on the same side of the workstation.

Tip: Power and data access door is available on benches 52"W or greater.

Tip: When selecting power and data access door or grommet on one side, a cord drop will be standard on opposite side if integrated rail is present.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data Access Door,	No power or data access door	No cost	Specify without power and data access door.
Tray, and USB	 Power and data access door, left or right: paint group 1 or 2 	+\$3372	Specify with power and data access door left or right and select paint color number
	Power and data access door on left or right: anodized aluminum	+\$3420	Specify with power and data access door left or right and select anodized aluminum.
	 Power and data access door on left and right: paint group 1 or 2 	+\$6744	Specify with power and data access door left and right and select paint color number.
	 Power and data access door on left and right: anodized aluminum 	+\$6840	Specify with power and data access door left and right and select anodized aluminum.
Grommet	No grommet	No cost	Specify without grommet.
	Grommet on left- or right-hand side	+\$ 183	Specify with grommet and select left- or right-hand side.
	 Grommet on left- and right-hand side 	+\$ 366	Specify with grommet and select left- and right-hand side.
Related	Cable manager		▶ Page 410
Products	 Universal screens 		▶ Page 412
	Data kit		▶ Page 515



·Style	Depth	Bench	U.S. Base Prices					
Number	:	Туре	:					
•	:	Modular	34"W	: 40"W	: 46"W	: 52"W	:58"W	: 64"W
· · ·		Parametric	: 34"W :-36"W	: 36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : -42"W	: 42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : -48"W	: 48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : -54"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -66"W
120° Corn	er Triple	-Sided Lami	nate Ben	ches — Ex	xtended H	eight		
OLBELWCT	23"D		\$15,938	\$16,583	\$17,229	\$17,935	\$18,674	\$19,459
	28"D		\$16,762	\$17,457	\$18,131	\$18,866	\$19,633	\$20,437
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1
120° Corn	er Triple	-Sided Vene	er Bench	es — Exte	ended Hei	ght		
OLBELWCT	23"D		\$18,968	\$20,534	\$21,273	\$22,036	\$22,832	\$23,686
	28"D		\$20,164	\$21,882	\$22,661	\$23,465	\$24,295	\$25,168
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1
120° Corn	er Triple	-Sided Lami	nate Ben	ches — Ba	asic Heigl	ht		
OLBSLWCT	23"D		\$14,680	\$15,275	\$15,869	\$16,520	\$17,198	\$17,921
	28"D		\$15,439	\$16,077	\$16,700	\$17,375	\$18,082	\$18,821
					-			•

[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Triple-Sided Benches, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature.

The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Style	Depth	Bench	·U.S. Bas	e Prices				
Number	:	Туре	:					
• •	:	Modular	34"W	: 40"W	: 46"W	: 52"W	: 58"W	: 64"W
	:	Parametric	: 34"W : -36"W	: 36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : -42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	481/16"W -54"W	: 54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : –60"W	: 601/16"W :-66"W
120° Corn	er Triple	-Sided Vene	er Bench	es — Bas	ic Height	•	•	•
OLBSLWCT	23"D		\$17,710	\$19,226	\$19,913	\$20,621	\$21,356	\$22,148
	28"D		\$18,841	\$20,502	\$21,230	\$21,974	\$22,744	\$23,552
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
120° Corn	er Triple	-Sided Lami	nate Ben	ches — Fi	xed Heigh	ıt		
OLBFLWCT	23"D		\$10,371	\$10,799	\$11,226	\$11,691	\$12,177	\$12,694
	28"D	:	\$10,915	\$11,374 :	\$11,821 :	\$12,304	\$12,813 :	\$13,345 :
120° Corn	er Triple	-Sided Vene	er Bench	es — Fixe	d Height			
	00110		\$13,401	\$14,750	\$15,270	\$15,792	\$16,335	\$16,921
OLBFLWCT	23"D		Ψ10, 401	¥ · · ·, · · · ·	, .			

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Triple-Sided Benches

> Սlogy Height-\djustable Benching

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Dual-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help?

page 346

Product details,

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature.

The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16'/2" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 237/10", or 211/5" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

See page 354 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetoothenabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

*

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

- Two worksurfaces: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer
- Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint
- Two active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected
- 2" adjustable glides
- Two power cords: 9'
- · Attachment hardware
- Two perpendicular cable managers
- Cable tray and covers: paint to match base

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width
- 3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface
- 4 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected
- 5 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle
- 7 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections)
- 8 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	Square corners Radius corners	No cost +\$ 186	Specify with square corners. Specify with radius corners.
Integrated Rail	Without integrated rail With integrated rail	No cost +\$1792	Specify without integrated rail. Specify with integrated rail.
Antimicrobial Surface	Non-antimicrobial surface Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial surface. Specify with antimicrobial surface.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify

			, ,				
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	benches					
Materials	Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.				
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.				
	 Open Line laminate 	+\$ 102	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual				
		plus cost of laminate					
	Wood veneer benches						
	 Wood group 2 	+\$ 204	Specify wood color number.				
	Wood group 3	+\$ 718	Specify wood color number.				
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual				
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$ 205	Specify full-fill finish number.				
	Base						
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 132	Specify paint color number.				
			► See Surface Materials, page 552.				
Bench Type	Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify with parametric bench type.				
Data Tray	With data tray	+\$ 303	Specify with data tray.				
Cable Manager Application	Parallel	+\$ 56	Specify with parallel application.				
Controllers	Extended height and bas	ic height					
	 Two simple touch controllers 	- \$ 148	Specify with simple touch controllers.				

▶Options, continued on next page

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature.

The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

Tip: Power and data access door and grommet cannot be located on the same side of the workstation.

Tip: Power and data access door is available on benches 52"W or greater.

Tip: When selecting power and data access door or grommet on one side, a cord drop will be standard on opposite side if integrated rail is present.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Power and Data Access Door,	No power or data access door	No cost	Specify without power and data access door.		
Tray, and USB	Power and data access door, left or right: paint group 1 or 2	+\$2248	Specify with power and data access door left or right and select paint color number		
	Power and data access door on left or right: anodized aluminum	+\$2280	Specify with power and data access door left or right and select anodized aluminum.		
	 Power and data access door on left and right: paint group 1 or 2 	+\$4496	Specify with power and data access do left and right and select paint color number.		
	 Power and data access door on left and right: anodized aluminum 	+\$4560	Specify with power and data access door left and right and select anodized aluminum.		
Grommet	No grommet	No cost	Specify without grommet.		
	Grommet on left- or right-hand side	+\$ 122	Specify with grommet and select left- or right-hand side.		
	 Grommet on left- and right-hand side 	+\$ 244	Specify with grommet and select left- and right-hand side.		
Related	Cable manager		▶Page 410		
Products	 Universal screens 		▶ Page 412		
	Data kit		▶ Page 515		



Style Number	Depth	· Bench Type	U.S. Base Prices					
. Namber		Modular	: : : 34"W	· 40"W	· 46"W	· 52"W	· 58"W	· 64"W
: :	•	Parametric	:34"W :-36"W	: 36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : -42"W	: 42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : -48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -54"W	: 54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : -60"W	: 60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W :-66"W
120° Corn	er Dual-S	Sided Lamina	ate Bencl	nes — Ext	ended He	ight	•	•
OLBELWCD	23"D		\$11,613	\$12,043	\$12,474	\$12,942	\$13,435	\$13,959
	28"D		\$12,208	\$12,623	\$13,073	\$13,564	\$14,075	\$14,611
:	:	<u>:</u>	:	<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>	:	:	:
120° Corn	er Dual-S	Sided Venee	r Benche	s — Exter	ided Heigl	ht		
OLBELWCD	23"D		\$13,633	\$14,677	\$15,170	\$15,676	\$16,207	\$16,777
	28"D		\$14,476	\$15,573	\$16,093	\$16,630	\$17,183	\$17,765
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
120° Corn	er Dual-S	Sided Lamina	ate Bencl	nes — Bas	sic Height	<u>: </u>		
OLBSLWCD	23"D		\$10,694	\$11,091	\$11,487	\$11,920	\$12,371	\$12,852
	28"D		\$11,241	\$11,625	\$12,040	\$12,489	\$12,962	\$13,455

[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Dual-Sided Benches, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature.

The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page



Style	• Depth	·Bench	·U.S. Bas	e Prices					
Number	:	Туре	:						
	:	: : Modular	34"W	: 40"W	: 46"W	: 52"W	: 58"W	: 64"W	
		Parametric	:34"W :-36"W	: 361/16"W :-42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -48"W	: 481/16"W :-54"W	: 54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : -60"W	601/16"W -66"W	
120° Corn	er Dual-S	Sided Venee	r Benche	s — Basio	: Height	•	•	•	
OLBSLWCD	23"D		\$12,714	\$13,725	\$14,183	\$14,654	\$15,143	\$15,670	
	28"D		\$13,509	\$14,575	\$15,060	\$15,555	\$16,070	\$16,609	
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
120° Corn	er Dual-S	Sided Lamina	ate Benc	hes — Fix	ed Height				
OLBFLWCD	23"D		\$ 7566	\$ 7850	\$ 8136	\$ 8445	\$ 8769	\$ 9115	
:	28"D	:	\$ 7958	\$ 8235	\$ 8531	\$ 8854	\$ 9192	\$ 9548	
120° Corn	er Dual-S	Sided Venee	r Benche	s — Fixed	l Height				_
OLBFLWCD	23"D		\$ 9586	\$10,484	\$10,832	\$11,179	\$11,541	\$11,933	
	28"D		\$10,226	\$11,185	\$11,551	\$11,920	\$12,300	\$12,702	
•					-			•	

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Dual-Sided Benches

> Dlogy Height-\djustable Benching

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Single-Sided Benches

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

► Need help?

page 346

Product details,

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature.

The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 23½", or 21½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

See page 354 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetoothenabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

- One worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer
- One electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint
- One active touch controller, if extended height or basic height is selected
- ½" adjustable glides
- One power cords: 9'
- · Attachment hardware
- One perpendicular cable managers
- · Cable tray and covers: paint to match base

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Bench depth and width
- 3 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface
- 4 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurfaces, if selected
- 5 Bench corner style, if laminate bench selected (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle
- 7 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections)
- 8 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Corner Style (Laminate Benches Only)	Square corners Radius corners	No cost +\$ 93	Specify with square corners. Specify with radius corners.
Integrated Rail	Without integrated rail With integrated rail	No cost +\$896	Specify without integrated rail. Specify with integrated rail.
Antimicrobial Surface	Non-antimicrobial surface Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial surface. Specify with antimicrobial surface.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	High-Pressure Laminate	benches	
Materials	Laminate price group 2Laminate price group 3Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood veneer benches		
	 Wood group 2 	+\$102	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 	+\$359	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+\$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 66	Specify paint color number.
			► See Surface Materials, page 552.
Bench Type	Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify with parametric bench type.
Data Tray	With data tray	+\$202	Specify with data tray.
Cable Manager Application	Parallel	+\$ 28	Specify with parallel application.
Controller	Extended height and bas	ic height	
	 Simple touch controller 	-\$ 74	Specify with simple touch controller.

▶Options, continued on next page

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature.

The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Benches accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

Tip: Power and data access door and grommet cannot be located on the same side of the workstation.

Tip: Power and data access door is available on benches 52"W or greater.

Tip: When selecting power and data access door or grommet on one side, a cord drop will be standard on opposite side if integrated rail is present.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data Access Door,	No power or data access door	No cost	Specify without power and data access door.
Tray, and USB	 Power and data access door, left or right: paint group 1 or 2 	+\$1124	Specify with power and data access door left or right and select paint color number.
	Power and data access door on left or right: anodized aluminum	+\$1140	Specify with power and data access door left or right and select anodized aluminum.
	Power and data access door on left and right: paint group 1 or 2	+\$2248	Specify with power and data access door left and right and select paint color number.
	 Power and data access door on left and right: anodized aluminum 	+\$2280	Specify with power and data access door left and right and select anodized aluminum.
Grommet	No grommet	No cost	Specify without grommet.
	Grommet on left- or right-hand side	+\$ 61	Specify with grommet and select left- or right-hand side.
	 Grommet on left- and right-hand side 	+\$ 122	Specify with grommet and select left- and right-hand side.
Glides	• ½" glides	No cost	Specify with 1/2" glides.
	• 1" glides	+\$ 23	Specify with 1" glides.
Related	Cable manager		▶ Page 410
Products	 Universal screens 		▶ Page 412
	Data kit		▶ Page 515



-	Depth	Bench	·U.S. Bas	se Prices				
Number	:	Туре	:					
	:	Modular	34"W	: 40"W	: 46"W	: 52"W	:58"W	: 64"W
	:	Parametric	: 34"W : -36"W	: 36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : -42"W	: 42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : -48"W	: 48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : -54"W	: 54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : -60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -66"W
120° Corn	: er Single	-Sided Lami	nate Ber	nches — E	xtended H	eight	<u>:</u>	
OLBELWCS	23"D		\$6198	\$6413	\$6628	\$6864	\$7108	\$7370
	28"D		\$6496	\$6704	\$6928	\$7172	\$7430	\$7696
	:	:		:	:	:	:	
120° Corn	er Single	-Sided Vene	er Bencl	hes — Exto	ended Hei	ght		
OLBELWCS	23"D		\$7208	\$7730	\$7976	\$8231	\$8494	\$8779
	28"D		\$7630	\$8179	\$8438	\$8705	\$9007	\$9273
	:	•	:	:	:	•	:	:
120° Corn	er Single	-Sided Lami	nate Ber	nches — B	asic Heig	ht		
OLBSLWCS	23"D		\$5708	\$5907	\$6103	\$6332	\$6548	\$6787
	28"D		\$5982	\$6174	\$6381	\$6605	\$6842	\$7089

[▶] Specification Information, continued on next page

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Single-Sided Benches, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

Orders placed on or after Monday, June 20, 2022 for the power access door and tray option, will be manufactured without the USB-A feature.

The powerstrip, located in the tray, will include three outlets and data termination only.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page



Style	·Depth	·Bench	·U.S. Bas	se Prices				
Number		Туре	:					
	:	Modular	34"W	: 40"W	: 46"W	52"W	: 58"W	: 64"W
	:	Parametric	34"W -36"W	: 36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : -42"W	421/16"W -48"W	: 48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : -54"W	: 541/16"W : -60"W	: 601/16"W :-66"W
120° Corn	er Single	-Sided Vene	er Bencl	nes — Bas	ic Height	:	:	
OLBSLWCS	23"D		\$6718	\$7224	\$7451	\$7689	\$7934	\$8196
	28"D	:	\$7116	\$7649	\$7891	\$8138	\$8396	\$8666
120° Corn	er Single	-Sided Lami	nate Ber	iches — F	ixed Heigl	ht	·	
OLBFLWCS	23"D		\$4042	\$4183	\$4326	\$4481	\$4644	\$4818
	28"D	:	\$4239	\$4374	\$4525	\$4686	\$4855	\$5033 :
120° Corn	er Single	-Sided Vene	er Bencl	nes — Fixo	ed Height			
OLBFLWCS	23"D		\$5052	\$5500	\$5674	\$5848	\$6030	\$6227
	28"D		\$5373	\$5849	\$6035	\$6219	\$6409	\$6610
	:	:	:		:	:	:	•

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Single-Sided Benches

> Ology Height-Adjustable Benchin

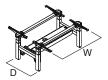
Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Bases

► Need help?

page 346

Product details,

Antimicrobial



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 237/10" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

See page 354 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetoothenabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Standard Includes

- Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint
- Two active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected
- 2" adjustable glides
- Two power cords: 9'
- · Attachment hardware
- Two perpendicular cable managers

Required Selections

· Non-antimicrobial surface

· Cable tray and covers: paint to match base

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width
- 3 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic

7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

4 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)

Specify with non-antimicrobial surface.

- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 552.

Required to Specify

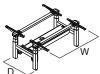
Surface	Antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify with antimicrobial surface.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Bases		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 88	Specify paint color number.
			See Surface Materials, page 552.
Bench Type	Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify with parametric bench type.
Data Tray	With data tray	+\$101	Specify with data tray.
Cable Manager Application	Parallel	+\$ 56	Specify with parallel application.
Controllers	Extended height and bas • Two simple touch controllers	sic height -\$148	Specify with simple touch controllers

U.S. Price

No cost



Specification Information



·Style	· Depth	·Bench	· U.S. Bas	se Prices					
Number	· -	Туре	:						
		: · Modular	40"W	· 46"W	· 52"W	· 58"W	-64"W	· 70"W	· 76"W
		Parametric	: 40"W :-42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -48"W	: 48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : -54"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -66"W	66 ¹ /16"W	: 72 ¹ / ₁ 6"W : -78"W
Dual-Sideo	l Base –	– Extended I	leight	•	•	•	•	•	
OLBELRQDB	23"D		\$5790	\$5864	\$5920	\$6110	\$6332	\$6540	\$6696
	28"D		\$6356	\$6447	\$6495	\$6571	\$6672	\$6714	\$6752
	34"D	:	\$6447 :	\$6497	\$6550 :	\$6620	\$6727	\$6771 :	\$6808 :
Dual-Sideo	l Base –	– Basic Heig	ht						
OLBSLRQDB	23"D		\$5339	\$5407	\$5457	\$5633	\$5838	\$6030	\$6169
	28"D		\$5861	\$5942	\$5987	\$6058	\$6151	\$6191	\$6221
	34"D	:	\$5942 :	\$5988	\$6037	\$6102 :	\$6200	\$6241	\$6274 :
Dual-Sideo	l Base –	– Fixed Heig	ht						
OLBFLRQDB	23"D		\$3723	\$3772	\$3807	\$3936	\$4081	\$4219	\$4321
	28"D		\$4099	\$4159	\$4188	\$4240	\$4306	\$4335	\$4359
	34"D		\$4159	\$4190	\$4226	\$4271	\$4343	\$4371	\$4395
	:		:	:		:		:	

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

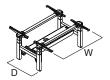
See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Combo Dual-Sided Bases

► Need help?

page 346

Product details,



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 237/10" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: If selecting the same leg type position for both sides of the bench, the non-combo style benches should be used.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

See page 354 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specify-ing simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: Prices at right are shown only for one base. You must add the price of leg type position one and two for the total price of the

Standard Includes

- Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases. one basic height and one extended height: paint
- · One active touch controller, if fixed height is selected
- Two active touch controllers, if fixed height is not selected on either side
- 2" adjustable glides
- · Two power cords: 9'
- Attachment hardware
- · Two perpendicular cable managers
- · Cable tray and covers: paint to match base

Required to Specify

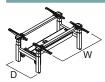
- 1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width
- 3 Leg type position one (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Leg type position two (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Paint color number for bases 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 6 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Leg Type	Basic height	Prices at right	Specify with basic height.
Position One	 Extended height 	Prices at right	Specify with extended height.
	Fixed height	Prices at right	Specify with fixed height.
Leg Type	Basic height	Prices at right	Specify with basic height.
Position Two	Extended height	Prices at right	Specify with extended height.
	Fixed height	Prices at right	Specify with fixed height.
Antimicrobial	Non-antimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial surface.
Surface	 Antimicrobial surface 	No cost	Specify with antimicrobial surface.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Bases		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 88	Specify paint color number.
			► See Surface Materials, page 552.
Bench Type	Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify with parametric bench type.
Data Tray	With data tray	+\$101	Specify with data tray.
Cable Manager Application	Parallel	+\$ 56	Specify with parallel application.
Controllers	Extended height and ba	sic height	
	Two simple touch controllers	-\$148	Specify with simple touch controllers.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Specification Information



Tip: Prices below are shown only for one base. You must add the price of leg type position one and two for the total price of the bench.

Style Number	Depth	· Bench · Type	U.S. Bas	se Prices					
Number		: Modular	: : : 40"W	· 46"W	· 52"W	· 58"W	· 64"W	· 70"W	· 76"W
	:	Parametric	: 40"W : -42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -54"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -66"W	: 66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : -72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -78"W
Combo D	ual-Sided	Bases — Ex	tended l	Height	:	:	<u>:</u>	:	:
OLBRQDB	23"D		\$2896	\$2932	\$2959	\$3054	\$3165	\$3270	\$3345
	28"D		\$3179	\$3225	\$3247	\$3285	\$3336	\$3360	\$3375
	_		4	00010	# 0075	\$3309	\$3364	\$3385	\$3402
	34"D		\$3225	\$3249	\$3275	,			
Combo Di	:	Bases — Ba	:	:	\$3275 :	; ;	;	÷	:
	:	Bases — Ba	:	:	\$3275	\$2818	\$2918	\$3015	\$3085
Combo Di	ual-Sided	Bases — Ba	asic Heig	jht	:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	:	<u>: </u>	:
	ual-Sided	Bases — Ba	asic Heig	s \$2702	\$2727	\$2818	\$2918	\$3015	\$3085
OLBRQDB	23"D 28"D 34"D	Bases — Ba	\$2670 \$2931 \$2971	\$2702 \$2971 \$2996	\$2727 \$2995	\$2818 \$3030	\$2918 \$3075	\$3015 \$3095	\$3085 \$3113
OLBRODB	23"D 28"D 34"D	:	\$2670 \$2931 \$2971	\$2702 \$2971 \$2996	\$2727 \$2995	\$2818 \$3030	\$2918 \$3075	\$3015 \$3095	\$3085 \$3113
OLBRQDB	23"D 28"D 34"D ::	:	\$2670 \$2931 \$2971 \$2971	\$2702 \$2971 \$2996	\$2727 \$2995 \$3018	\$2818 \$3030 \$3051	\$2918 \$3075 \$3101	\$3015 \$3095 \$3119	\$3085 \$3113 \$3138



Ology Height-Adjustable Single-Sided Bases

► Need help?

page 340

Product details,



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 237/10" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 314 pounds (2-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

See page 354 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetoothenabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Standard Includes

- One electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint
- One active touch controller, if extended height or basic height is selected
- 1/2" adjustable glides
- One power cords: 9'
- · Attachment hardware
- One perpendicular cable managers
- · Cable tray and covers: paint to match base

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Bench depth and width
- 3 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle
- 4 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Antimicrobial Surface	Non-antimicrobial surface Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial surface. Specify with antimicrobial surface.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Bases		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 44	Specify paint color number.
			► See Surface Materials, page 552.
Bench Type	Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify with parametric bench type.
Data Tray	With data tray	+\$101	Specify with data tray.
Cable Manager Application	Parallel	+\$ 28	Specify with parallel application.
Controller	Extended height and bas	ic height	
	 Simple touch controller 	-\$ 74	Specify with simple touch controller.
Glides	• ½" glides	No cost	Specify with 1/2" glides.
	• 1" glides	+\$ 23	Specify with 1" glides.



Specification Information



Style Number	Depth	•	· U.S. Base Prices						
		Туре							
• •	•	Modular	40"W	: 46"W	: 52"W	: 58"W	: 64"W	: 70"W	: 76"W
		Parametric	: 40"W :-42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -54"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -60"W	: 60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : -66"W	: 66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : -72"W	72 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -78"W
Single-Sid	ed Base	— Extended	d Height	•	-	•	•	•	·
OLBELRQSB	23"D		\$3562	\$3693	\$3819	\$3940	\$4080	\$4212	\$4341
	28"D		\$3922	\$4059	\$4196	\$4335	\$4480	\$4625	\$4770
	34"D		\$4276	\$4426	\$4575	\$4725	\$4882	\$5040	\$5198
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Single-Sid	ed Base	— Basic He	ight						
OLBSLRQSB	23"D		\$3284	\$3400	\$3518	\$3634	\$3759	\$3880	\$4000
	28"D		\$3611	\$3739	\$3867	\$3991	\$4128	\$4261	\$4394
	34"D		\$3938	\$4079	\$4214	\$4354	\$4495	\$4643	\$4788
Single-Sid	ed Base	— Fixed He	ight	:	:	:	:	:	<u>:</u>
OLBFLRQSB	23"D		\$2301	\$2386	\$2471	\$2555	\$2644	\$2729	\$2814
	28"D		\$2538	\$2628	\$2721	\$2810	\$2909	\$3003	\$3099
	34"D		\$2772	\$2872	\$2969	\$3069	\$3172	\$3278	\$3381
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Triple-Sided Bases



► Need help?

page 346

Product details,

Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 237/10" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

See page 354 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetoothenabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Standard Includes

- Three electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint
- Three active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected
- 2" adjustable glides
- Three power cords: 9'
- Attachment hardware
- Three perpendicular cable managers
- Cable tray and covers: paint to match base

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width
- 3 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic

7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

- 4 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 552.

	nequired Selections	U.S. Price	nequired to Specify
Antimicrobial Surface	Non-antimicrobial surface Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial surface. Specify with antimicrobial surface.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Bases		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$198	Specify paint color number.
			► See Surface Materials, page 552.
Bench Type	Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify with parametric bench type.
Data Tray	With data tray	+\$303	Specify with data tray.
Cable Manager Application	Parallel	+\$ 84	Specify with parallel application.
Controllers	Extended height and basi Three simple touch controllers	•	Specify with simple touch controllers.



Specification Information



·Style	Depth	th Bench	·U.S. Bas	· U.S. Base Prices					
Number		Туре							
	:	: : Modular	: : 34"W	: 40"W	46"W	: 52"W	: 58"W	: 64"W	
		Parametric	34"W -36"W	: 36 ¹ /16"W : -42"W	: 42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : –48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -54"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -66"W	
120° Corno	er Triple	-Sided Base	— Exten	ded Heigh	ıt .	•	•	•	
OLBELWCTB	23"D		\$15,419	\$15,882	\$16,346	\$16,437	\$16,528	\$16,623	
	28"D		\$16,061	\$16,756	\$17,430	\$17,460	\$17,489	\$17,602	
120° Corno	er Triple	-Sided Base	— Basic	Height					
OLBSLWCTB	23"D		\$14,203	\$14,629	\$15,057	\$15,141	\$15,225	\$15,310	
	28"D		\$14,792	\$15,432	\$16,054	\$16,083	\$16,109	\$16,212	
120° Corno	er Triple	-Sided Base	— Fixed	Height		·	<u> </u>		
OLBFLWCTB	23"D		\$10,032	\$10,336	\$10,641	\$10,703	\$10,763	\$10,823	
	28"D		\$10,452	\$10,911	\$11,359	\$11,376	\$11,396	\$11,471	
	:		:	:		:	:	•	



Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Dual-Sided Bases



► Need help?

page 346

Product details,

Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 237/10" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

See page 354 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetoothenabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Standard Includes

- Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint
- Two active touch controllers, if extended height or basic height is selected
- 2" adjustable glides
- Two power cords: 9'
- · Attachment hardware
- Two perpendicular cable managers
- · Cable tray and covers: paint to match base

Required Selections U.S. Price

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Bench depth and width
- 3 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black

7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

- 4 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

► See Surface Materials, page 552.

Non-antimicrobial surface Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial surface. Specify with antimicrobial surface.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases		
 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
 Paint price group 2 	+\$132	Specify paint color number.
		► See Surface Materials, page 552.
Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify with parametric bench type.
With data tray	+\$303	Specify with data tray.
Parallel	+\$ 56	Specify with parallel application.
Extended height and bas • Two simple touch controllers	ic height -\$148	Specify with simple touch controllers.
	Antimicrobial surface Options Bases Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Parametric width bench With data tray Parallel Extended height and bas	Antimicrobial surface No cost Options U.S. Price Bases Paint price group 1 No cost Paint price group 2 +\$132 Parametric width bench No cost With data tray +\$303 Parallel +\$ 56 Extended height and basic height



Specification Information



Style	Depth	Depth Bench	· U.S. Base Prices					
Number	:	Туре	:					
•	:	Modular	34"W	: 40"W	: 46"W	: 52"W	:58"W	: 64"W
•	:	Parametric	: 34"W : –36"W	: 36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : -42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -48"W	48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -54"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -60"W	: 60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W :-66"W
<u>:</u>	:	<u>:</u>	:	:	:	:	:	:
120° Corn	er Dual-S	Sided Base -	— Extend	ed Height				
OLBELWCDE	3 23"D		\$11,266	\$11,577	\$11,884	\$11,945	\$12,005	\$12,068
	28"D		\$11,740	\$12,157	\$12,607	\$12,625	\$12,646	\$12,722
:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:
120° Corn	er Dual-S	Sided Base -	– Basic H	leight				
		Sided Base -	— Basic H \$10,377	leight \$10,662	\$10,946	\$11,001	\$11,058	\$11,113
		Sided Base -			\$10,946 \$11,610	\$11,001 \$11,627	\$11,058 \$11,646	\$11,113 \$11,717
120° Corn	23"D	Sided Base -	\$10,377	\$10,662				
OLBSLWCDE	23"D 28"D	Sided Base -	\$10,377 \$10,813	\$10,662 \$11,195				
OLBSLWCDE	23"D 28"D : er Dual-S	:	\$10,377 \$10,813	\$10,662 \$11,195				



Ology Height-Adjustable 120° Corner Single-Sided Bases



Tip: On extended height bases, any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. On basic height bases, any storage higher than 237/10" will impede lowest height range of bench worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Fixed height does not have a controller option or a power cord.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 471 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

See page 354 for worksurface weights.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetoothenabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Standard Includes

- Single electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint
- One active touch controller, if extended height or basic height is selected
- 1/2" adjustable glides

► Need help?

page 346

Product details,

- Single power cords: 9'
- · Attachment hardware
- Single perpendicular cable managers
- · Cable tray and covers: paint to match base

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Bench depth and width
- 3 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle 4 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial sur-
- face, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Antimicrobial Surface	Non-antimicrobial surface Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial surface.	
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Bases			
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 66	Specify paint color number.	
			► See Surface Materials, page 552.	
Bench Type	Parametric width bench	No cost	Specify with parametric bench type.	
Data Tray	With data tray	+\$202	Specify with data tray.	
Cable Manager Application	Parallel	+\$ 28	Specify with parallel application.	
Controller	Extended height and basi	ic height		
	 Simple touch controller 	-\$ 74	Specify with simple touch controller.	
Glides	• ½" glides	No cost	Specify with 1/2" glides.	
	• 1" glides	+\$ 23	Specify with 1" glides.	



Specification Information



Style	Depth	Bench	· U.S. Base Prices					
Number	:	Туре	:					
	· ·	Modular	34"W	: 40"W	: 46"W	: 52"W	:58"W	64"W
	•	Parametric	: 34"W :-36"W	: 36 ¹ / ₁₆ "W : -42"W	42 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -48"W	: 48 ¹ /16"W : -54"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -60"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W -66"W
120° Corn	er Single	-Sided Base	Exte	nded Heigl	nt	:	<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>
OLBELWCSB	23"D		\$6024	\$6179	\$6334	\$6364	\$6395	\$6425
	28"D		\$6260	\$6470	\$6695	\$6706	\$6714	\$6751 ·
120° Corn	er Single	-Sided Base	— Basi	c Height		•		
OLBSLWCSB	23"D		\$5548	\$5690	\$5834	\$5860	\$5889	\$5917
	28"D	:	\$5776	\$5959	\$6165	\$6175	\$6185	\$6219 :
120° Corn	er Single	-Sided Base	— Fixe	d Height				
OLBFLWCSB	23"D		\$3928	\$4030	\$4132	\$4150	\$4171	\$4191
	28"D		\$4084	\$4222	\$4370	\$4376	\$4383	\$4408

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Accessories

For Use with Ology Benches

Connection Kit



Tip: Must order connection kit when combining two or more benches.

Standard Includes Required to Specify Connection kit: paint

- ► Need help? Product details, page 340
- Hardware

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for connection kit:
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle
- 3 Application (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Connection	 Dual sided to dual sided 	No cost	Specify with dual sided to dual sided.
Application	 Dual sided to single sided 	No cost	Specify with dual sided to single sided.
	 Single sided to single sided 	No cost	Specify with single sided to single sided.

Specification Information						
Style Number	·U.S. Price					
OLBCK	\$102					

Parametric Connection Kit



Tip: Must order connection kit when combining two or more benches.

Tip: Width is parametric to 1/16" from 21/16"-36"W.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help?	Connection kit: paint	1 Style number
Product details,	Hardware	2 Width
page 350	 Parametric 2½16"W–36"W 	3 Paint color number for connection kit:

Parametric 21/16"W-36"W

7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 4 Application (see below under Required Selections)

4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black

red to Specify

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Connection Application	 Dual sided to dual sided Dual sided to single sided Single sided to single sided 	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with dual sided to dual sided. Specify with dual sided to single sided. Specify with single sided to single sided.

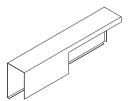
Specification Information						
Style Number	·U.S.					
Number	Price					
OLBCKP	\$144					



End-of-Run Trim Kit for Single-Sided Applications

► Need help?

page 344



Tip: End-of-run trim kit must be specified to cover cross tube. One pair needed per

	Standard Includes
Need help? Product details,	Pair of end-of-run trim kit

- trim kit

Required to Specify

1 Style number

7360 Merle

2 Paint color number for end-of-run trim kit: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White

Specification Information

Style Number	Price		
	·		
OLBCCS	\$76		

End of Run Tray Covers



Tip: Tray covers can be added to finish off the ends of the dual-sided or singlesided rectangle cable tray.

•	Need help?
	Product details,
	page 344

Standard Includes

· Pair of tray covers: paint

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tray covers:
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle
- 3 Application (see below under Required
- Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
End Cover Application	Dual sided Single sided	No cost No cost	Specify with dual sided. Specify with single sided.

Specification Information ·Style ·U.S. Number **Price** OLBEC \$76



End-of-Run Tray Cover for 120° Bench Application



Tip: Tray covers can be added to finish off the ends of the cable tray on a single-, dual-, or triple-sided 120° unit.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Need help?	Single tray cover: paint	1 Style number
Droduct dotaile		2 Point color number for tray on

Product details, page 344

► Need help?

page 344

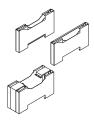
Product details,

2 Paint color number for tray covers: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 3 Application (see below under Required Selections)

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dual sided traySingle sided tray		Specify with dual sided. Specify with single sided.

Specificat	ion Information	
Style Number	· U.S. Price	
OLBWCEC	\$36	

Infill



Tip: Intermediate shared application is used when large capacity is required.

Tip: For use with dual-sided benches, triple-sided 120° benches, and dual-sided 120° benches. Not for use with single-sided benches.

Standard Includes

- Infill: paint price group 1
- End of run: pair
- Intermediate shared: pair and L-bracket fillers
- Brackets and caps
- Intermediate: pair

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Infill application (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Paint color number for infill
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Infill Application	End of runIntermediateIntermediate shared	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with end of run. Specify with intermediate. Specify with intermediate shared.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2	No cost +\$41	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Opcomea		
Style	·U.S.	
Style Number	Base	
	Price	
	:	
	•	
OLBFL	\$355	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Center Infill for 120° Triple-Sided Applications



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Infill: paint price group 1	1 Style number
Product details,	 Center three piece brackets 	2 Paint color number for infill
nage 344		See Surface Materials, page 552

Surface• Paint price group 1No costSpecify paint color number.Materials• Paint price group 2+\$41Specify paint color number.	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
			' ''

Specification Information			
•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price		
OLBWCFL	\$355		

Infill for Use with Boundary Screens and FrameOne End Panels



	Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 348	Infill: paint price group 1 End-of-run brackets		1 Style number2 Paint color number for infill▶ See Surface Materials, page 552.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.

Number	Price		
Style	·U.S. Base		
Specificat	tion Information		
Materials	 Paint price group 2 	+\$41	Specify paint color number.

Ology Stabilizer Post for Use with Single-Sided Application

\$262

OLBBSFL

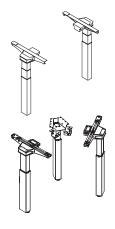


Tip: See Application Topics for Ology Bench Stabilizer Post, page 351.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 343 Specificat	Stabilizer post: paint ion Information	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for stabilizer post ▶ See Surface Materials, page 552.
•Style Number	· U.S. Price	
OLBSP	\$140	

Benching Specification Guide

Conversion Kit Fixed to Height Adjustable for Ology Dual- and Triple-Sided Benches



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 346	Infill: paint price group 1 One active touch controller Center three piece brackets	Style number Bench depth (see below under Required Selections)
haide e ie		3 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial sur- face, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)
		4 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black
		7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 5 Options, if selected (see below)

► See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench	• 23"D	No cost	Specify with 23" depth. Specify with 28" depth.
Depth	• 28"D	No cost	
Бериі	• 34"D	No cost	Specify with 34" depth.
Antimicrobial	Non-antimicrobial surfaceAntimicrobial surface	No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial surface.
Surface		No cost	Specify with antimicrobial surface.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2	No cost +\$44	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. See Surface Materials, page 552.
Controller	Simple touch controller	-\$74	Specify with simple touch controller.

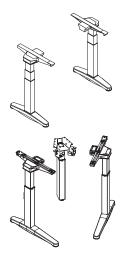
Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetoothenabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Specificatio	n Information
• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price
Extended He	ight for Ology Dual-Sided Rectangle
OLBELRODCK	\$2031 :
Basic Height	for Ology Dual-Sided Rectangle
OLBSLRQDCK	\$1869 :
Extended He	ight for Ology 120° Dual- and Triple-Sided
OLBELWCTCK	\$2890
Basic Height	for Ology 120° Dual- and Triple-Sided



OLBSLWCTCK \$2660

Conversion Kit Fixed to Height Adjustable for Ology Single-Sided Benches



► Need help?
Product details,
page 346

Standard Includes

- Infill: paint price group 1
- One active touch controllerCenter three piece brackets

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Bench depth (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial surface, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Paint color number for bases: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bench Depth	• 23"D • 28"D • 34"D	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 23" depth. Specify with 28" depth. Specify with 34" depth.
Antimicrobial Surface	Bases Non-antimicrobial surface Antimicrobial surface	No cost No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial surface. Specify with antimicrobial surface.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2	No cost +\$44	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See Surface Materials, page 552.
Controller	Simple touch controller	-\$74	Specify with simple touch controller.
Glides	• 1/2" glides • 1" glides	No cost +\$23	Specify with 1/2" glides. Specify with 1" glides.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetoothenabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Specification Information

Style U.S.
Number Base
Price

Extended Height for Ology Single-Sided Rectangle

OLBELRQSCK \$2167

Basic Height for Ology Single-Sided Rectangle

OLBSLRQSCK \$1996

Extended Height for Ology 120° Single-Sided

OLBELWCSCK \$3029

Basic Height for Ology 120° Single-Sided

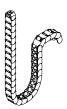


Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

OLBSLWCSCK \$2786

Cable Manager



Tip: Cable manager is compatible with Ology bench only. One cable manager is included with each worksurface.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help?
Product details,
page 340

page 348

Perpendicular cable managerAttachment hardware

1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cable Manager Application	Parallel	+\$28	Specify with parallel application.

Specification Information				
Style Number	· U.S. Base Price			
OLBCM	\$76			

Cable Basket



Tip: Cable baskets are compatible with rectangular, tapered, or 90° corner desks 461/6"W or larger and 120° corner desks 401/16"W or larger.

Tip: Cable basket attaches to the worksurface with brackets, which requires an 8" depth clearance to mount.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	Cable basket: 6527 Merle plastic	Style number

Spe	Specification Information					
Dime	ensions W	н	•Style Number	·Weight	· U.S. Price	
8"	18"	41/2"	OLCB	1.0 lb	\$82	



Cable Brackets



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 348	Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle plastic	Style number

90° Mini Extension Cord



Tip: 90° mini extension cord can be used with Ology bench, FrameOne, or where power receptacles are located in confined spaces.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
 10"L molded NEMA mini extension cord 	Style number



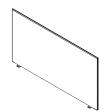
Universal Centered Screens and Aligners

Product details,

page 358

For Use with Ology Benches

Universal Centered Screens



Standard Includes Need help? • Screen: fabric price group 1

- Screen: fabric price group 1
 1 Style number
- Edge (upper segment): 7360 Merle
- Edge (lower segment): PET
- Brackets: 7360 Merle

Required to Specify

- 2 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Edge (lower segment) felt color: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
- 5 Fabric color number for screen
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 26"H	Prices below	Specify height.
	• 32"H	Prices below	Specify height.
Width	• 42"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 54"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 66"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 78"W	Prices below	Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
Materials	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$147	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$174	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$218	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+\$262	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 7 	+\$304	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 8 	+\$346	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 9 	+\$387	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 10 	+\$432	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 23	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Style	·Height		·U.S. Ba	se Prices	.				
Number		Width	42"W	: 48"W	54"W	: 60"W	: 66"W	: 72"W	:78"W
OLBSC	26"		\$ 981	\$1008	\$1038	\$1065	\$1097	\$1126	\$1153
	32"		\$1178	\$1207	\$1236	\$1263	\$1293	\$1320	\$1348

Tip: 26"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 32"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Aligners for Use with Universal Screens

ζ		
	90000000000000000000000000000000000000	
U	V	

Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens in in-line applications only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 358	Aligners, package of 10: 6527 Merle Information	Style number
•Style Number	· U.S. Price	
UFAL	\$36	



Sarto Centered Screens

For Use with Ology Benches



Tip: Modular 26"H screen will align at a 42" datum. Modular 32"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

Tip: It is highly recommended to use CET SmartTools to verify all dimensions, as there are minor differences between modular and parametric specifications.

Standard Includes Required to Specify ► Need help? • Screen: fabric price group 1 1 Style number Product details, • Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle 2 Size option (see below under Required page 359 Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 Fabric color number for screen ► See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Require	ed Selections	U.S. F	rice	Red	quired to	Specify		
Size Option	Modular		No cost		Specify with modular.				
	 Parametric 	:	No cost		Spec	cify with para	ametric.		
Height	Modular	Parametric							
	• 26"H	26"H	Prices be	elow	Spec	ify height.			
	• 32"H	26 ¹ / ₂ "H—32"H	Prices be	elow	Spec	ify height.			
Width	Modular	Parametric							
	• 42"W	42"W	Prices be	elow	Spec	ify width.			
	• 48"W	421/16"W-48"W	Prices be	elow		ify width.			
	• 54"W	481/16"W-54"W	Prices be	elow	Spec	ify width.			
	• 60"W	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-60"W	Prices be	elow	Spec	ify width.			
	• 66"W	60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W-66"W	Prices be	elow	Spec	ify width.			
	• 72"W	66 ¹ /16"W-72"W	Prices be	elow	Spec	ify width.			
	• 78"W	72½16"W—78"W	Prices be	elow	Spec	cify width.			
	Options	;	U.S. F	rice	Red	quired to	Specify		
Surface	 Fabric pric 		+\$ 69			cify fabric co			
Materials	 Fabric pric 		+\$147			cify fabric co			
	Fabric price		+\$174			cify fabric co			
	Fabric price		+\$218			cify fabric co			
	Fabric price		+\$262			Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.			
	Fabric price		+\$304						
	Fabric priceFabric price		+\$346 +\$387			cify fabric co			
	Fabric price Fabric price		+\$387 +\$432			cify fabric co			
		S Own Material	+\$432				ioi numbei. terials Referei	noo Monuo	
	(COM)	S Own Material	+\$ 23		See	Surface Mai	eriais Reierei	ice mariuai	
Specification	n Informat	ion							
		ion ype ·U.S. Base	Prices						
			Prices						
Style Heigh	nt Screen T	ype ·U.S. Base	Prices 48"W	_: 54"W	: 60"W	: 66"W	: 72"W	· 78"W	
Style Heigh	nt Screen T Modular	ype ·U.S. Base		: 54"W : 48½16"W–	: 60"W : 54 ¹ /16"W-	: 66"W : 601/16"W-	•	•	
Style Heigh	nt Screen T Modular Width	42"W	48"W				•	78"W 72½16"W-	



32"

414 Benching Specification Guide

\$898

\$919

\$941

\$962

\$983

\$1005

\$1027

Custom Insert Kit

For Use with Ology Benches



Standard Includes Required to Specify Need help? Product details, page 360 • Bracket cover: plastic • Bracket cover:

Specificati	ion Information	
Style Number	·U.S. Price	
	<u>:</u>	
DLBSK	\$286	



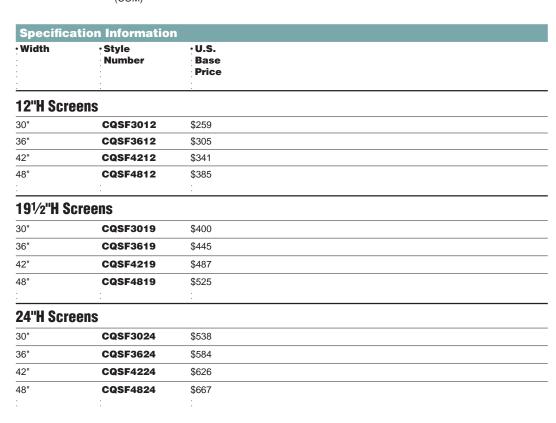
Fixed Personal Screens

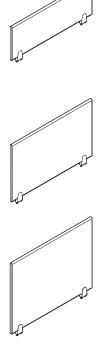
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Personal screens: fabric price group 1	1 Style number
Product details,	Brackets: 4799 Platinum	2 Fabric color number for screen
nage 361		3 Ontions if salacted (see helow)

	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface	Fabric	12"H	19 ¹ /2"H	24"H	
Materials	 Fabric price group 1 	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 36	+\$ 49	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 97	+\$132	+\$165	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$125	+\$165	+\$204	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 23	+\$ 23	+\$ 23	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

▶ See Surface Materials, page 552.

Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used to provide a consistent visual between adjacent screens, and from one side to the other.





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Benchin

Ology Bench Spanning Boundary Screens

For Use with Dual-Sided Benches



Standard Includes Re

- ► Need help? Product details, page 362
- Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic
- Height: 281/2"H, 42"H, or 48"H
- Depth: 50"D, 60"D, and 72"D
- Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2

- **Required to Specify**
- 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Depth

1 Style number

- 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen
- 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected
- 7 Paint color number for brackets:
- 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size	Modular	No cost	Specify with modular.
Туре	 Parametric 	No cost	Specify with parametric.
Height	Modular		
	• 28½"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 42"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.

Options U.S. Price Required to Specify Surface Screen **Materials** · Laminate price group 2 See information at left Specify laminate color number. Laminate price group 3 See information at left Specify laminate color number. • Open Line laminate +\$205 See Surface Materials Reference Manual. plus cost of laminate Wood group 2 +\$204 Specify wood color number. Wood group 3 +\$718 Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. Customiz stain No cosst See Surface Materials Reference Manual. • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 No cost Specify full-fill finish number. **Grain Direction** No direction Specify with no grain direction. No cost Horizontal No cost Specify with horizontal grain direction. Specify with vertical grain direction. Vertical No cost **Overhang** No overhang No cost Specify with no overhang. 12" modular overhang Prices at right Specify with 12" modular overhang and select left or right, or left and right. Specify with 18" modular overhang and • 18" modular overhang Prices at right select left or right, or left and right. ½16"–18" parametric overhang Specify with parametric overhang, select Prices at right left or right, or left and right, and select overhang width.



For laminate group 2

and 3 pricing, please

log or SmartTools.

refer to the electronic cata-

Tip: Open Line laminate is

only available when speci-

fying modular screens, and

can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can

be used to simplify specifi-

cation of veneer boundary screens being used in

settings with full-fill veneer

products. The screen will

not have the final fill coat

applied, but the finish color

will be consistent with the

full-fill products.

Specification Information Style ·Screen ·U.S. Base Prices Options Number (Add \$ to Base Price) Height Base Depth 50"D 60"D 72"D Overhang 12"W-¹/16"W-6"W-9"W-15"W-18"W 5¹⁵/16"W 8¹⁵/₁₆"W 11¹⁵/16"W 14¹⁵/16"W 17¹⁵/16"W each side each side each side each side each side each side



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

High-Pressure Laminate Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bench OLBBSD 28½"H \$ 462 \$ 541 \$ 617 +\$ 37 +\$ 77 +\$113 +\$152 +\$ 189 +\$ 227 \$ 710 \$ 820 +\$ 53 42"H \$ 601 +\$105 +\$155 +\$207 +\$ 258 +\$ 312 48"H \$ 730 \$ 857 \$ 981 +\$ 62 +\$120 +\$181 +\$240 +\$ 302 +\$ 360



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

Wood Veneer Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bench										
OLBBSD	28½"H	\$1155	\$1374	\$1590	+\$143	+\$287	+\$428	+\$572	+\$ 710	+\$ 853
	42"H	\$1542	\$1851	\$2163	+\$203	+\$406	+\$603	+\$803	+\$1002	+\$1208
	48"H	\$1893	\$2253	\$2608	+\$234	+\$463	+\$695	+\$926	+\$1159	+\$1388



Ology Bench Single-Sided Boundary Screens

► Need help?

page 362

Product details,

For Use with Single-Sided Benches



Standard Includes

- Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic
- Height: 281/2"H, 42"H, or 48"H
- Depth 23"D, 28"D, or 34"D
- Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Depth
- 5 Application (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen
- 7 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected
- 8 Paint color number for brackets: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See Surface Materials, page 552

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size	Modular	No cost	Specify with modular.
Туре	Parametric	No cost	Specify with parametric.
Height	Modular		
	• 28½"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 42"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Application	Left-hand	No cost	Specify with left-hand.
	 Right-hand 	No cost	Specify with right-hand.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Screen		
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Wood group 2 	+\$102	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 	+\$359	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	 No direction 	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	 Horizontal 	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction.
	 Vertical 	No cost	Specify with vertical grain direction.
Overhang	No overhang	No cost	Specify with no overhang.
	12" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify with 12" modular overhang and select left or right, or left and right.
	18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify with 18" modular overhang and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 1/16"-18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify with length of parametric overhang, select left or right, or left and right and select overhang width.



Style	·Screen	·U.S. B	ase Price	es	· Options					
Number	Height	Base	Depth		· (Add \$ to E	Base Price)				
	: -	23"D	· 28"D	· 34"D	Overhang					
			:		· 1/16"W-	· 6"W-	9"W–	· 12"W-	· 15"W–	· 18"W
					· 5 ¹⁵ /16"W	· 8 ¹⁵ /16"W	· 11 ¹⁵ /16"W	· 14 ¹⁵ /16"W	· 17 ¹⁵ /16"W	each side
					each side	each side	each side	each side	each side	



High-Pressure Laminate Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Benches

42"H \$ 385 \$ 440 \$ 493 +\$ 26 +\$ 53 +\$ 78 +\$105 +\$130 +\$155	OLBBSS	28½"H	\$ 308	\$ 348	\$ 386	+\$ 21	+\$ 37	+\$ 57	+\$ 77	+\$ 96	+\$113
48"H \$ 485 \$ 547 \$ 613 +\$ 32 +\$ 61 +\$ 92 +\$120 +\$150 +\$181		42"H	\$ 385	\$ 440	\$ 493	+\$ 26	+\$ 53	+\$ 78	+\$105	+\$130	+\$155
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		48"H	\$ 485	\$ 547	\$ 613	+\$ 32	+\$ 61	+\$ 92	+\$120	+\$150	+\$181



Wood Veneer Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Single-Sided Benches OLBBSS 28½"H \$ 725 \$ 833 \$ 942 +\$ 74 +\$143 +\$215 +\$287 +\$358 +\$428 42"H \$ 926 \$1080 \$1232 +\$102 +\$203 +\$301 +\$406 +\$504 +\$603 48"H \$1186 \$1366 \$1548 +\$117 +\$233 +\$349 +\$463 +\$578 +\$695



FrameOne End Panels

For Use with Ology Bench

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 366	Infill: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 Leg: paint price group 1 Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2	1 Style number 2 Width 3 Laminate color number for infill 4 Paint color number for leg 5 Paint color number for bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 6 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 552.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

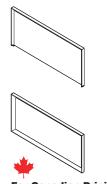
Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to the wood group 1 upcharge.

Tip: Legs are fixed-height at

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Panel		_
 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
Open Line laminate	+\$102	▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual
·	plus cost of laminate	
 Wood group 2 	+\$102	Specify wood color number.
Wood group 3	+\$359	Specify wood color number.
Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
		► See Surface Materials Reference Manual
 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
Legs		
Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 22 per side	Specify paint color number.
Left-handed	No cost	Specify with left-handed.
Right-handed	No cost	Specify with right-handed.
Single-sided		
Post leg	No cost	Specify with post leg.
Loop leg	+\$223	Specify with loop leg.
Dual-sided		
Post leg	No cost	Specify with post leg.
Loop leg	+\$372	Specify with loop leg.
	Panel Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Legs Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Left-handed Right-handed Single-sided Post leg Loop leg Dual-sided	Panel Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 2 Customiz stain No cost Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 2 No cost Single-sided Post leg No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 No cost No cost No cost No cost Single-sided Post leg No cost Loop leg Post leg No cost No cost

· Height	·Style Number	·U.S. Ba	ase Price	S		• Options • (Add \$ to	Base Pric	e)	
· · ·	· : :	23"W	: 28"W	:50"W	: 60"W	23"W	28"W	: 50"W	: 60"W
Single-Sided	<u> </u>	· ·						•	•
271/4"	OLBFEPS	\$1109	\$1233	N.A.	N.A.	+\$183	+\$199	N.A.	N.A.

Dual-Sided									
271/4"	OLBFEPD	N.A.	N.A.	\$1851	\$2056	N.A.	N.A.	+\$367	+\$401



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

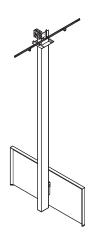
Adjustable Benching

FrameOne End Panels with Utility Pole

► Need help? Product details,

page 366

For Use with Ology Bench



For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to the wood group 1 upcharge.

Tip: Legs are fixed-height at . 27¹/4".

Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.

►See page 517

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Utility pole can be specified without the end panel.

►See page 522

Standard Includes

- Infill: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Leg: paint price group 1
- · Utility pole: anodized aluminum
- Ceiling kit
- Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2
- Mounting brackets

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Width
- 3 Laminate color number for infill
- 4 Paint color number for leg
- 5 Paint color number for bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black

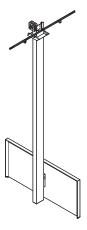
7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 552.

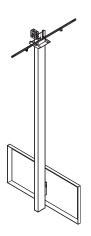
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Panel			
Materials	Laminate price group 2Laminate price group 3Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	 Wood group 2 	+\$102	Specify wood color number.	
	Wood group 3	+\$359	Specify wood color number.	
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.	
			► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$102	Specify full-fill finish number.	
	Legs			
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 22 per side	Specify paint color number.	
Application for	Left-handed	No cost	Specify with left-handed.	
Single-Sided Benches	Right-handed	No cost	Specify with right-handed.	
Leg	Single-sided			
	Post leg	No cost	Specify with post leg.	
	Loop leg	+\$223	Specify with loop leg.	
	Dual-sided			
	Post leg	No cost	Specify with post leg.	
	Loop leg	+\$372	Specify with loop leg.	



· Height	ht • Style • U.S. Base Prices Number					• Options (Add \$ to Base Price) • Wood Group 1				
•		23"W	28"W	: 50"W	60"W	23"W	28"W	50"W	: 60"W	
Single-Sided	·		•	·	•	·	·			
271/4"	OLBFEPUPS	\$1888	\$2098	N.A.	N.A.	+\$183	+\$199	N.A.	N.A.	



Dual-Sided									
271/4"	OLBFEPUPD	N.A.	N.A.	\$3148	\$3499	N.A.	N.A.	+\$367	+\$401



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Migration SE Height Adiustable Benchind

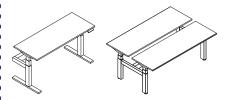
462

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Benching

State	ement of Line	428
Unde	erstanding	
	Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Benches and Bases	432
	Universal Centered Screens	435
	Sarto Centered Screens	436
	Boundary Screens	438
	FrameOne End Panels	442
Spec	eifying	
	Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Single-Sided Benches	444
	Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Dual-Sided Benches	446
	Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Single-Sided Bases	448
	Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Dual-Sided Bases	449
	Accessories	450
	Universal Centered Screens and Aligners	452
	Sarto Centered Screens	454
	Spanning Boundary Screens	456
	Single-Sided Boundary Screens	458
	FrameOne End Panels	460

FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels with Utility Pole

Statement of Line

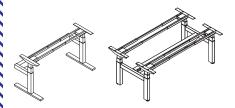


Understanding ▶Page 432

Specifying
Pages 444 and 446

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Benches

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
23"D	•	•	•	•	•
28"D	•	•	•	•	•

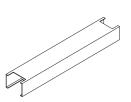


Understanding
▶Page 432
Specifying
▶Pages 448 and 449

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Bases

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
23"D	•	•	•	•	•
28"D	•	•	•	•	•

Accessories for Use with Migration SE Benches



Connection Kit

Understanding ▶ Pages 432 Specifying ▶Page 450



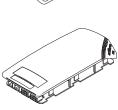
Cable Riser

Understanding ▶ Page 432 Specifying ▶Page 450



Cable Brackets

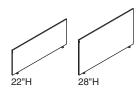
Understanding ▶ Page 432 Specifying Page 451



Desk and Bench Switch Kit Specifying

Page 451

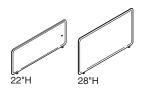
Screens for Use with Migration SE Benches



Understanding ▶ Page 435 Specifying ▶ Page 452

Universal Centered Screens for Use with Migration SE Benches

	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
22"H	•	•	•	•	•
28"H	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding ▶ Page 436 Specifying ▶ Page 454

Sarto Centered Screens for Use with Migration SE Benches

	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
22"H	•	•	•	•	•
28"H	•	•	•	•	•

Screens for Use with Migration SE Benches, continued



Understanding
► Page 438
Specifying
► Page 456



Understanding
► Page 438
Specifying
► Page 458

Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Migration SE Dual-Sided Benches

	50"D	60"D	
28½"H	•	•	
42"H	•	•	
48"H	•	•	

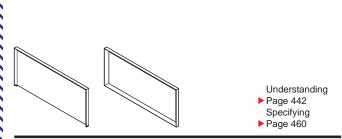
Tip: Overhang widths are available parametric to $^{1}\!/_{16}$ " up to 18"W.

Single-Sided Boundary Screens For Use with Migration SE Single-Sided Benches

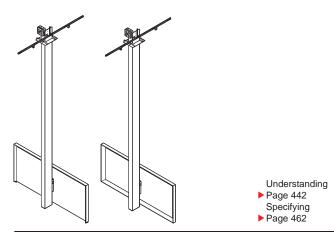
	23"D	28"D	
28½"H	•	•	
42"H	•	•	
48"H	•	•	

Tip: Overhang widths are available parametric to 1/16" up to 18"W.

FrameOne End Panels for Use with Migration SE Benches



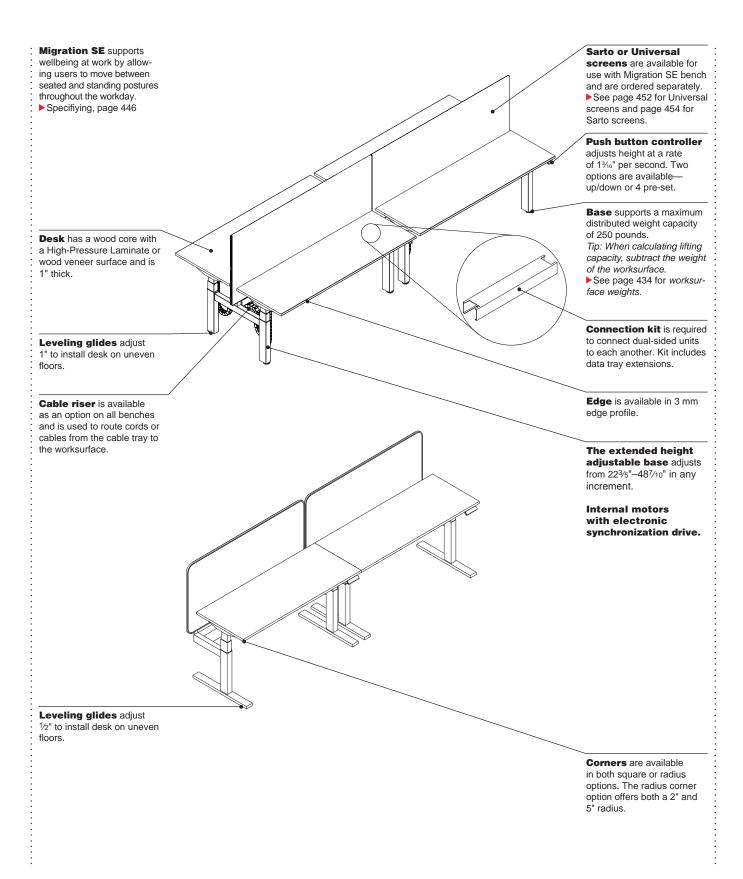
FrameOne End Panels for Use with Migration SE Benches



FrameOne End Panels with Utility Pole For Use with Migration SE Benches

Migration SE Height-

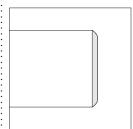
Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Benches and Bases



Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

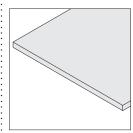
Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.



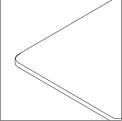
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and three woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

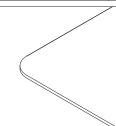
See Surface Materials in this book for specific PVCfree availability, page 551.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



Square corners are standard and have 90° corners on all four sides.



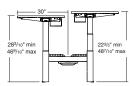


Radius corners are available as an option with 2" radius or 5" radius on all four corners and will include 3 mm edge profile on all sides.

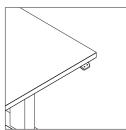
Wood Veneer Desks

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

Side and back edges are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for desk.



Migration SE extended height-adjustable bench adjusts from 223/5"– 487/10" in any increment.

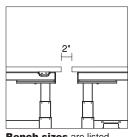


Up/down controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 13/10" per second, by simply pushing the up and down arrows.

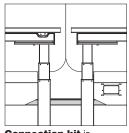


4 pre-set programmable controller is available as an option. It allows users to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. When activated, the digital display will show the height of desk.

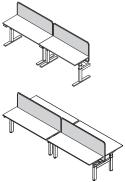
Obstruction sensing technology is standard with all Migration SE benches. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.



Bench sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 2" gap to adjacent worksurface eliminating any pinch points.



Connection kit is required to connect two benches together. The connection kit conceals conduit or wires between benches.



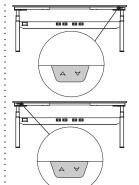
Centered screens are attached and centered on the power beam. Screens are always full width. Sarto or Universal screens are available for use with Migration SE bench. Aligner clips are available as a separate style number for use with Universal screens.

Wiring and Cabling

Electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 13/no" per second. Motor is 24V DC and includes a 9' power cord. Motor also has 0.3W standby power.

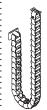
Migration SE benches

are listed by ETL.
Tip: Migration SE base only is
ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not
create an ETL listed product.
See page 328



Controller can be mounted on either the left- or righthand side of the top and is field-installed.

Power and data strips are field-installed on either a SOTO rail or worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application. See page 451 for Cable and Power Management.



Cable riser supports cable management vertically between the power beam cable and the underside of the bench. It is available in 6527 Merle. Cable riser is available as an option. Fence connection option must be selected for use with Migration SE bench.

Cable riser fence connections inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".

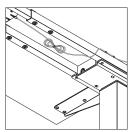


Cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.

▶ Specifying, page 451



Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 35%"D x 13%"W x 13/16"H.



Cable management includes two cable clips and two ties to help manage desk cables.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Open Line laminate (option)
 A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

3 mm edge profile

Plastic

Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

Wood veneer to match desk

Height-adjustable base

4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

Integrated storage cannot be used on Migration SE desk with 5" radius corners.

Application Topics

Moving benches can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.



21"H pedestal

On extended height benches, any storage higher than 20" will impede

height range of desk.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



Keyboard assemblies are not recommended for

are not recommended for use on height-adjustable benches.

AWARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

See page 328 for Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.

Installation

Benches ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

Desk Weight				
	W	D	Overall Depth (Dual-sided)	Worksurface Weight
W	W	D		
Single-Sided Bench	Dual-Sided Bei	nches		
Rectangle— 23"D	46"	23"	50"	30 lb
	52"	23"	50"	34 lb
	58"	23"	50"	38 lb
	64"	23"	50"	42 lb
	70"	23"	50"	46 lb
			50"	
Rectangle—28"D	46"	28"	60"	38 lb
	52"	28"	60"	43 lb
	58"	28"	60"	48 lb
	64"	28"	60"	53 lb

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds, per worksurface. *Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.*

28"

60"

58 lb

70"

gration SE Heightjustable Benching

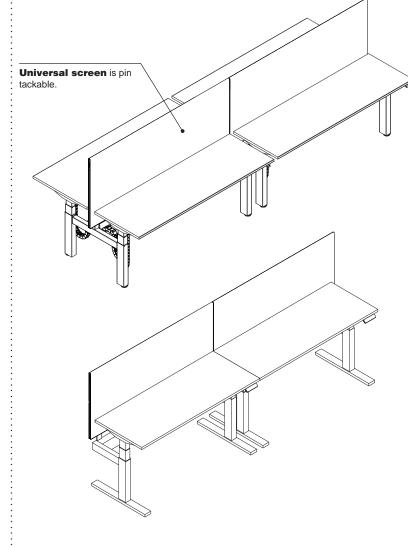
Universal Centered Screens

For Use with Migration SE Benches

Universal centered

screen provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

Specifying page 452



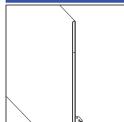
Actual Dimensions

Width 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"

Height 22" and 28"

Thickness 3/4"

Product Details



The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide constrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

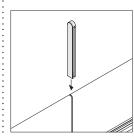
The width of the screen must match the width of the bench.

Universal screens

are tackable and available in 22"H and 28"H.
Screens range in size from 48"W–72"W.

Universal screens are mounted on the cross tube. The 22"H screen has an overall height of 42"H from the floor. The 28"H screen has an overall height of 48"H from the floor.

Universal screens will be mounted flush with no gap.



When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners

are ordered separately in

packages of 10.

Surface Materials

Screen

• Fabric

See Surface Materials, page 551.

Edge (upper segment)

7360 Merle

Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets

• 7360 Merle

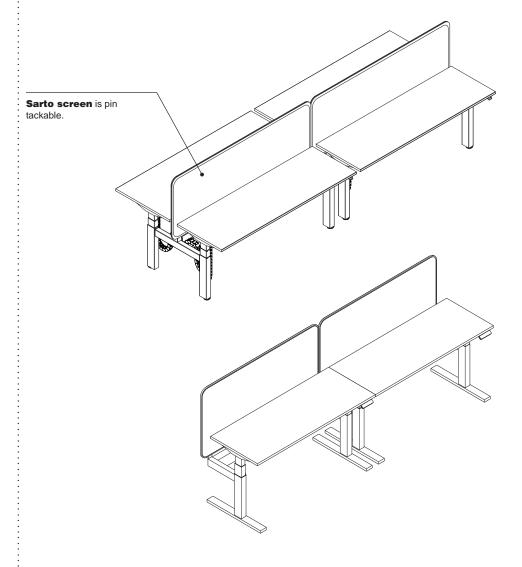
Sarto Centered Screens

For Use with Migration SE Benches

Sarto centered screens

provide a light scale boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

Specifying, page 414



Actual Dimensions

Thickness 9/16"

 Width
 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"

 Height
 22" and 28"

Product Details

The width of the screen must match the width of the bench.

Sarto screens are tackable and available in 22"H and 28"H. Screens range in size from 48"W–72"W.

Sarto screens are mounted on the cross tube. The 22"H screen has an overall height of 42"H from the floor. The 28"H screen has an overall height of 48"H from the floor.

Brackets and hard stops are included with screens. Two brackets are used on screens 54"W and smaller. Three brackets are used on screens 60"W and larger.

Sarto screens will be mounted flush with no gap.

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric
- See Surface Materials, page 551.

Brackets and hard stops

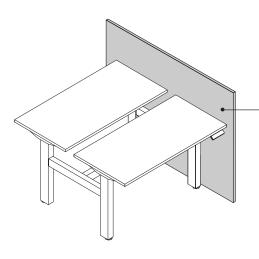
• 7360 Merle

Migration SE HeightAdjustable Benching

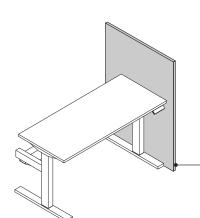
Boundary ScreensFor Use with Migration SE Benches

Boundary screens provide light scale space division and privacy for a variety of work settings.

Boundary screens attach to the end of a single- or dual-sided bench to provide aisle way boundary/privacy. ► Specifying, pages 456–458



Boundary screens are 13/16" thick. Screens are available in laminate or wood veneer.

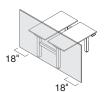


Boundary screens come standard with adjustable glides, with a range of 11/2". The glides are located 11/2" from the outside of each

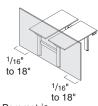


Boundary screens attach to single- or dualsided benches and are available in three heights: 281/2", 42", and 48"H.





Modular



Parametric

Dual-sided boundary screen width matches the bench depth. Overhang option is available and can be specified with a modular overhang of 12" or 18" or parametric overhang up to 18" in 1/16" increments.

Actual Dimensions	
Height	281/2", 42", or 48"
Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Bench without 18" Overhang	50 ³¹ / ₃₂ " or 60 ³¹ / ₃₂ "
Spanning Screen Width for Dual-Sided Bench with 18" Overhang	86 ³¹ / ₃₂ " or 96 ³¹ / ₃₂ "
Single-Sided Screen Width for Single-Sided Bench without 18" Overhang	26 ⁷ /8" or 31 ⁷ /8"
Single-Sided Screen Width for Single-Sided Bench with 18" Overhang	44 ⁷ /8" or 49 ⁷ /8"
Thickness	13/16"

Tip: Boundary screen overhang widths are available parametric in 1/16" increments. See Statement of Line pages for available ranges.





Modular



Parametric

Single-sided boundary screens use one screen segment that spans from the back of the power beam to the front of the worksurface. Overhang option is available and can be specified with a modular overhang of 18", or parametric overhang up to 18" in 1/16" increments.

Connections

Boundary screens come standard with attachment bracket and hardware used for mounting in predrilled locations on the screen.

Surface Materials

Bracket

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

Boundary screens

- Laminate
- Wood veneer

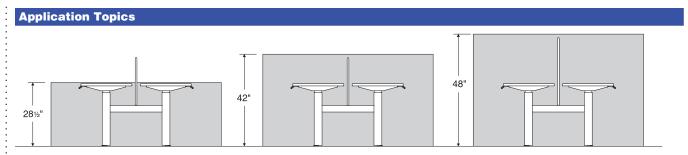
Edge

• Plastic

Open Line laminate can be applied with vertical grain direction only. Open Line laminates are not allowed on screens that are 60"W or wider. Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens.

Directional and wood grain laminate can be applied horizontally on spanning and single-sided boundary screens up to 96"W and vertically up to 60"W. Directional and wood grain laminate can only be applied vertically on split boundary screens.

Wood veneer grain direction can be specified horizontal or vertical for all spanning and single-sided boundary screens.

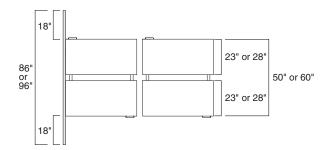


Boundary screen installed heights align with centered screen heights of 42"H or 48"H.

Spanning Boundary Screens

Dual-Sided Base

Modular

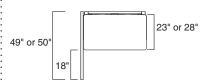


Overall Width with 18" Overhang 86³¹/₃₂"W 96³¹/₃₂"W Modular Width Dual-Sided 50"D 60"D

Single-Sided Boundary Screens

Single-Sided Base

Modular

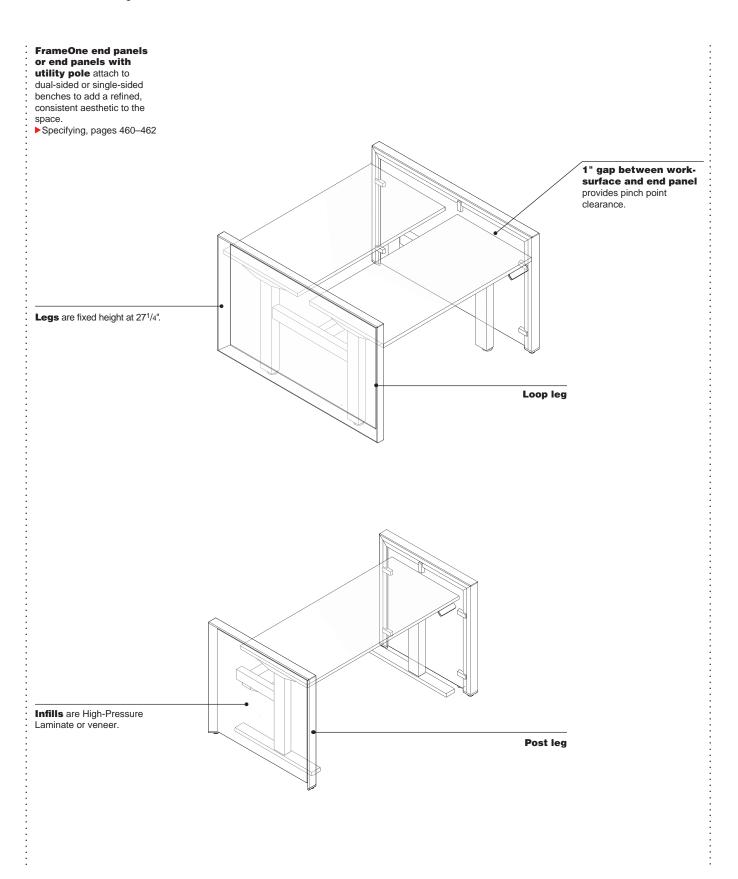


Overall Width with 18" Overhang 447/8"W 497/8"W Modular Width Single-Sided 23"D 28"D

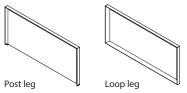
Migration SE HeightAdjustable Benching

FrameOne End Panels

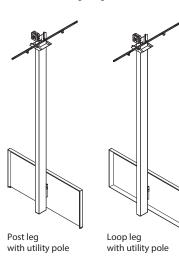
For Use with Migration SE Bench

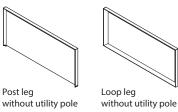


Product Details



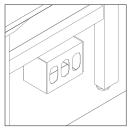
Two FrameOne end panel leg types are available. Ordered as a single leg with infill.



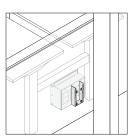


FrameOne end panels can be ordered with or without the utility pole.

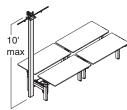
Connections



FrameOne end panel ships with mounting bracket that connects to the cross tube on Migration SE bench.



When specifying FrameOne end panel with utility pole, connection occurs at the infill and includes a cutout to route cables. FrameOne end panel ships with both connection bracket and utility pole.



Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.



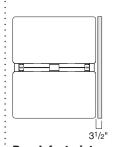
FrameOne end panel attachment allows for 1" gap to the adjacent bench eliminating any pinch points.



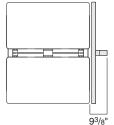
FrameOne end panel width aligns with overall worksurface depth of the dual-sided bench.



FrameOne end panel width aligns with the back of the cable tray on a single-sided bench. End panels are handed and must be specified for use on left or right.



Bench footprint increases by 31/4" for each FrameOne end panel without utility pole that is added.



Connection bench footprint increases by 9³/8" for each FrameOne end panel with utility pole that is added.

Surface Materials

Infill

High-Pressure Laminate

Legs and brackets

4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

Utility pole

Anodized aluminum

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Single-Sided Benches



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 432

- Worksurface with square corners: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1
- Power cord: 9'
- 1/2" adjustable glides
- · Attachment hardware
- Power beam: paint to match base

- 1 Style number
- 2 Controller (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Bench depth
- 4 Bench width
- 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface
- 6 Plastic color number for profile edge, if selected
- 7 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic (upcharge) 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 552.

Tip: Any storage higher than
20" will impede lowest height
range of worksurface. Do
not place storage under-
neath controller.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable bench.

See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

See page 434 for worksurface weights.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	Up/down controller4 pre-set controller	No cost +\$ 74	Specify with up/down controller. Specify with 4 pre-set controller.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Laminate top • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manu

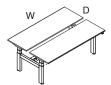
Surface	Laminate top			
Materials	Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
	Open Line laminate	+\$102	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	Wood veneer desks			
	Wood group 2	+\$102	Specify wood color number.	
	Wood group 3	+\$359	Specify wood color number.	
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with customiz stain.	
		110 0001	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$102 No cost +\$ 44	Specify full-fill finish number.	
	Base			
	 Paint price group 1 		Specify paint color number.	
	Paint price group 2		Specify paint color number.	
			► See Surface Materials, page 552.	
Cutout Type	Furniture style data	No cost	Specify with furniture style data.	
	NEMA data	No cost	Specify with NEMA data.	
Cable Riser	Cable riser	+\$107	Specify with cable manager.	
Corner	Square corner	No cost	Specify with square corner.	
	 Radius corner 	+\$ 93	Specify with radius corner.	
	Corner radius			
	2" radius	No cost	Specify with 2" radius.	
	• 5" radius	No cost	Specify with 5" radius.	
Related	Centered screens		▶ Pages 452 and 454	
Products	 Cable and power management 		▶ Page 451	



Specifica	tion Inforr	nation					
	• Depth	U.S. Bas	U.S. Base Prices				
• Style • Number		: 46"W	52"W	58"W	: 64"W	70"W	
High-Press	sure Lamir	ate Price G	roup 1 B	enches-	—Exten	ded Height	
MGBELRQS	23"	\$2781	\$2823	\$2865	\$2909	\$2952	
	28"	\$2853	\$2893	\$2938	\$2982	\$3026	
Wood Grou	ıp 1 Bench	nes—Extend	ded Heig	ht	•	•	
MGBELRQS	23"	\$3573	\$3625	\$3678	\$3737	\$3792	
	28"	\$3677	\$3730	\$3785	\$3843	\$3899	



Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Dual-Sided Benches



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 432

- Two worksurfaces with square corners: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand bases: paint price group 1
- Power cord: 9'
- 1" adjustable glides
- · Attachment hardware
- Power beam: paint to match base

- 1 Style number
- 2 Controller (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Bench depth
- 4 Bench width
- 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface
- 6 Plastic color number for profile edge, if selected
- 7 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic (upcharge) 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 552.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable bench.

See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

See page 434 for worksurface weights.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Controller	Up/down controller4 pre-set controller	No cost +\$148	Specify with up/down controller. Specify with 4 pre-set controller.	
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Laminate top • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$204	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual	
	Wood veneer desks • Wood group 2	+\$204	Specify wood color number.	

Materials	Laminate price group 2Laminate price group 3Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$204	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	Wood veneer desks						
	 Wood group 2 	+\$204	Specify wood color number.				
	 Wood group 3 	+\$718	Specify wood color number.				
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with customiz stain.				
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$205	Specify full-fill finish number.				
	Base						
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.				
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 88	Specify paint color number.				
			► See Surface Materials page 552.				
Cutout Type	Furniture style data	No cost	Specify with furniture style data.				
	NEMA data	No cost	Specify with NEMA data.				
Cable Riser	Cable riser	+\$214	Specify with cable manager.				
Corner	Square corner	No cost	Specify with square corner.				
	 Radius corner 	+\$186	Specify with radius corner.				
	Corner radius						
	2" radius	No cost	Specify with 2" radius.				
	• 5" radius	No cost	Specify with 5" radius.				
Related	Centered screens		▶ Pages 452 and 454				
Products	 Cable and power management 	t	▶ Page 451				



Specification information							
		U.S. Ba	se Prices				
• Style Number	Depth	46"W	: 52"W	: 58"W	: 64"W	: 70"W	

\$6789

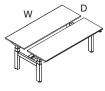
\$6985

\$6888

\$7090

MGBELRQD 23"

28"



High-Press	sure Lam	inate Price G	roup 1 B	enches-	—Exten	ded Height
MGBELRQD	23"	\$5206	\$5284	\$5363	\$5443	\$5526
	28"	\$5337	\$5417	\$5499	\$5580	\$5664
Wood Grou	: ın 1 Ron <i>ı</i>	ches—Exten	inaH hain	: ht	:	:

\$6987

\$7195

\$7098

\$7307

\$7205

\$7409

*
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Single-Sided Bases

► Need help? Product details,

page 432



Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to 13/16" thick.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable hench

See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurface for use on this base needs to be 2" wider than the base.

▲WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

See page 434 for Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.

Standard Includes

• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1

- Depth: 23" or 28"
- Two power cord: 9'
- ½" adjustable glides
- · Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Depth
- 3 Width

4 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic (upcharge)

7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

5 Controller (see below under Required Selections)

6 Options, if selected (see below)

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Up/down controller4 pre-set controller	No cost +\$ 74	Specify with up/down controller. Specify with 4 pre-set controller.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Base		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 44	Specify paint color number.
			See Surface Materials, page 552.
Cutout Type	Furniture style data	No cost	Specify with furniture style data.
	NEMA data	No cost	Specify with NEMA data.
Cable Riser	Cable riser	+\$107	Specify with cable manager.
Related	Centered screens		▶ Pages 452 and 454
Products	 Cable and power manage 	ement	▶ Page 451

·Style	· Depth	·U.S. Ba	se Prices	•		
Number	:	46"W	: 52"W	: 58"W	: 64"W	: 70"W
	•	:	:	:	:	:
		-Extended				
Single-Sic		-Extended \$2382	Height \$2415	\$2449	\$2490	\$2526



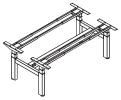
igration SE Heightdjustable Benching

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Rectangle Dual-Sided Bases

► Need help?

page 432

Product details,



Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to 13/16" thick.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm application are permitted for use with 2-leg height-adjustable bench.

See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurface for use on this base needs to be 2" wider than the base.

▲WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

See page 434 for Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.

Standard Includes

• Two electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1

- Depth: 23" or 28"
- Two power cord: 9'
- 1" adjustable glides
- · Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Depth
- 3 Width
- 4 Paint color number for base:
- 4799 Platinum Metallic (upcharge)
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 5 Controller (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	Up/down controller4 pre-set controller	No cost +\$148	Specify with up/down controller. Specify with 4 pre-set controller.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Base		
Materials	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 88	Specify paint color number.
			► See Surface Materials, page 552
Cutout Type	Furniture style data	No cost	Specify with furniture style data.
	NEMA data	No cost	Specify with NEMA data.
Cable Riser	Cable riser	+\$214	Specify with cable manager.
Related	Centered screens		▶ Pages 452 and 454
Products	 Cable and power manage 	ement	▶ Page 451

Style Number	• Depth	• U.S. Ba • 46"W	se Prices : 52"W	; 58"W	: 64"W	: 70"W	
				-		•	
ahi2-leuN	d Racoc	Evtonded L	thnial				
	d Bases—						
Dual-Side mgbelrod		Extended F \$4314	leight \$4377	\$4445	\$4509	\$4580	



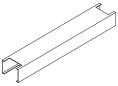
For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Accessories

For Use with Migration SE Benches

Connection Kit



Tip: Must order connection kit when combining two or more benches.

Standard Includes

- Connection kit: paint
- Hardware

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for connection kit:

4799 Platinum Metallic

7207 Black

7241 Arctic White

7360 Merle

			The state of the state of	The second second
~	pecifica	111010	11317613	in Editor
-	PCOIIIOU	U C		

Need help?

page 432

Product details,

• Style • Number	· U.S. · Price	
MGBCK	\$97	
:		

Cable Riser



Tip: Fence connection option must be selected for use with Migration SE bench.
Cable riser leg connection does not work with the Migration SE heightadjustable bench.

Tip: A magnet is used to connect the cable riser to the power beam.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

- Need help?
 Product details,
 page 432
- Cable riser: 7360 Merle paint
- Attachment hardware

Style number

Specification Information

opeomeat	
· Style · Number	·U.S.
Number	Price
:	
MIGCR	\$107

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Desk and bench switch kit will be available Fall 2022.

Cable Brackets



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 432	Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle plastic	Style number

Specificati	ion Information		
Style Number	·Weight	·U.S. Price	
MIGCBK4	0.5 lb	\$52	

Desk and Bench Switch Kit







	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	Up/down controller4 pre-set controller	No cost +\$74	Specify with up/down controller Specify with 4 pre-set controller
Height Range	Basic Extended	No cost No cost	Specify with basic range. Specify with extended range.



Universal Centered Screens and Aligners

For Use with Migration SE Benches

Universal Centered Screens

Need help? Product details, page 435

Standard Includes

- Screen: fabric price group 1
- Edge (upper segment): 7360 Merle
- Edge (lower segment): PET
- Brackets: 7360 Merle

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Edge (lower segment) felt color: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET
- 5 Fabric color number for screen
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 22"H	Prices below	Specify height.
	• 28"H	Prices below	Specify height.
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 54"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 66"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
Materials	 Fabric price group 2 	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$129	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$152	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$187	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 6 	+\$225	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 7 	+\$262	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+\$301	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+\$336	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+\$372	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 23	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specifi	cation I	nforma	tion					
Style Number		·U.S. Ba	se Price	S				
•		48"W	: 54"W :	60"W	: 66"W	72"W		
MGBSC	22"	\$ 871	\$ 895	\$ 918	\$ 944	\$ 968		
	28"	\$1075	\$1101	\$1126	\$1152	\$1178		

Tip: 22"H screen will align at a 42"H datum. 28"H screen will align at a 48"H datum.



Aligners for Use with Universal Screens

UFAL

\$36



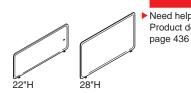
Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens in in-line applications only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 435	Aligners, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number
Specificati	on Information	
· Style Number	· U.S. · Price	



Sarto Centered Screens

For Use with Migration SE Benches



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- Need help?
 Screen: fabric price group 1
 Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle
- Style number
 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Fabric color number for screen
- ► See Surface Materials, page 552.

Tip: 22"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 28"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

	Required Selection	ons U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Height	• 22"H	Prices below	Specify with 26"H.	
	• 28"H	Prices below	Specify with 32"H.	
Width	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify with 48"W.	
	• 54"W	Prices below	Specify with 54"W.	
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify with 60"W.	
	• 66"W	Prices below	Specify with 66"W.	
	• 72"W	Prices below	Specify with 72"W.	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
Materials	 Fabric price group 3 	+\$129	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 4 	+\$152	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 5 	+\$187	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 6 	+\$225	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 7 	+\$262	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 8 	+\$301	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 9 	+\$336	Specify fabric color number.
	 Fabric price group 10 	+\$372	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 23	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Number	·Height	·U.S. B	ase Price	es		
	; ; ;	48"W	:54"W	: 60"W	: 66"W	W : 72"W
MGBPSC	22"	\$661	\$682	\$701	\$718	\$737
	28"	\$820	\$838	\$857	\$876	\$897



ligration SE Heightdjustable Benching

Spanning Boundary Screens

For Use with Migration SE Dual-Sided Benches



Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 438
- Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- · Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic
- Height: 281/2"H, 42"H, or 48"H
- Depth: 50"D or 60"D
- Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2

- 1 Style number
- 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Depth
- 5 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen
- 6 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected
- 7 Paint color number for brackets:
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size	Modular Parametric	No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.
Туре	• Parametric	NO COST	Specify with parametric.
Height	Modular		
	• 28½"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 42"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Screen		
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$205	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	•	plus cost of laminate	
	 Wood group 2 	+\$204	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	+\$718	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	 No direction 	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	 Horizontal 	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction.
	 Vertical 	No cost	Specify with vertical grain direction.
Overhang	No overhang	No cost	Specify with no overhang.
_	18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify with 18" modular overhang and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 1/16"–18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify with parametric overhang, select left or right, or left and right, and select overhang width.



Specification Information

•Style Number	·Screen Height	U.S. B Base	ase Prices Depth						
•		50"D	· 60"D	Overhan	g				
:		:	:	· 1/16"W—	· 6"W-	· 9"W-	· 12"W-	· 15"W–	· 18"W
	•	:		· 5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	· 8 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	· 11 ¹⁵ /16"W	· 14 ¹⁵ /16"W	· 17 ¹⁵ /16"W	each side
:	:	:	:	each side	each side	each side	each side	each side	:



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

High-Pressure Laminate Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bench

MGBBSD	28½"H	\$ 472	\$ 550	+\$ 37	+\$ 78	+\$116	+\$154	+\$ 193	+\$ 231
	42"H	\$ 613	\$ 724	+\$ 55	+\$107	+\$158	+\$211	+\$ 263	+\$ 317
	48"H	\$ 744	\$ 873	+\$ 63	+\$122	+\$185	+\$245	+\$ 307	+\$ 366



Tip: Upcharge shown includes price of overhang on both sides.

Wood Veneer Spanning Boundary Screens For Use with Dual-Sided Bench

		9	.,						
MGBBSD	28½"H	\$1178	\$1398	+\$142	+\$293	+\$436	+\$581	+\$ 725	+\$ 870
	42"H	\$1572	\$1887	+\$208	+\$413	+\$615	+\$818	+\$1023	+\$1229
	48"H	\$1929	\$2295	+\$237	+\$472	+\$708	+\$945	+\$1180	+\$1413
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Single-Sided Boundary Screens

For Use with Migration SE Single-Sided Benches



• Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or 1 Style number

- Need help?
 Product details,
 page 438
- Screen: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 o wood group 1 veneer
- · Edge on laminate screen, if selected: plastic
- Height: 281/2"H, 42"H, or 48"H
- Depth 23"D or 28"D
- Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2
- 2 Screen size type (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Height (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Depth
- 5 Application (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer color number for screen
- 7 Plastic color number for edge on laminate screen, if selected
- 8 Paint color number for brackets: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

and right and select overhang width.

- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Screen Size	Modular	No cost	Specify with modular.
Туре	 Parametric 	No cost	Specify with parametric.
Height	Modular		
	• 28½"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 42"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
	• 48"H	Prices at right	Specify installed height.
Application	Left-hand	No cost	Specify with left-hand.
	 Right-hand 	No cost	Specify with right-hand.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Screen		
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	 Laminate price group 3 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Wood group 2 	+\$102	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 	+\$359	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	No cost	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain Direction		
	 No direction 	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	 Horizontal 	No cost	Specify with horizontal grain direction.
	 Vertical 	No cost	Specify with vertical grain direction.
Overhang	No overhang	No cost	Specify with no overhang.
	18" modular overhang	Prices at right	Specify with 18" modular overhang and select left or right, or left and right.
	• 1/16"-18" parametric overhang	Prices at right	Specify with length of parametric overhang, select left or right, or left

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing,

please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Open Line laminate is only available when specifying modular screens, and can be applied with vertical grain direction only.

Tip: Full-fill finish codes can be used to simplify specification of veneer boundary screens being used in settings with full-fill veneer products. The screen will not have the final fill coat applied, but the finish color will be consistent with the full-fill products.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Specification Information U.S. Base Prices Style Number • Options (Add \$ to Base Price) Screen Height Base Depth 28"D 23"D Overhang ¹/16"W-6"W-9"W-12"W-15"W-18"W 5¹⁵/16"W 8¹⁵/₁₆"W 11¹⁵/16"W · 14¹⁵/16"W · 17¹⁵/16"W each side each side each side each side each side each side



High-Press	sure Lamina	te Single	-Sided Bo	undary Scr	eens Fo	Use wit	h Single-	Sided Be	nches	
MGBBSS	28½"H	\$ 315	\$ 355	+\$ 21	+\$ 37	+\$ 58	+\$ 78	+\$ 97	+\$116	
	42"H	\$ 392	\$ 448	+\$ 27	+\$ 55	+\$ 80	+\$107	+\$133	+\$158	
	48"H	\$ 494	\$ 558	+\$ 32	+\$ 62	+\$ 93	+\$122	+\$153	+\$185	
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	



Wood Vend	eer Single-S	ided Bou	ndary Scr	eens For U	se with S	Single-Si	ded Bend	hes	
MGBBSS	28½"H	\$ 740	\$ 849	+\$ 76	+\$145	+\$218	+\$293	+\$363	+\$436
	42"H	\$ 942	\$1100	+\$104	+\$208	+\$308	+\$413	+\$513	+\$615
	48"H	\$1208	\$1391	+\$119	+\$236	+\$355	+\$472	+\$590	+\$708
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



FrameOne End Panels

For Use with Migration SE Bench

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 442	Infill: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 Leg: paint price group 1 Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2	1 Style number 2 Width 3 Laminate color number for infill 4 Paint color number for leg 5 Paint color number for bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 6 Options, if selected (see below) See Surface Materials, page 552.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to the wood group 1 upcharge.

Tip: Legs are fixed-height at $27^{1}/4$ ".

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Panel		_
Materials	Laminate price group 2Open Line laminate	See information at left +\$102	Specify laminate color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	Open Line laminate	plus cost of laminate	See Surface Waterials Neiererice Warida
	 Wood group 2 	+\$102	Specify wood color number.
	Wood group 3	+\$359	Specify wood color number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			► See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	 Paint price group 1 	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 22 per side	Specify paint color number.
Application for	Left-handed	No cost	Specify with left-handed.
Single-Sided Benches	Right-handed	No cost	Specify with right-handed.
Leg	Single-sided		
	Post leg	No cost	Specify with post leg.
	Loop leg	+\$223	Specify with loop leg.
	Dual-sided		
	Post leg	No cost	Specify with post leg.
	Loop leg	+\$372	Specify with loop leg.

Height	•Style Number	·U.S. Ba	ase Price	S		• Options • (Add \$ to • Wood G	e)		
	:	23"W	: 28"W	:50"W	: 60"W	23"W	: 28"W	50"W	: 60"W
Single-Side		•		•	•	•			
271/4"	MGBFEPS	\$1130 :	\$1254 :	N.A. :	N.A. :	+\$187	+\$203	N.A. :	N.A.
 Dual-Sided									

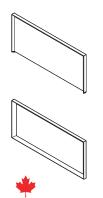
\$1887

\$2092

N.A.

N.A.

+\$374 +\$409



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

271/4"

460 Benching Specification Guide

N.A.

N.A.

MGBFEPD

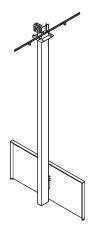
ligration SE Heightdjustable Benching

FrameOne Dual-Sided End Panels with Utility Pole

For Use with Migration SE Bench

► Need help? Product details,

page 442



For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to the wood group 1 upcharge.

Tip: Legs are fixed-height at 271/4".

Tip: Infeed is ordered separately. ►See page 517

Tip: Utility pole reaches a

maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Utility pole can be specified without the end panel.

Standard Includes

- Infill: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Leg: paint price group 1
- · Utility pole: anodized aluminum
- Ceiling kit
- Brackets: paint price group 1 and 2
- · Mounting brackets

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Width
- 3 Laminate color number for infill
- 4 Paint color number for leg
- 5 Paint color number for bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black

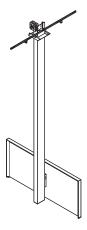
7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 552.

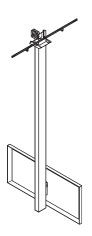
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Panel		
Materials	 Laminate price group 2 	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	Open Line laminate	+\$102	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus cost of laminate	
	 Wood group 2 	+\$102	Specify wood color number.
	 Wood group 3 	+\$359	Specify wood color number.
	 Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	 Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Legs		
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	 Paint price group 2 	+\$ 22 per side	Specify paint color number.
Application for	Left-handed	No cost	Specify with left-handed.
Single-Sided Benches	Right-handed	No cost	Specify with right-handed.
Leg	Single-sided		
	Post leg	No cost	Specify with post leg.
	Loop leg	+\$223	Specify with loop leg.
	Dual-sided		
	Post leg	No cost	Specify with post leg.
	Loop leg	+\$372	Specify with loop leg.



·Height	• Style Number	·U.S. Ba	ise Price	s		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price) • Wood Group 1			
•	· · ·	23"W	: 28"W	: 50"W	: 60"W	23"W	:28"W	50"W	: 60"W
Single-Sided	·			<u>.</u>		<u>. </u>	<u>.</u>	•	•
271/4"	MGBFEPUPS	\$1924	\$2134	N.A.	N.A.	+\$187	+\$203	N.A.	N.A.



Dual-Sided								
271/4"	MGBFEPUPD N.A.	N.A.	\$3208	\$3559	N.A.	N.A.	+\$374	+\$409



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

ower and Dat

510

524526526531532

Power and Data

Interface, Distribution, and Access

Statement of Line

		Power and Data Receptacles and Filler Package	
Power and Data Wiring Schematics How to Calculate Power Needs Power Routing Harness Chart for FrameOne Power Routing Harness Chart for Ology Bench and Migration SE Bench Power Routing Harness Chart for 120° Ology Bench		Filler Package Data Kits Modular Harnesses Power Infeeds Junction Box Faceplate-Modular Utility Poles Bracket Kit and Block-to-Block Connector	
		Power and Cable Management	
		Universal Cable Management Kit	
FrameOne Benching		SOTO Worktools	
Cable Capacities	478		
Tray Comparison	480		
Distribution and Access	482		
Powerstrip Intro	486		
Powerstrip Plus	488		
Under Worksurface Utility Power	492		
Universal Cable Management Kit	494		
Building Interface	496		
Ology Height-Adjustable Benching			
Cable Capacities	498		
Distribution and Access	500		
Building Interface	504		
Migration SE Benching			
Cable Capacities	506		

Power and Data

466

Benching Specification Guide 465

508

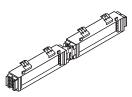
Statement of Line

Base Power



Modular Power Block -Standard-Capacity

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 483
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 510



Modular Power Block -High-Capacity

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 483
- Specifying ▶ Page 510

Chicago Hardwire Box

- Understanding ▶ Page 483
- Specifying ▶ Page 511



Duplex Receptacle

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 483
- Specifying ▶ Page 512



- Understanding
- ▶ Page 483
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 513



USB Receptacle

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 483
- Specifying ▶ Page 514



Filler Package-Power/ Data

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 484
- Specifying ▶ Page 514



Data Kit for Use with FrameOne

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 483 Specifying
- ▶Page 515



Data Kit for Use with **Ology Bench**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 502
- Specifying
- Page 515



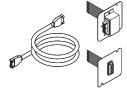
Modular Harnesses

- Understanding ▶ Page 483
- Specifying
- Page 516



Hardwire-to-Modular **Power Infeed**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 497
- Specifying
- ▶Page 517



Modular-to-Modular **Power Infeed**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 497
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 517



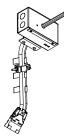
San Francisco Power Infeed

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 509
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 518



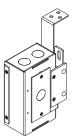
New York Power Infeed for Use with FrameOne Bench

- Understanding
- ▶Page 497
- Specifying
- ▶Page 518



New York Power Infeed for Use with **Ology Bench**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 501
- Specifying ▶Page 519

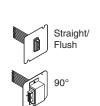


New York Infeed for Use with Migration SE Bench

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 509 Specifying
- ▶ Page 519

Junction Box

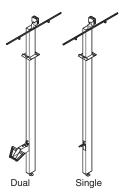
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 520



Faceplate - Modular

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 509

Base Power, continued



Utility Poles for Use with FrameOne Bench

Understanding

▶Page 496 Specifying

▶Page 521



Utility Pole for Use with Ology Bench

Understanding

▶Page 504 Specifying

▶Page 522



Infill for Use with Ology Bench Utility **Poles**

Understanding

▶Page 502

Specifying

▶Page 522



Utility Pole for Use with Migration SE Bench

Understanding ▶Page 508

Specifying ▶Page 523



Bracket Kit and Dust Cover

Specifying ▶Page 524

Block-to-Block Connector

Understanding

▶ Page 483 Specifying

▶ Page 524



Vertebral Riser for Use with FrameOne Bench

Understanding

▶ Page 497 Specifying

Page 525



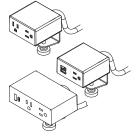
Extension Vertebral Riser

Understanding

▶ Page 497

Specifying ▶ Page 525

Worksurface Power and Data



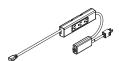
Powerstrip Intro Understanding

- ▶ Page 486
- Specifying
 Page 526



Powerstrip Plus Understanding

- Page 488 Specifying
- Page 528



Under Worksurface Utility Power

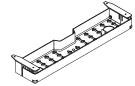
- Understanding
- ▶ Page 492
- Specifying
 Page 530



Universal Cable Management Kit, Small

Understanding

- ▶ Page 494
- Specifying
- Page 531



Universal Cable Management Kit,

- **Large** Understanding
- Page 494
 Specifying
 Page 531



SOTO Wireless Charger

Specifying ▶ Page 532



SOTO USB Charging

Hub

Specifying ▶ Page 532

Power and Data Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

Height-adjustable benching offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan

Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

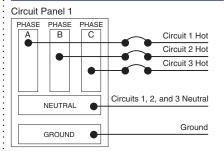
Black = Four-circuit, 3+1 Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2

Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutral (3SN)

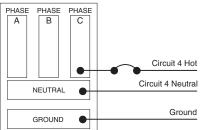
Shared neutral = 10 gauge
Non-shared neutral = 12 gauge

Hot wires = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1

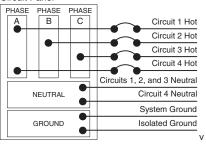


Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel

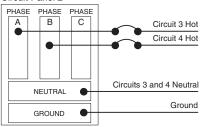


On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2

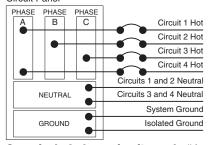
Circuit Panel 1 PHASE PHASE PHASE Circuit 1 Hot Circuit 2 Hot NEUTRAL Circuits 1 and 2 Neutral

Circuit Panel 2



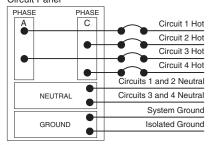
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

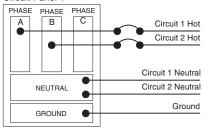
Split-Phase Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

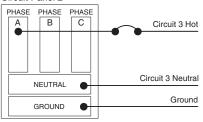
Three-Circuit, Separate neutral

Circuit Panel 1



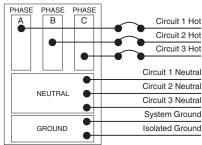
Circuit Panel 2

Ground



In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase Circuit Panel

PHASE PHASE C Circuit 1 Hot Circuit 2 Hot Circuit 3 Hot Circuit 3 Neutral Circuit 3 Neutral System Ground Isolated Ground

On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

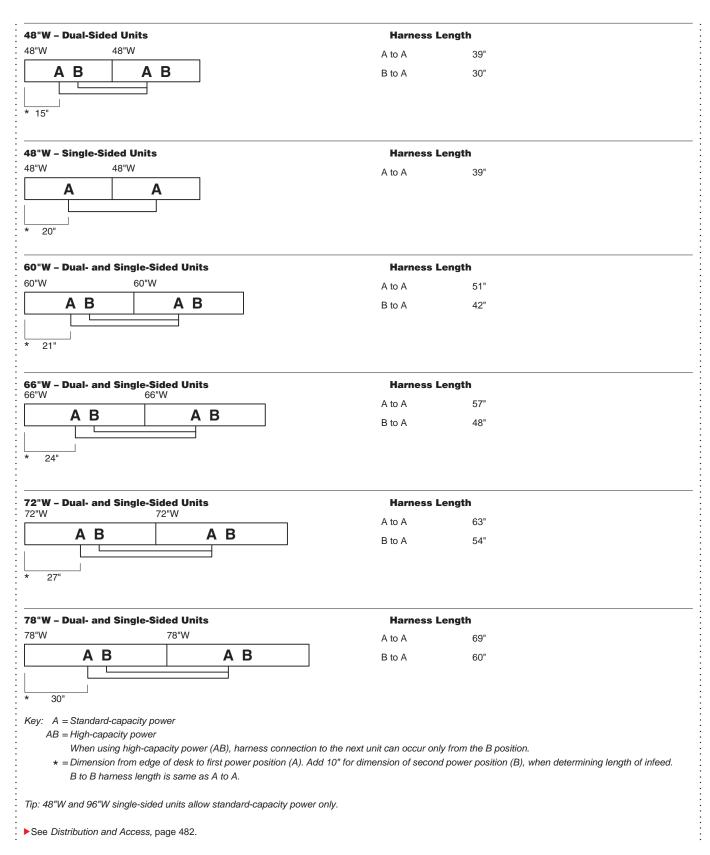
Approximate power consumption for common devices

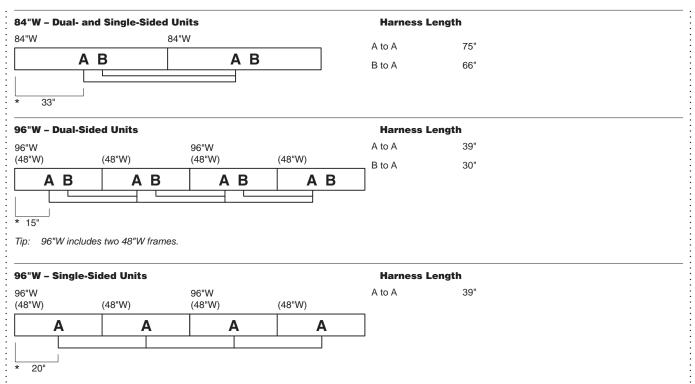
devices				
• Device	Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2
				_

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Power Routing Harness Chart for FrameOne

Bench to Bench





Tip: 96"W includes two 48"W frames.

Key: A = Standard-capacity power

AB = High-capacity power

When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.

* = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed.

B to B harness length is same as A to A.

Tip: 48"W and 96"W single-sided units allow standard-capacity power only.

▶See Distribution and Access, page 482.

Power Routing Harness Chart for Ology Bench and Migration SE Bench

Bench to Bench

40"W - Benches	Parametric Desk Width	Harness	Length
40"W 40"W		A to C	33"
AB CD	40.00"	B to C	24"
		A to D	45"
* 13"		A to C	36"
	40.06"-43.00"	B to C	27"
		A to D	48"
46"W - Benches	Parametric Desk Width	Harness	Length
46"W 46"W		A to C	39"
AB CD	43.06"-46.00"	B to C	30"
		A to D	51"
* 15"		A to C	42"
	46.06"-49.00"	B to C	33"
		A to D	54"
52"W - Benches	Parametric Desk Width	Harness	Length
52"W 52"W		A to C	45"
A B C D	49.06"-52.00"	B to C	36"
		A to D	57"
* 18"		A to C	48"
	52.06"-55.00"	B to C	39"
		A to D	60"
58"W - Benches	Parametric Desk Width	Harness	Length
58"W 58"W	i didilicillo besk Matil	A to C	51"
A B C D	55.06"-58.00"	B to C	42"
	33.00 - 36.00	A to D	63"
* 21"		A to C	54"
	58.06"-61.00"	B to C	45"
	30.00 -01.00	A to D	45 66"
		AUD	00

Key: A = Standard-capacity power

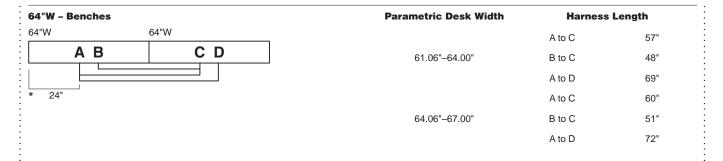
AB = High-capacity power

When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.

* = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed.

B to B harness length is same as A to A.

Tip: Migration SE bench is only applicable in widths 46"W-70"W.



70"W - Benches		Parametric Desk Width	Harness	Length
: 70"W	70"W	_	A to C	63"
A B	CD	67.06"–70.00"	B to C	54"
			A to D	75"
· * 27"			A to C	66"
:		70.06"-73.00"	B to C	57"
:			A to D	N.A.

: 76"W - Benches		Parametric Desk Width Harness Leng		
: 76"W	76"W		A to C	69"
АВ	C D	73.06"–76.00"	B to C	60"
			A to D	N.A.
* 30"			A to C	72"
:		76.06"-81.00"	B to C	63"
:			A to D	N.A.

Key: A = Standard-capacity power

AB = High-capacity power

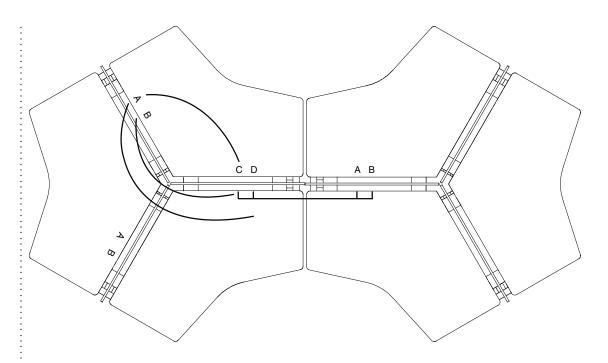
When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.

* = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed.

B to B harness length is same as A to A.

Power Routing Harness Chart for 120° Ology Bench

From Unit to Unit



	Parametric Desk Size	Type of C	onnection	Harness Length
		Within One Bench	Bench to Bench	
34"W -	34.00"	A to C	C to A	27"
		B to C	D to A	N.A.
		A to D	C to B	N.A.
34"W -	34.06"—37.00"	A to C	C to A	30"
		B to C	D to A	N.A.
		A to D	C to B	N.A.
40"W -	37.06"-40.00"	A to C	C to A	33"
		B to C	D to A	24"
		A to D	C to B	42"
40"W -	40.06"—43.00"	A to C	C to A	36"
		B to C	D to A	27"
		A to D	C to B	45"
46"W -	43.06"—46.00"	A to C	C to A	39"
		B to C	D to A	30"
		A to D	C to B	48"
46"W -	46.06"—49.00"	A to C	C to A	42"
		B to C	D to A	33"
		A to D	C to B	51"

Key: A = Standard-capacity power

AB = High-capacity power

When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.

* = Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining length of infeed. B to B harness length is same as A to A.

	Parametric Desk Size	Type of Co	onnection	Harness Length
		Within One Bench	Bench to Bench	
52"W -	49.06"—52.00"	A to C	C to A	45"
		B to C	D to A	36"
		A to D	C to B	54"
52"W -	52.06"—55.00"	A to C	C to A	48"
		B to C	D to A	39"
		A to D	C to B	57"
58"W -	55.06"—58.00"	A to C	C to A	51"
		B to C	D to A	42"
		A to D	C to B	60"
58"W -	58.06"—61.00"	A to C	C to A	54"
		B to C	D to A	45"
		A to D	C to B	63"
64"W -	61.06"—64.00"	A to C	C to A	57"
		B to C	D to A	48"
		A to D	C to B	66"
64"W -	64.06"—67.00"	A to C	C to A	60"
		B to C	D to A	51"
		A to D	C to B	69"

Key: A = Standard-capacity power

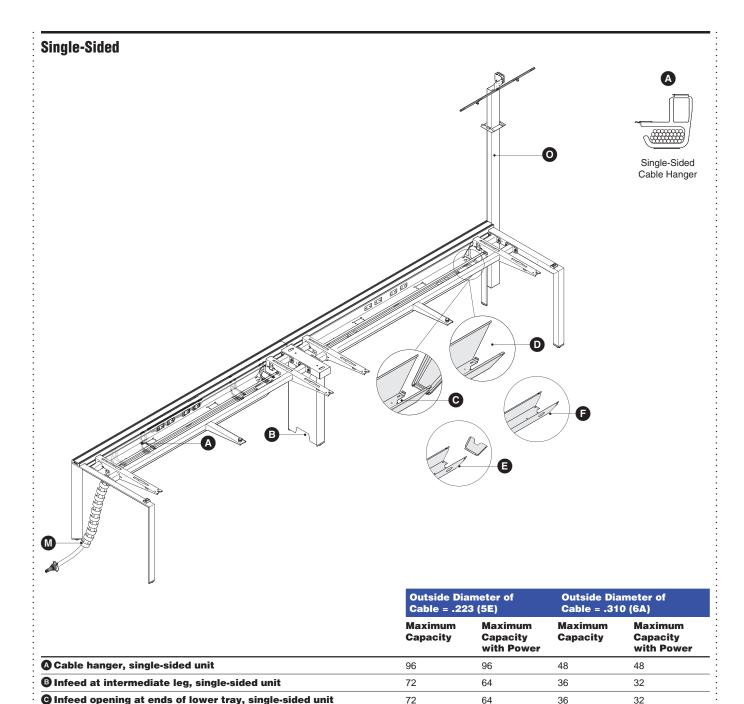
AB = High-capacity power

When using high-capacity power (AB), harness connection to the next unit can occur only from the B position.

^{* =} Dimension from edge of desk to first power position (A). Add 10" for dimension of second power position (B), when determining I ength of infeed. B to B harness length is same as A to A.

Cable Capacities

FrameOne Bench



Tip: Cable hangers have a separate routing area for power. Capacity is not affected.
Tip: The TIA recommends a maximum fill rate of 40%.

1 Infeed with end cap removed from lower tray, single-sided unit

• Infeed with end cap removed from simple tray, single-sided unit

(3) Infeed opening at ends of simple tray, single-sided unit

M Vertebral riser

O Single-sided unit utility pole

48

72

77

40

64

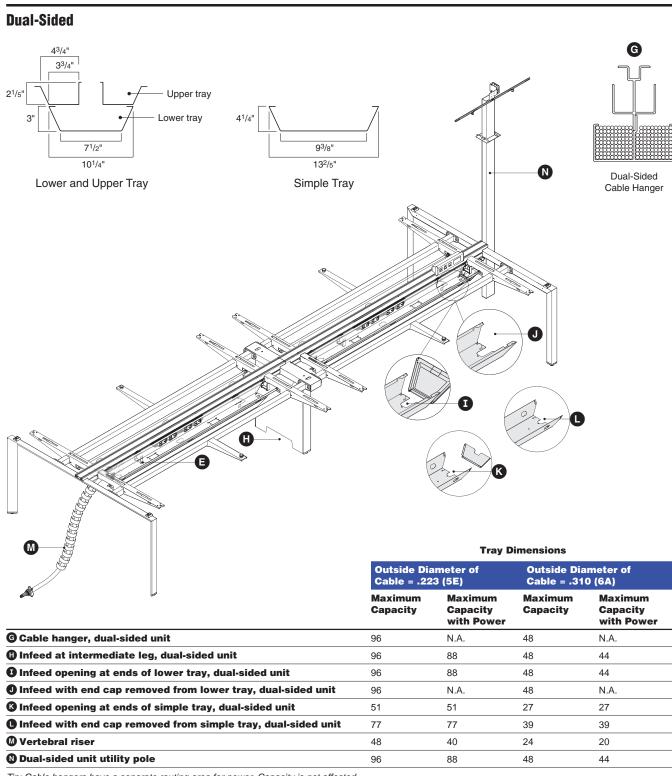
24

28

24

Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.

Tip: On 48"W and 96"W desks, data opening is positioned to the right.



Tip: Cable hangers have a separate routing area for power. Capacity is not affected.

Tip: The TIA recommends a maximum fill rate of 40%.

Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.

Tip: On 48"W and 96"W desks, data opening is positioned to the right.

Tray Comparison FrameOne

Tray AvailabilityFrameOne offers three types of trays to support a range of power distribution and wiring and cabling needs.

Tray Type	Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions with Rail	Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions without Rail	Single-Sided Bases and Extensions	Bases and Extensions with Continuous Top	Value Package Benches
Simple Tray	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Upper Tray	Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Upper and Lower Tray	Available	Not Available	Available	Not Available	Not Available

Tray Feature Comparison

Тгау Туре	Standard Capacity Power	High Capacity Power	Extension Trays	End Caps	Data Termination	
Simple Tray	Available	Not Available	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number	
Upper Tray	Available	Available	Not Available	Available	Available	
Upper and Lower Tray	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	

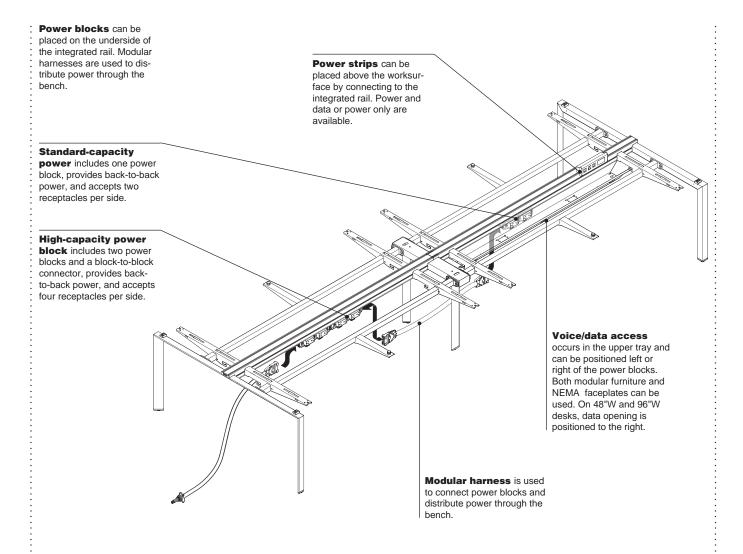
Simple Tray Feature ComparisonTo provide the best possible appearance and value, the simple tray is configured differently depending on application.

Application	Power Covers	Extension Tray	End Caps	
Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions with Rails	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number	
Dual-Sided Bases and Extensions without Rails	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number	
Single-Sided Bases and Extensions	Separate Style Number	Standard	Separate Style Number	
Bases and Extensions with Continuous Top	Standard	Standard	Standard	
Value Package Benches	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number	Separate Style Number	

Power and Data

Distribution and Access

FrameOne

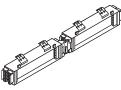


Wiring and Cabling



Standard-capacity power includes one power

block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.



High-capacity power

includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector. It provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.

High-capacity power cannot be used in simple travs.



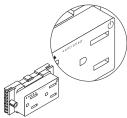
Chicago hardwire box

is available. It accommodates two receptacles per



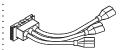
Duplex receptacles

are available in 15- and 20-amps, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Receptacles have two outlets and are ordered separately.



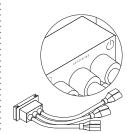
Controlled receptacle

must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled, per compliance with the Energy Code.



Modular flexible recep-

tacles are available in 15-amp, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Flexible receptacles offer easy access to three outlets. Receptacles are ordered separately.



Controlled receptacle

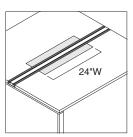
must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Modular flexible receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled, per compliance with the Energy Code.



Modular harnesses

are used to connect power blocks

► See Power Routing Harness Chart, page 472, to determine lengths needed.

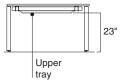


Power and data access

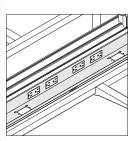
door is optioned on base and extension units. It is centered on the surface and provides user access to power and data as well as cord management. When optioned on 96"W units, two doors are provided in each surface.

If door or cutout is not optioned, power and data is maintenance accessible by sliding the surface open. Devices are then plugged in and the surface is closed and locked. High-capacity power cannot be used in simple trays. Application is intended for those devices that will remain plugged in.

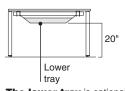
Cable hangers attach to the underside of the integrated rail to manage the routing of voice/data cables. They are included with all dual- and single-sided base and extension units.



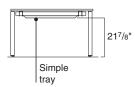
Trays are available on dual-sided base and extension units. There are three tray options. The standard includes an upper tray which provides under the surface cord management, data termination, and conceals the power blocks and conduit.



Data can be terminated and accessed in the upper tray-either left or right of the power. Exception: On 48"W and 96"W desks, data opening is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used.



The lower tray is optional and is always used in conjunction with an upper tray. It is intended for use when voice/data cables are being routed. It conceals data cables, creating a clean visual.



Simple tray is optional in place of upper or upper and lower trays. Simple tray accommodates standard capacity power only.



Data kit provides cable management and data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included.

Data box and wire managers attach to inside of trav with VHB adhesive. The data box is compatible with NEMA/Decora style data plates.

Data kit is recommended for use with simple trays only.

Omit trays is an option if trays are not needed. However, if power and data access door or cutout is selected, a tray is required.



Block-to-block connector is included with high-ca-

pacity power. It can also be ordered separately, along with another power block, to convert standard-capacity power to high-capacity.

Modular power in a dual-sided base or extension unit, without trays, must be secured with a strain relief bracket. Order style number FMVBK for each unit.

Power infeed in a dualsided base or extension unit without rail, must be secured with a strain relief bracket. To order

one use the style number FMVBK for each unit.

Distribution and Access, FrameOne, continued

48"W and 96"W single- sided bases and extensions accommodate
standard-capacity power only.

Filler packages are available to fill unused power or data options. Order separately in packages of 20.

Three wiring schemat-

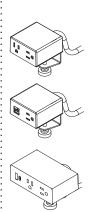
ics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and colorcoded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

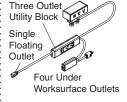
All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

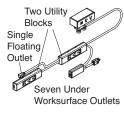
Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Power and Data

Powerstrip Intro







► Specifying, page 526

Product Details

Powerstrip intro offers two power, one power and dual USB-A or two power, one USB-A and one USB-C intelligent 20W with a C-clamp mount for the desktop.

Desktop power configuration options and specifications include:

- Two power
- One power and dual USB-A
- Two power, one USB-A and one USB-C 20W
- Power outlet is 15A, 120V, 60Hz
- Tamper resistant power outlets

Meets spill test criteria.

Two power with 20 watt intelligent USB A+C (3 port):

- If only USB-C in use: delivers what the device needs up to 20 watts
- If only USB-A in use, up to 10 watts
- If both USB A+C in use, USB-A delivers up to 10 watts and 10 watts to USB-C. If USB-A device needs less than 10W, the remainder up to 20 watts goes to the USB-C device
- USB-A watt/amp output (2 port) is 10W/2A per port with dedicated charging ports

Under worksurface optional utility power

blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the universal cable management kit without additional hardware.



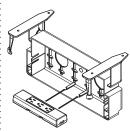
Cable management kit

comes standard with each powerstrip. Mounts under the worksurface to manage cords.

Optional Under Worksurface Utility Power







The bottom of each utility powerstrip block

has slots. The slots allow the block to slide onto raised bars in the universal cable management trays. These help keep the powerstrip in place when the tray is opened or closed.

Universal cable management tray - small tray holds four outlets and large tray holds seven outlets under worksurface utility power.

Overcurrent protection via a circuit breaker

prevents one powerstrip intro assembly from drawing more than 15 amps of power.

Overcurrent protection is included as standard with powerstrip intro configurations with more than four outlets and is an option on configurations with less than four outlets. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required for assemblies with less than four outlets.

Powerstrip intro includes a 9-foot standard smooth cord with a diameter of $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Powerstrip intro includes a standard straight 3-prong plug. An overcurrent protection (OCP) 90-degree plug is also an option. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required.

Overcurrent protection (OCP) includes a circuit breaker rated for 15 amps.

C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces up to $1^{1}/_{2}$ " thick.

Dual 10W USB-A 10W USB-C 20W USB A+C









Powerstrip intro USB ports are recommended for charging: cell phones, tablets, headphones, wearable fitness trackers, or other small electronic devices. Not recommended for devices needing higher output, more than 20-watts, like compact laptops. *See* Powerstrip Plus for higher output USB options.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

Tip: Arctic white housing will have white cord and merle housing will have black cord.

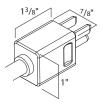
Actual Dimensions 2 Port 3 Port Depth 3½16" 3½6" Width 3½6" 4½6" Height 1½8" 1½8"

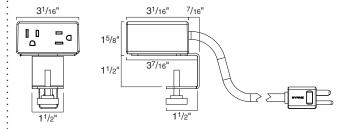
Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

Certifications include:

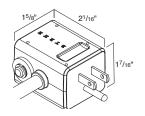
• cULus

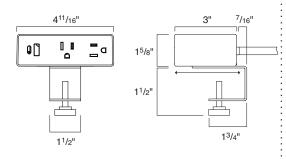
Standard 3-Prong Plug





Overcurrent Protection (OCP) 90° Plug

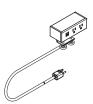




Product Name	Power Strip Intro	Powerstrip Plus
Number of Worksurfaces Power Configurations	3 Power outlets, USB-A and USB A+C 20W	12 Power outlets, USB-A, USB A+C 20W, USB-C 60W and Data
Dual 10W USB-A	Yes	Yes
10W USB-A, 10W USB-C or 20W USB A+C	Yes	Yes
60W USB-C (Compact laptops)	No	Yes
Mounting Options	C-Clamp	C-Clamp, Rair or Front Edge
Under Worksurface Utilitiy Power Options	4 Outlets or 7 Outlets	4 Outlets, 7 Outlets or 9 Outlets
Overcurrent Protection (OCP)	Optional with no utility power	Optional with no utility power
	Standard with utility power	Standard with utility power
Cord Options	Standard Only	Standard, Braided or Curly
Plug Options	Standard NEMA 90 Degree NEMA	Standard NEMA 90 Degree NEMA Thread Low Profile

Powerstrip Plus

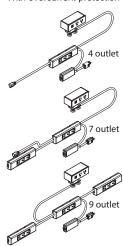




Without overcurrent protection



With overcurrent protection



► Specifying, page 528

Product Details

Desktop power offers multiple power, USB, and data options; and can be specified with a C-clamp, rail mount, or front edge mount. Meets spill test criteria.

C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces between $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{8}$ thick.

Under worksurface optional utility power

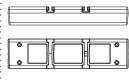
blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the Universal cable management kit without additional hardware.

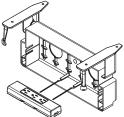




Cable management kit comes standard with each powerstrip. Mounts under the worksurface to manage

D 000 D 000





The bottom of each utility powerstrip block

has slots. The slots allow the block to slide onto raised bars in the universal cable management trays. These help keep the powerstrip in place when the tray is opened or closed. Dual 10W USB-A 10W USB-C 20W USB A+C

60W USB C











Powerstrip Plus's USB-A and USB A+C 10W or 20W ports recommended for charging: cell phones, tab-

20W ports recommended for charging: cell phones, tablets, headphones, wearable fitness trackers, or other small electronic devices. USB-C 60W recommended for all of the above and compact laptops.

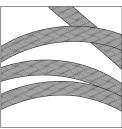
Overcurrent protection via a circuit breaker prevents one powerstrip plus assembly from drawing more than 15 amps of power.

Overcurrent protection is included as standard with powerstrip plus configurations with more than four outlets and is an option on configurations with less than four outlets. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required for assemblies with less than four outlets.

Surface Materials

Desktop power

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6053 Seagull
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle
- 6BD1 Aubergine
- 6BD2 Peacock
- 6BD2 Feacoci
 6BD5 Honey
- 6BD6 Lagoon
- 6BD7 Saffron
- 6BE2 Light Peacock



Braided cord

- 9009 Black
- 9011 Seagull

Actual Dimensions

Diameter of Powerstrip Plus power cords:

Standard	1/3"
Braided	2/5"
Curly	1/3"
; (coiled area 11/	2" diameter)

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

Power configurations options guide

Number per Powerstrip

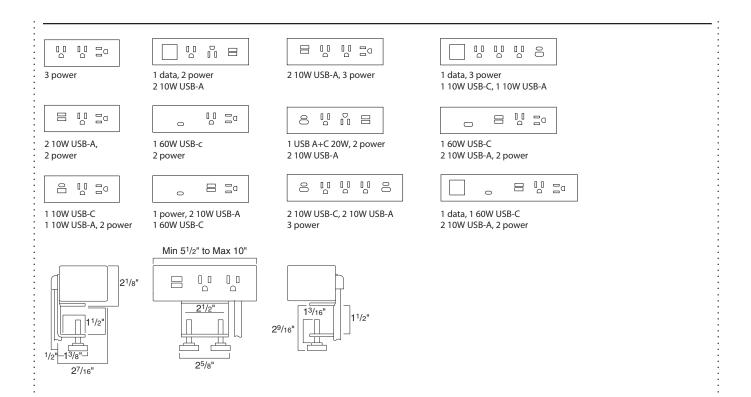
Hedberg Option Code	Power Outlet	USB-A	USB-C/ Wattage	Data			
3P	3						
2P1A	2	2					
2P1AC10	2	1	1 – 10W				
2P1A1D	2	2		1			
2P1C60	2		1 – 60W				
3P1A	3	2					
1P1A1C60	1	2	1 – 60W				
2P1A1C60	2	2	1 – 60W				
2P3A1C20	2	3	1 – 20W				
3P2AC10	3	2	2 – 10W				
3P1AC101D	3	1	1 – 10W	1			
2P1A1C601D	2	2	1 – 60W	1			

Optional data port adapter information chart. (Coupler/jack not included)

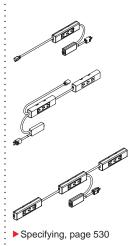
Note: Please verify fit of jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.

Adapter	Manufacturer
BBB	L-Com Keystone Modular
BBB	NETCONNECT, and 110 Connect Series Modular Jack
BBB	Siemon ZMAX Style
BBB	Allen Tel Versa Tap Series
BBB	Leviton Quick Port Series
BBB	Belden REVConnect
BBB	HDMI Adapter Cable
CCC	Hubbell Nextspeed Keystone Series
CCC	ADC Truenet series
DDD	Blank (no coupler/jack)
EEE	Ortronics TracJack Series
FFF	Panduit Mini-Com Series
HHH	Video Monitor Jack/DB-15, panel mount solder style

Powerstrip Plus, continued



Under Worksurface Utility Power



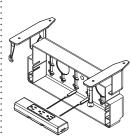
Product Details

Under worksurface utility power provides multiple power outlets for plugging in a height adjustable desk, computer, and desktop necessities with a one cord out solution.



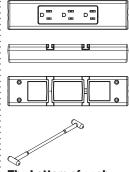


Cable management kit comes standard and mounts under the worksurface to manage cords.



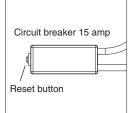
Utility power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. The blocks are designed to mount into the universal cable management kit without

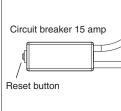
additional hardware.

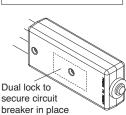


The bottom of each utility powerstip block

has slots. The slots allow the block to slide onto raised bars in the universal cable management kit trays. This design helps keep the powerstrip in place when the tray is opened or closed. Universal cable management kit's smart straps, if selected, are used to hold the power cord in place. ► See page 531 for universal cable management kit understanding content.







Overcurrent protection is required by UL on these

UL Listed: Utility power block outlets are hardwired together in a complete, UL listed assembly. Tip: Underwriters laboratory (UL) listed. These products

have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

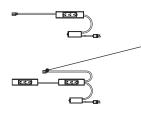


Depth Width Thickness 1"

Four outlets total - One utility block, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet

Seven outlets total - Two utility block, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet

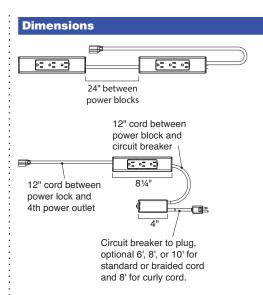
Nine outlets total - Three utility block, with three outlets each.



Floating female outlet for oversized plugs or power supply drivers.



Optional standard **NEMA 3-prong plug or** NEMA 90°.

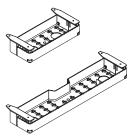


Optional under worksurface utility power available with:

-NEMA 90°

-Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong

Universal Cable Management Kit



► Specifying, page 531

Product Details

Universal cable management kit provides easy management and access to cords, cables, and power blocks under a workstation.

Optional smart straps allow for easy management of cables and cords in the cable management tray. Straps are 5³/₄" long.

Cable management

tray is designed to fit behind the stretcher bar and understructure of most Steelcase height-adjustable tables.

Cable management

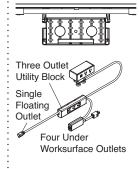
tray provides tool-free and hardware-free mounting of under worksurface utility power.

Cable management

tray allows for a $\frac{4}{5}$ " gap around all four sides between the tray and the worksurface when mounted to allow for cable egress.

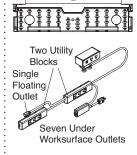
The small 15¹/₂" cable management tray is

designed to hold one, 4 outlet, utility powerstrip. The tray does not have the capacity to hold more than one utility powerstrip.



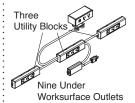
The large 30" cable management tray holds

two utility powerstrips in the raised bars section. There is capacity to add three utility powerstrips, two in the raised bar area and one more in the tray, strapped down.



Consider ordering one small and one large

tray when specifying nine under worksurface outlets, for additional storage.



Surface Materials

Cable tray

• 6527 Merle

Actual Dimensions

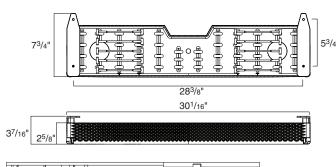
Depth 65/16"

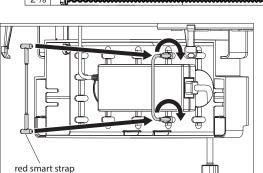
(7⁴/₅" with bracket)

Width 15½", 30"

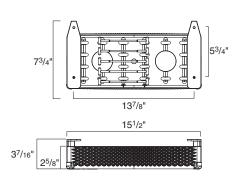
Height 25/8

 $(3^{1}/_{2}"$ when installed)





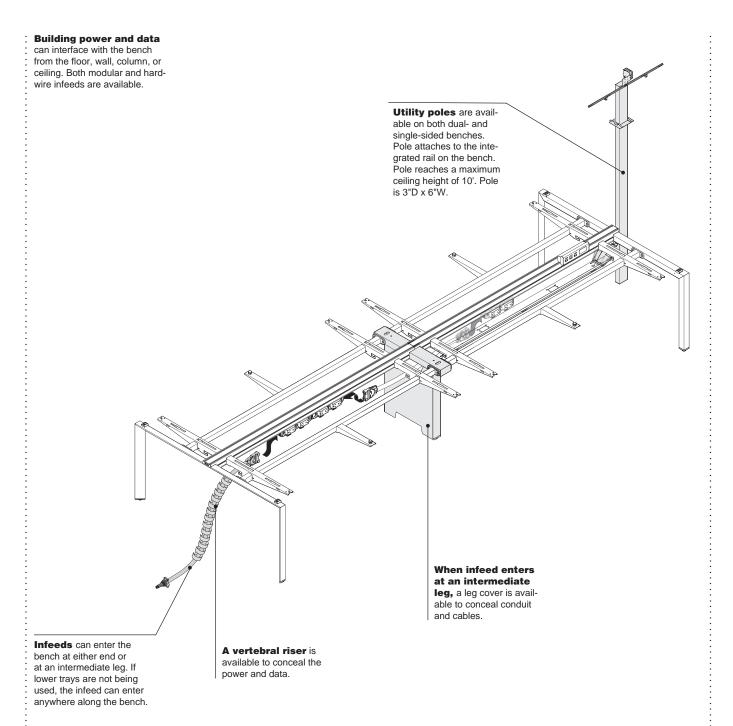
if selected



Universal Cable Management Kit

Power and Data

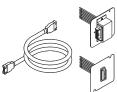
Building Interface FrameOne







Hardwire-to-modular power infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Modular-to-modular power infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a 411/16" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/ flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



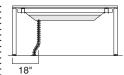


infeeds are available. The junction box is mounted to the underside of the desk. A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwireto-modular infeeds can also be used.

Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds are supplied by the electrician.

San Francisco can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.

Base power infeeds are not available.



Vertebral riser can attach to the lower tray or simple tray. Its position is approximately 18" from either end of the desk unit. Length is 30".



Extension vertebral riser can be used to conceal conduit and cables along the floor. Length is 15". Risers can be linked to each other for longer length requirements.



Power and data can enter the bench through the end of the lower tray or simple tray. The opening is approximately 14" from the end of the desk.

► See Cable Capacities, page 478.

Three wiring schemat-

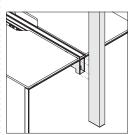
ics are available—3+1, 2+2. and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and colorcoded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Non-PVC modular electrical components are the standard offering

with the option to order PVC on some components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.



Utility pole connects to simple tray or lower tray.

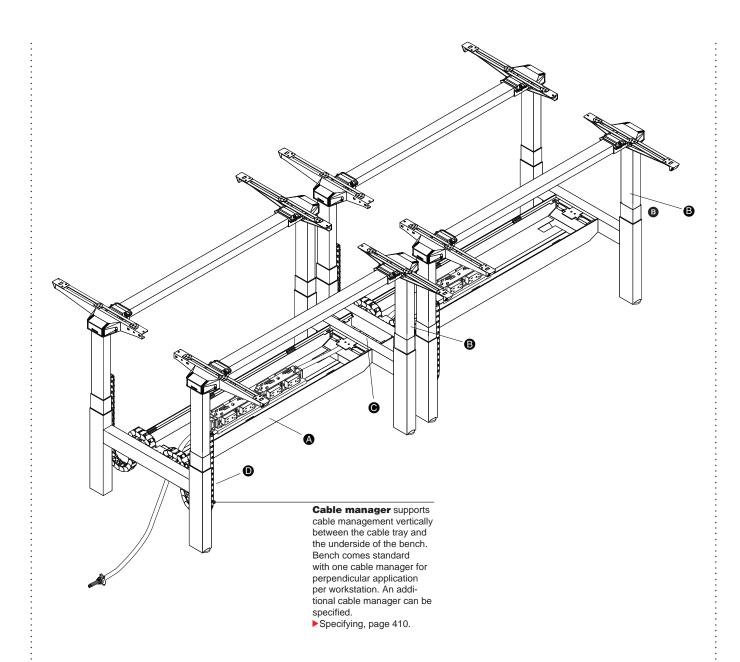
Utility poles, for dualsided benches, include a connector piece to conceal cables between the utility pole and trav.

Utility poles, for singlesided benches, do not include the connector piece.



Utility pole cannot be used with continuous top bases or extensions.

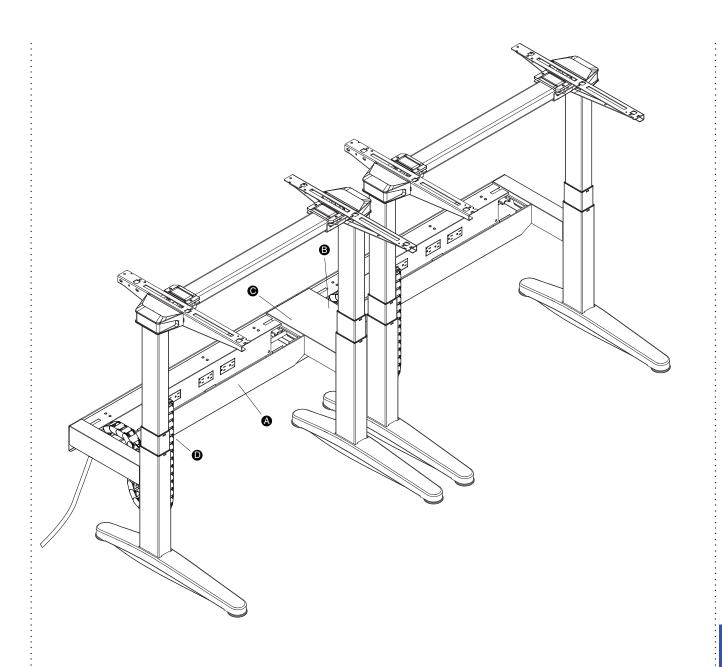
Cable Capacities Ology Bench



Tray Dimensions

		Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)	
	Maximum Capacity	Maximum Capacity with Power	Maximum Capacity	Maximum Capacity with Power	
A Data tray	96	88	48	44	
🔁 Infeed at end-of-run or intermediate leg, dual-sided unit	96	88	48	44	
© Connection kit	96	88	48	44	
D Cable manager	15	10	7	3	

Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.



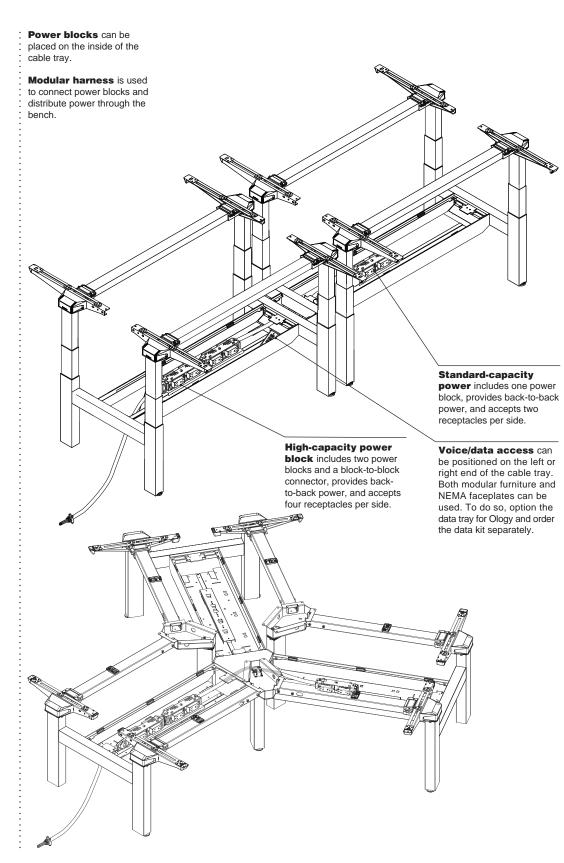
Tray Dimensions

	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)	
	Maximum Capacity	Maximum Capacity with Power	Maximum Capacity	Maximum Capacity with Power
A Data tray	96	88	48	44
Infeed at end-of-run or intermediate leg, dual-sided unit	96	88	48	44
© Connection kit	96	88	48	44
① Cable manager	15	10	7	3

Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.

Distribution and Access

Ology Bench

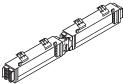


Wiring and Cabling



Standard-capacity

power includes one power block, provides back-toback power, and accepts two receptacles per side.



High-capacity power

includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector. It provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.

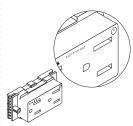
High-capacity power block is not available on 34"W 120° benches.



Chicago hardwire box is available. It accommodates two receptacles per side.



Duplex receptacles are available in 15- and 20-amps, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Receptacles have two outlets and are ordered separately.



Controlled receptacle

must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled, per compliance with the Energy Code.



USB receptacles are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible



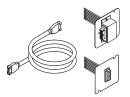
Modular harnesses

are used to connect power blocks.

See Power Routing Harness Chart, page 472, to determine lengths needed.



Hardwire-to-modular power infeed is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Modular-to-modular power infeed is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a 411/16" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard PVC version can be optioned.

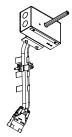




Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/ flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

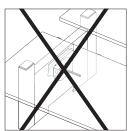
Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds are supplied by the electrician.

San Francisco can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.



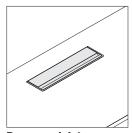
New York power infeeds are available. The junction box is mounted to the cross tube at the end of the cable tray.

A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If shorter harness in needed, it can be cut by the electrician Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwireto-modular infeeds can also be used.



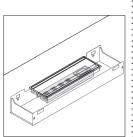
End-of-run infills, intermediate infills, boundary screens, or FrameOne end panels cannot be used when New York infeed is present. Shared intermediate infills can be used when New York infeed is located in the middle of a run

Base power infeeds are not available.

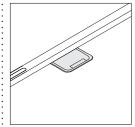


Power and data access door and tray with USB

is available as an option The door is 16½"W and centered on the surface, providing user access to power, data, and USB, as well as cord management. Corner desks can support the access door on either side of the desk or on both sides and will have a cord drop on the opposite side when an integrated rail is specified.

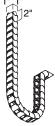


Power strip, located in tray, includes three outlets and easy access to two USB charging ports. Each port provides two amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. though not all devices are USB compatible. Cord length is 10'. Data can be terminated and accessed in the tray, and it is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. Chicago and California have special requirements. Benches shipping to Chicago and California with the power access door option have a power strip with overcurrent protection.



Grommets come in pairs and are available as an option. They can help manage cable/cords going from the top of bench to the underside. 120° corners offer pairs of grommets on the left side, right side, or both sides. Grommet inside dimensions are 31/4"W X 33/4"D. Tip: When a grommet is

specified, power and data access door cannot be applied.



Cable manager inside dimensions are 1"D x

1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".

Cable manager supports cable management vertically between the cable tray and the underside of the bench. Bench comes standard with one cable manager for perpendicular application per workstation. An additional cable manager can be specified. Specifying, page 410



Cable basket and cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.

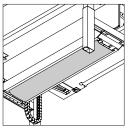
Cable baskets are available on benches 46"W or larger.



Cable baskets inside dimensions are 6"D x 17%"W x 4%"H and the overall width is 19½"W with a height of 4½"H.



Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 21/4"W x 1/18"H.



Data tray, available as an option, attaches to the underside of the cable tray to manage the routing of voice and data cables.



Data can be terminated and accessed in the data kit which mounts to the cable tray. The data kit can be positioned on either the left or right side of the cable tray.





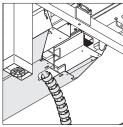
Data kit, ordered separately, provides voice/data termination. A data termination box and two pieces of wire manager are included. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used, which are provided by the data installer. For a dual-sided bench, two data kits should be ordered, one for each



Block-to-block connector is included with high-capacity power. It can also

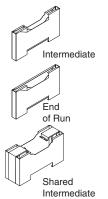
capacity power. It can also be ordered separately, along with another power block, to convert standard-capacity power to high-capacity.

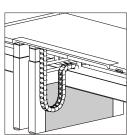
Filler packages are available to fill unused power or data options. Order separately in packages of 20.



Power and data can enter the bench through the end of the tray. The opening is approximately $8^{1/4}$ " from the end of the desk.

See Base Power and Cable Capacities, page 498.





Infills, available for dual-sided benches are painted steel and can be positioned at the end of a run, in line using an intermediate infill, or shared intermediate infill.



Center infill for triplesided 120° corner

bench can be used to close the space between all three corner legs to conceal large amounts of power and data entering the bench.

Surface Materials

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

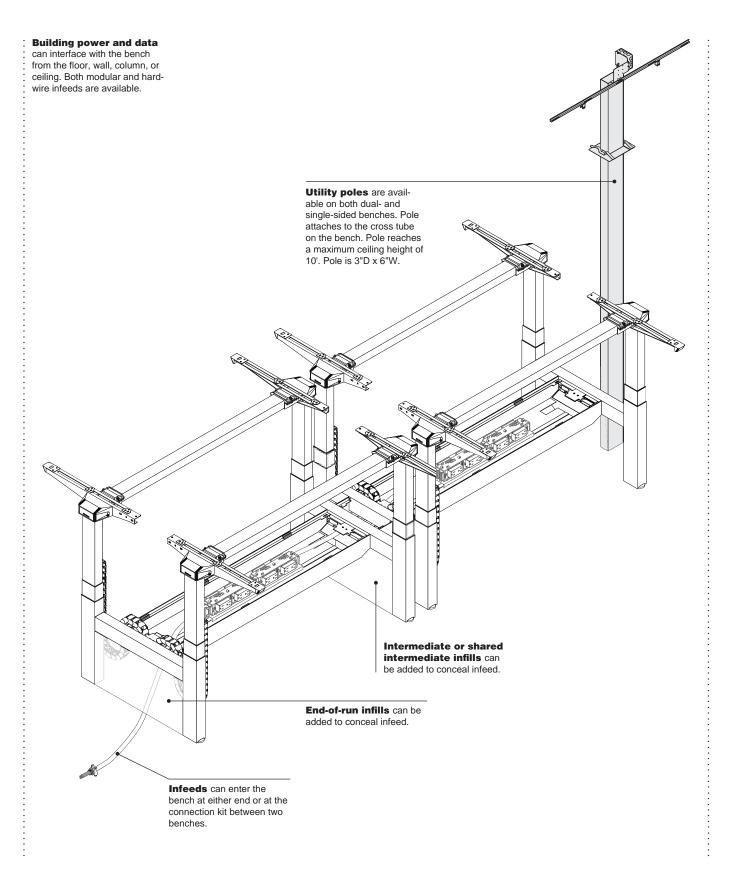
Door

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- Anodized aluminum

Door bezel

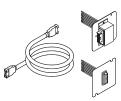
• 6527 Merle

Building Interface Ology Bench





Hardwire-to-modular power infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Modular-to-modular power infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a 411/16" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.





Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds are supplied by the electrician.

San Francisco can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco

Base power infeeds are not available.



New York power infeeds are available. The junction box is mounted to the cross tube at the end of the cable tray.

A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If shorter harness in needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwireto-modular infeeds can also be used.

End-of-run or intermediate infills cannot be applied at the same location as the New York infeed. New York infeed can be used with shared intermediate infills.



Power and data can enter the bench through the end of the cable tray. The opening is approximately 81/4" from the end of the bench.

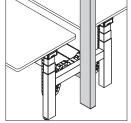
See Cable Capacities, page 498.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Non-PVC modular electrical components are the standard offering with the option to order PVC on some components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

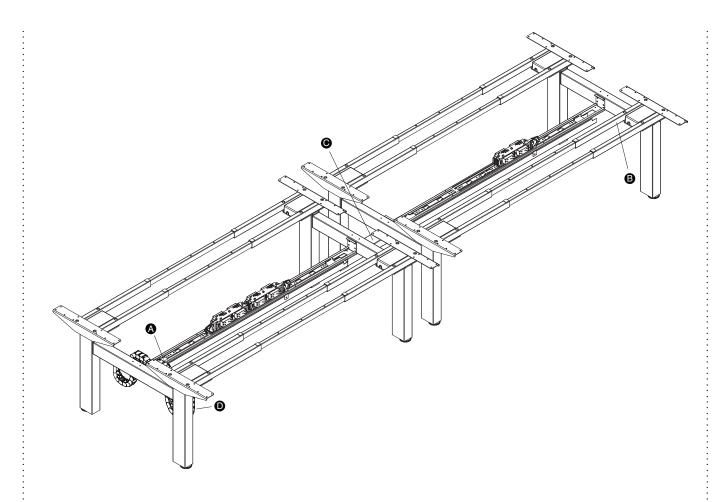
All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.



Utility pole connects to the cross tube on a dualsided or single-sided bench.

Cable Capacities Migration SE Bench



Infeeds can enter the bench at either end or at the connection kit between two benches.

Tray Dimensions

	Outside Diameter of Cable = .223 (5E)		Outside Diameter of Cable = .310 (6A)	
	Maximum Capacity	Maximum Capacity with Power	Maximum Capacity	Maximum Capacity with Power
A Data manager	64	64	32	32
🖪 Infeed at end-of-run or intermediate leg, dual-sided unit	64	64	32	32
© Connection kit	64	64	32	32
D Cable riser	15	10	7	3

Tip: The TIA recommends a maximum fill rate of 40%.
Tip: When routing cables through any combination mentioned above, the capacity is equal to the smallest number.

Power and Data

Interface, Distribution, and Access

Migration SE Bench

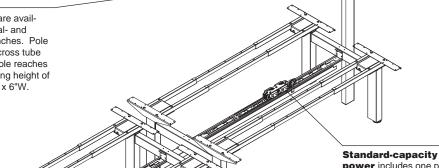
Power blocks are located on the inside of the power beam.

Modular harness is used to connect power blocks and distribute power through the bench.

Building power and

data can interface with the bench from the floor, wall, column, or ceiling. Both modular and hardwire infeeds are available.

Utility poles are available on both dual- and single-sided benches. Pole attaches to the cross tube on the bench. Pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.



power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.

High-capacity power block includes two power

blocks and a block-to-block connector, provides backto-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.

Voice/data access is positioned on the left end of the power beam. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used.

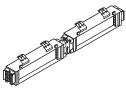
Infeeds can enter the bench at either end or at the connection kit between two benches.

Wiring and Cabling



Standard-capacity

power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.



High-capacity power

includes two power blocks and a block-to-block connector. It provides back-to-back power, and accepts four receptacles per side.



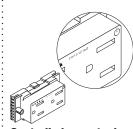
Chicago hardwire box

is available. It accommodates two receptacles per



Duplex receptacles

are available in 15- and 20-amps, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Receptacles have two outlets and are ordered separately.



Controlled receptacle

must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled, per compliance with the Energy Code.



USB receptacles are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be



compatible

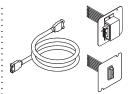
Modular harnesses

are used to connect power blocks

See Power Routing Harness Chart, page 472, to determine lengths needed.



Hardwire-to-modular power infeed is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed. it can be cut by the electrician. The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.



Modular-to-modular power infeed is available in 12 and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular iunction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a 411/16" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

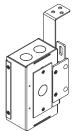




Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/ flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds are supplied by the electrician.

San Francisco can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.

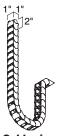


New York power infeeds are available. The junction box is mounted to the cross tube at the end of the power beam

A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If shorter harness in needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwireto-modular infeeds can also be used.

Cable riser, available as an option, supports cable management vertically between the power beam and the underside of the bench

► Specifying, page 450



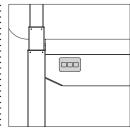
Cable riser inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



Cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface



Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 21/4"W x 1/18"H.

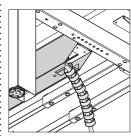


Data can be terminated in the power beam, located on the left side. Both modular furniture size and NEMA size are available as an option Specify fillers when data opening is not in use.



Block-to-block connector is included with highcapacity power. It can also be ordered separately, along with another power block, to convert standard-capacity power to high-capacity.

Filler packages are available to fill unused power or data options. Order separately in packages of 20.



Power and data can enter the bench through the end of the tray. The opening is approximately 81/4" from the end of the desk

► See Base Power and Cable Capacities, page 506.

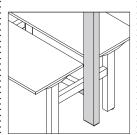
ics are available-3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with sep-

are keyed, labeled, and color- coded to make it impossible to connect misNon-PVC modular electrical components are the standard offering with the option to order PVC on some components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

should be selected.

Local electrical codes varv. so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.



Utility pole connects to the cross tube on a dualsided or single-sided bench.

Three wiring schemat-

arate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components matched parts.

Power and Data

Modular Power Block—Standard-Capacity

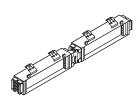


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 483	Non-PVC power block	1 Style number 2 Power schematic (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
Schematics	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.

Specification Information		
• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
FMVPBS	\$252	

Modular Power Block—High-Capacity



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 483	Two non-PVC power blocks Block-to-block connector	1 Style number 2 Power schematic (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
Schematics	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.

Specification Information		
•Style Number	·U.S. Price	
FMVPBH	\$538	



Chicago Hardwire Box



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 483	Hardwire box: black	Style number

Specification Information				
Style Number	·U.S. Price			
FMVCP	\$372			



Power and Data Receptacles and Filler Package

► Need help?

page 483

Product details,

Duplex Receptacle



Tip: Duplex receptacles are not for use with dash lights. Specify with flexible receptacles.

▶Page *513*

Standard Includes

• 15-amp, system ground duplex receptacle: plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Power schematic
- 3 Specify plastic color number for receptable: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle 6899 Platinum Metallic
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power	3+1		
Schematics	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1.
and Line	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 2.
Options	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 4.
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 4.
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 3.
Amperage	• 20-amp	+\$34	Specify with 20-amp.
Ground Type	• Isolated	+\$19	Specify with isolated ground.
Controlled	No stamp	No cost	Specify with no stamp.
Stamp	 Controlled stamp 	+\$ 5	Specify with controlled stamp.

Specification Information			
•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
FMVRD	\$48		

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Flexible Receptacle



Tip: Specify flexible receptacles for use with dash lights.

Tip: Flexible receptacle is for use with FrameOne only. Receptacles cannot be used with Ology benching.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
elp?	Non-PVC, 15-amp, system ground duplex receptacle:	1 Style number

 Need help?
 Product details, page 483
 Non-PVC, 15-amp, system ground duplex receptace black

2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power	3+1		_
Schematics	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1.
and Line	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 2.
Options	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 4.
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 4.
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 3.
Ground Type	 Isolated 	+\$19	Specify with isolated ground.
Controlled	No stamp	No cost	Specify with no stamp.
Stamp	 Controlled stamp 	+\$ 5	Specify with controlled stamp.

Specificat	ion Information		
•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price		
FMVRF	\$134		



USB Receptacle



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 483
- USB receptacle: plastic

- 1 Style number
- 2 Power schematic and line type
- 3 Specify plastic color number for receptable: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle 6899 Platinum Metallic
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power	3+1		
Schematics	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1.
and Line	Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 2.
Options	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 3.
-	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 4.
	2+2		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 3.
	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 4.
	3SN		
	• Line 1	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1.
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 3.

Style Number	·U.S. Price		
FMVRUSB	\$113		

Filler Package - Power/Data



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

1 Style number

► Need help? Product details, page 484

• Package of 20 fillers: plastic

2 Specify plastic color number for receptable: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle 6899 Platinum Metallic

Specification Information

- For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.
- Style ·U.S. Number Price **FMVF** \$51

Data Kit for Use with FrameOne



Tip: Recommended for use with simple trays.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	 Data termination box: black plastic Two wire managers: black plastic 	Style number

Specification Information

page 483

Style Number	· U.S. · Price	
	<u>:</u>	
FMVDK	\$77	

Data Kit for Use with Ology Bench



•	Need help?
	Product details,
	page 502

- Standard Includes

 Data termination box: paint
- Two wire managers: black plastic

- Required to Specify

 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for the data termination box: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

Tip: Data can be terminated and accessed in the data kit which mounts to the cable tray. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used.

Tip: For a dual-sided bench, two data kits should be ordered, one for each user.

Specificat	ion Information	
• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
OLBVDK	\$36	

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Modular Harnesses



Tip: For help determining which length is required charts should be referenced.

See pages 472–474.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 483 Non-PVC modular harness

1 Style number

2 Power schematic

3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
Schematics	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
PVC	PVC modular harness	-\$12	Specify with PVC modular harness.

Length	ation Informa	·U.S.
Length	Number	Base
	:	Price
0.4"	FMVUOA	
24"	FMVH24	\$174
27"	FMVH27	\$174
30"	FMVH30	\$174
33"	FMVH33	\$174
36"	FMVH36	\$174
39"	FMVH39	\$174
42"	FMVH42	\$174
45"	FMVH45	\$193
48"	FMVH48	\$193
51"	FMVH51	\$193
54"	FMVH54	\$193
57"	FMVH57	\$193
60"	FMVH60	\$221
63"	FMVH63	\$221
66"	FMVH66	\$221
69"	FMVH69	\$221
72"	FMVH72	\$242
75"	FMVH75	\$242

Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed

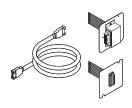


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	Non-PVC infeed harness	1 Style number 2 Power schematic
page 497		3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
Schematics	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
PVC	PVC modular harness	-\$12	Specify with PVC.

Length	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
6'	FMVI6H	\$277
12'	FMVI12H	\$356
24'	FMVI24H	\$514

Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help?	Non-PVC infeed harness	1 Style number
Product details,	 Straight/flush junction box faceplate 	2 Power schematic
page 497		3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
Schematics	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
Faceplate	• 90° junction box faceplate	+\$61	Specify with 90° faceplate.
PVC	PVC modular harness	- \$12	Specify with PVC.

Specification Information		
Length	• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price
6'	FMVI6M	\$377
12'	FMVI12M	\$469
24'	FMVI24M	\$628



San Francisco Power Infeed



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 509	12' PVC infeed harness with liquid tight metallic conduit	1 Style number 2 Power schematic (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
Schematics	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.

Specific	Specification Information		
Style Number	· U.S. Price		
FMVISS	\$446		

New York Power Infeed for Use with FrameOne Bench





	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 497	50" non-PVC infeed harnessJunction boxStrain relief brackets	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
Schematics	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
PVC	PVC modular harness	-\$12	Specify with PVC.

Specific	Specification Information		
	· U.S. Base Price		
FMVINN	\$303		



New York Power Infeed for Use with Ology Bench



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 501	50" non-PVC infeed harnessJunction boxStrain relief brackets	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
Schematics	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
PVC	PVC modular harness	- \$12	Specify with PVC.

Specification Information		
•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
OLBVINN	\$282	

New York Power Infeed for Use with Migration SE Bench



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 509	50" non-PVC infeed harnessJunction boxStrain relief brackets	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with 3+1.</i> Specify <i>with 2+2.</i> Specify <i>with 3SN.</i>
PVC	PVC modular harness	- \$12	Specify with PVC.

	· U.S. Base Price
MGBVINN	\$288



Junction Box Faceplate—Modular



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 509	Non-PVC straight/flush junction box faceplate	1 Style number 2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
Schematics	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
Faceplate	90° junction box faceplate	+\$61	Specify with 90° faceplate.
PVC	PVC modular harness	- \$12	Specify with PVC.

Specification Information			
•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price		
FMVM	\$105 :		



Utility Poles for Use with FrameOne Bench

page 496

Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Not available on FrameOne benches without rail.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details.	Pole: anodized aluminum Ceiling kit	Style number Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tray Connection • Upper and lower tray for Dual-Sided • Simple tray	No cost No cost	Specify with upper and lower tray. Specify with simple tray.
Ponch Simple tray	140 0031	opeony war simple tray.

Specification Information

· Mounting brackets

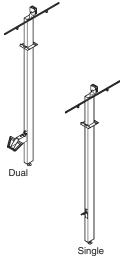
·Style · U.S. Price Number

For Use with Dual-Sided Bench

FMVUD

For Use with Single-Sided Bench

FMVUS \$1089





For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Utility Poles for Use with Ology Bench

► Need help?

page 504

Product details,



Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Utility pole can be specified with a FrameOne end panel.

►See page 422

Tip: Bench footprint increases by 75/16" when a utility pole is added.

Standard Includes

• Pole: anodized aluminum

Ceiling kit

Mounting brackets: paint

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black

7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

Specification Information

Style	∙U.S.
Number	Price

For Use with Ology Bench

OLBVU \$1046

Infill for Use with Ology Bench Utility Poles



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 502
- Infill: paint price group 1
- Brackets

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for infill
- ► See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1Paint price group 2	No cost +\$41	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.	

Specification Information

• Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	
OLBUPFL	\$280	



See page 1 for details.

Utility Pole for Use with Migration SE Bench

► Need help?

page 508

Product details,



Tip: Infeed is ordered separately.

Tip: Utility pole reaches a maximum ceiling height of 10'. Pole is 3"D x 6"W.

Tip: Utility pole can be specified with a FrameOne end panel.

►See page 460

Tip: Bench footprint increases by 75/16" when a utility pole is added.

Standard Includes

- Pole: anodized aluminum
- Ceiling kit
- Mounting brackets: paint

Required to Specify

1 Style number

7360 Merle

2 Paint color number for bracket: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White

Specification Information

·Style	·U.S.
Number	Price

For Use with Migration SE Bench

MGBVU \$1067



Bracket Kit and Block-to-Block Connector

Bracket Kit and Dust Covers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Brackets and dust covers	Style number

Specificat	ion Information	
• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
FMVBK	\$55 :	

Block-to-Block Connector



Need help?
Product details,
page 483

Standard Includes

• Connector

• 3SN

Required to Specify

1 Style number 2 Power schematic (see below)

Specify with 3SN, line 1.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1.
Schematics	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1.

No cost

Tip: Block-to-block connector is only needed when converting standard-capacity power to high-capacity.

Specific	ation Information
Style Number	· U.S. Price
FMVB	\$28 :



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Digari block plactic	Ctula numbar

► Need help? Product details, page 497

Vertebral Risers

Riser: black plastic

Style number

Specification Information

·Height	· Style	∙U.S.
	Number	Price
•		

Vertebral Riser for Use with FrameOne Bench

30"	FMVC	\$240

Extension Vertebral Riser for Use with FrameOne

15"	FMVCE	\$ 70
	•	



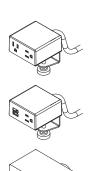
Power and Cable Management

► Need help?

page 486

Product details,

Powerstrip Intro



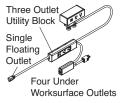
Tip: C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces up to 1¹/₂" thick.

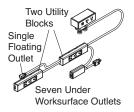
Tip: Each USB port can provide up to 10 watts (2 amps). Configuration with dual USB-A, each port is independent of the other.

Tip: Overcurrent protection includes a 15 amp circuit breaker

Tip: USB A+C 20W for charging cell phones, tablets, headphones, wearable fitness trackers, or other small electronic devices.

Tip: Optional under worksurface utility power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. Designed to be used with the universal cable management kits





Standard Includes

- Powerstrip intro: plastic
- Straight 3-prong plug
- C-clamp mount

Required to Specify

1 Style number

6527 Merle

- 2 Desktop power configuration (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Plastic color number for housing: 6009 Arctic White
- 4 Options, (if selected) see below

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Desktop	Two power outlets	No cost	Specify with two power outlets.
Power Configuration	 One power outlet with 10-watt dual USB-A 	No cost	Specify with one power outlet with 10-watt dual USB-A.
	Two power outlets with one USB-A and one USB-C intelligent 20W	+\$123	Specify with two power outlets with one USB-A and one USB-C intelligent 20W.

	one USB-C intelligent 20W		intelligent 20W.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Plug Type	Standard NEMA 3-prong 90° NEMA with overcurrent protection (OCP, used when desktop power only is specified, no utility power) 90° NEMA (No OCP, used)	No cost +\$ 52 +\$ 36	Specify with standard NEMA plug. Specify with 90° NEMA plug with overcurrent protection (OCP). Specify with 90° NEMA (no OCP).
	when utility power option is specified)		(i.e. 00.7)
Under Worksurface Utility Power	Four outlets total—one utility block, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet	+\$130	Specify with one utility and one female plug.
Configuration	 Seven outlets total—two utility blocks, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet 	+\$258	Specify with two utility and one female plug.

Spe	ecific	ation Ir	nformation			
Dim D	ensio W	ns H	·Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
3"	3"	31/8"	DSPINTRO	\$206		
:			:	:		

Powerstrip Plus



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 488
- Powerstrip plus: plastic price group 1 and group 2
- 6' standard power cord: black or white
- C-clamp mount
- Cord managers

- Style number
 Desktop power mount (see below under Required Selections)
- Desktop power configuration (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Plastic color number for powerstrip
- 5 Plastic color number for power cord
- 6 Options, (if selected) see below
- ► Surface Materials, see page 552.

Tip: C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces between ½" and 13/8" thick.

Tip: Desktop power cord exit extends ½" off of the back of the worksurface when C-clamped.

Tip: 10- and 18-watt USB-C provides wattage to charge cell phones. 60-watt USB-C is required to charge larger devices like tablets and laptops.

Tip: Cord length between desktop power and underworksurface power is 48" and length between underworksurface blocks is 24".

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Desktop Power Mount	C-clamp Front edge under mount Rail mount	No cost +\$ 21 +\$ 32	Specify with C-clamp power mount. Specify with front-edge under mount. Specify with rail power mount.
Desktop Power	Three power outlets	No cost	Specify with three power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A.
Configuration	 Two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A 	No cost	Specify with two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A.
	 Two power outlets with 10-watt USB-A and USB-C 	+\$ 64	Specify with two power outlets with 10-watt USB-A and USB-C.
	 Two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A and open data port 	+\$ 97	Specify with two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A and open data port.
	Three power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A	+\$ 97	Specify with three power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A.
	 Three power with dual 10-watt USB-A and USB-C and open data port 	+\$130	Specify with three power with dual 10-watt USB-A and USB-C and open data port.
	Three power with two dual 10-watt USB-A and USB-C	+\$258	Specify with three power with two dual 10-watt USB-A and USB-C.
	Two power outlets with three 10-watt USB-A and 20-watt USB-C	+\$323	Specify with two power outlets with three 10-watt dual USB-A and 20-watt USB-C.
	 Two power outlets with 60-watt USB-C 	+\$323	Specify with two power outlets with 60-watt USB-C.
	One power outlet with 10-watt dual USB-A and 60-watt USB-C	+\$451	Specify with one power outlet with 10-watt dual USB-A and 60-watt USB-C.
	Two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A and 60-watt USB-C	+\$517	Specify with two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A and 60-watt USB-C.
	Two power outlets with dual 10-watt USB-A, 60-watt USB-C, and	+\$580	Specify with two power outlets with dual 10-watt USB-A, 60-watt USB-C, and open data port.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Power • Plastic price groups 1 and 2	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
Under Worksurface (Utility) Power	No under worksurface power No under worksurface with overcurrent protection	No cost +\$ 52	Specify with no utility. Specify with no utility and with overcurrent protection.
Configuration	Four outlets total—one utility block, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet	+\$130	Specify with one utility and one female plug.
	Seven outlets total—two utility blocks, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet	+\$258	Specify with two utility and one female plug.
	Nine outlets total—three utility blocks, with three outlets each	+\$388	Specify with three utility.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued on next page

open data port

Required to Specify

▶Options, continued from previous page

Options

Tip: Underworksurface power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the Universal cable management kit without additional hardware.

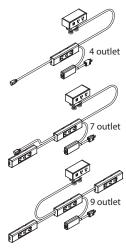
Tip: Overcurrent protection includes a 15 amp circuit breaker.



Without overcurrent protection



With overcurrent protection



Tip: Configurations with
outlets under the work-
surface are standard with
overcurrent protection.

Tip: Check with your local fire inspector and other authorities with jurisdiction, to understand if overcurrent protection is required for your municipality on units without under worksurface outlets.

Tip: Height adjustable desks can be plugged into powerstrip plus for a 'one cord down' solution. Tip: When using powerstrip plus with three utility blocks (9 under worksurface outlets), specify one large and one small universal cable management kit.

Tip: Do not use a vertical cable manager with a curly cord or braided cord.

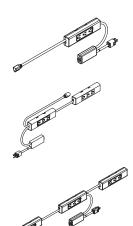
Power Cord	6' standard cord	No cost	Specify with 6' standard cord.
	 8' standard cord 	+\$ 21	Specify with 8' standard cord.
	 10' standard cord 	+\$ 21	Specify with 10' standard cord.
	 6' braided cord 	+\$ 69	Specify with 6' braided cord.
	 8' braided cord 	+\$206	Specify with 8' braided cord.
	 10' braided cord 	+\$206	Specify with 10' braided cord.
	8' curly cord	+\$258	Specify with 8' curly cord.
Power Cord	Standard and curly cor	d	
Color	Black	No cost	Specify with black cord.
	White	No cost	Specify with white cord.
	Braided cord		
	Black	No cost	Specify with black braided cord.
	Seagull	No cost	Specify with seagull braided cord.
Power Plug	Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify with standard NEMA plug.
Туре	• 90° NEMA	+\$ 36	Specify with 90° NEMA plug.
	 Thread low profile 	+\$ 40	Specify with Thread low profile plug.

U.S. Price

Specification	n Information		
•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price		
DSPOWER	\$388		

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Under Worksurface Utility Power



Tip: Underworksurface power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the universal cable management kit without additional hardware.

Tip: Overcurrent protection includes a 15 amp circuit breaker.

Tip: Do not use a vertical cable manager with a curly cord or baided cord.

Tip: Cord length between blocks is 24", if applicable.

Tip: Never plug a powerstrip into another powerstrip.

Tip: 4 outlet utility block fits in the small tray universal cable management kit, 7 outlet utility block fits in large tray universal cable management kit, and 9 outlets with three utility blocks, specify one large and one small universal cable management kit.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 492

- Under worksurface utility power: 4 outlets
- 6' standard cord: plasticCircuit breaker
- Cord managers
- Power blocks in merle finish

- 1 Style number
- 2 Under worksurface utility power configuration (see below under Required Selections)
- 3 Options, (if selected) see below

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Under Worksurface Utility Power Configuration	Four outlets total — one utility block, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet	No cost	Specify with one utility and one female plug.
•	Seven outlets total – two utility blocks, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet	+\$123	Specify with two utility and one female plug.
	Nine outlets total — three utility blocks, with three outlets each	+\$246	Specify with three utility.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Cord	6' standard cord	No cost	Specify with 6' standard cord.
	 8' standard cord 	+\$ 21	Specify with 8' standard cord.
	 10' standard cord 	+\$ 21	Specify with 10' standard cord.
	 6' braided cord 	+\$ 69	Specify with 6' braided cord.
	 8' braided cord 	+\$206	Specify with 8' braided cord.
	 10' braided cord 	+\$206	Specify with 10' braided cord.
	8' curly cord	+\$258	Specify with 8' curly cord.
Power Cord	Standard and curly cor	d	
Color	Black	No cost	Specify with black cord.
	White	No cost	Specify with white cord.
	Braided cord		
	Black	No cost	Specify with black braided cord.
	 Seagull 	No cost	Specify with seagull braided cord.
Power Plug	Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify with standard NEMA plug.
Туре	• 90° NEMA	+\$ 36	Specify with 90° NEMA plug.
	 Thread low profile 	+\$ 40	Specify with Thread low profile plug
Related Products	Universal cable management	nt kits	▶ Page 531

Specification Information

_



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Required to Specify

Universal Cable Management Kit(s)

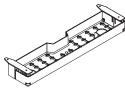
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 494	Cable management tray: 6527 MerleAttachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Tip: The weight limit of the 15½" tray is five pounds, while the weight limit of the 30" tray is 10 pounds.

Strap	Smart straps	No cost	Specify with smart straps.
Specification	on Information		
Dimensions D W F	•Style I Number	·U.S. Price	
Small Cable	Management R	Kit	
6 ⁵ / ₁₆ " 15 ¹ / ₂ " 3	DSTRAYSI	1 \$ 97 :	

U.S. Price





Tip: When installed, tray provides ⁴/₅" of clearance on all sides to allow for cable egress between the underside of the worksurface and the top of the tray.

Tip: Tray attachment hardware accomodates worksurfaces more than 3/4" in thickness. Screws may pop through thinner worksurfaces.

Large Cable Management Kit

6 ⁵ /16"	30"	31/2"	DSTRAYLG	\$130

Options



SOTO Worktools

SOTO Wireless Charger



Standard Includes

Options

1.10 lb

Required to Specify

► Need help? See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide for product details.

23/10"

• SOTO wireless charger: plastic

- 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Required to Specify

Tip: Optional cork pedestal allows for articulation of the charger.

Cork Pedestal	Cork pedestal		No cost	Specify with cork pedestal.
Specification	Information			
Dimensions	·Weight	Style Number	·U.S. Price	

Price

DSWIRELESS \$76

SOTO USB Charging Hub



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ► Need help? See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide for product details.
- SOTO USB charging hub: plastic
 - Hook and loop strips for mounting
- 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili 6527 Merle



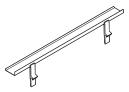
Worktoo

Worktools

Statement of Line	534
Norktools	536

Statement of Line

Worktools



3"D Shelf ▶ Page 536



6"D Shelf ▶ Page 536



10"D Shelf ▶ Page 536



Tool Box Page 537



Pile Box ▶ Page 538



Diagonal File Box ▶ Page 538



Personal Box

Personal Hook

Page 540



Landscape Letter Box ▶ Page 539



Utility Box ▶ Page 539



Storage Box, Set of 3

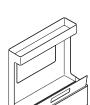
▶ Page 539



Cable Clip

Page 540

▶ Page 538



Mobile Caddy

▶Page 540



Functional Screen

▶ Page 541



Personal Pocket

▶ Page 541

Worktools, continued



Eyesite Single Display Supports with FrameOne Mounting Brackets ▶ Page 542



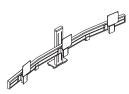
Eyesite Dual Display Supports with FrameOne Mounting **Brackets** ▶ Page 543



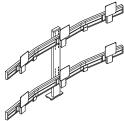
Eyesite Static One-Over-One Display **Support with** FrameOne Mounting **Brackets** ▶ Page 544



Eyesite Static Two-Over-Two Display Support with FrameOne Mounting **Brackets** ▶ Page 544



Eyesite Triple Display Supports ▶ Page 545



Eyesite Three-Over-Three Display Supports with FrameOne **Mounting Brackets**



Eyesite Single Display Support with Bivi Mounting Brackets Specifying

Eyesite FrameOne

Bracket

▶ Page 549



Eyesite Dual Display Support with Bivi Mounting Brackets Specifying



▶ Page 547

Eyesite Single Laptop Support with Bivi Mounting Brackets Specifying



Eyesite Dual Laptop Support with Bivi Mounting Brackets Specifying ▶ Page 548









Bivi Bracket

Specifying

▶ Page 548



▶ Page 546







Vertical Processor Sling with FrameOne **Bracket**



Keyboard Assemblies ▶ Page 550

▶ Page 549

Worktools

SOTO Shelves

Tip: All SOTO shelves allow for 2\%" or 6" between worksurface and bottom of shelf.

Tip: The colors for plastic spacers are defaulted by stanchion color.

See Worktools
Specification Guide for default finish matrix.

Standard Includes

- ► Need help? See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide for product details.
- Shelf: paint

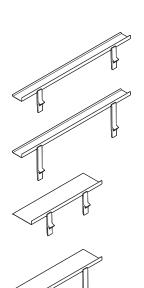
Specification Information

- Stanchions:
 - 4799 Platinum Metallic, if 4799 Platinum Metallic selected on shelf
- Paint price group 1, if 4231 Arctic White selected on shelf

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for shelf:4231 Arctic White4799 Platinum Metallic
- 3 Paint color number for stanchions, if 4231 Arctic White is selected on shelf: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7360 Merle
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 552.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Shelf • Paint price group 3	+\$28	Specify paint color number. See Surface Materials Reference Manual for accent paint options.



Dime D	nsions W	н	·Weight	•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price
36"W	Standa	ard Shelf	f .		
31/2"	36"	69/10"	3.9 lb	DSSA363	\$217
36"W	High S	helf		•	
31/2"	36"	10"	4.2 lb	DSSA363H	\$226

24"W Standard Shelves								
63/4"	24"	6%10"	4.9 lb	DSSA246	\$226			
101/4"	24"	6%10"	6.4 lb	DSSA2410	\$237			

24"W High Shelves

63/4"	24"	10"	5.3 lb	DSSA246H	\$231
101/4"	24"	10"	6.7 lb	DSSA2410H	\$246

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dime	nsions W	н	·Weight	· Style Number	· U.S. Base Price			
14"W Standard Shelves								
31/2"	14"	6%10"	2.2 lb	DSSA143	\$206			
63/4"	14"	69/10"	3.6 lb	DSSA146	\$217			
101/4"	14"	6%10"	4.4 lb	DSSA1410	\$231			





► Need help?

Worktools

See Steelcase

Specification Guide

for product details.

	9				
31/2"	14"	10"	2.5 lb	DSSA143H	\$217
63/4"	14"	10"	3.9 lb	DSSA146H	\$226
101/4"	14"	10"	4.7 lb	DSSA1410H	\$237
:			:	:	:

SOTO Tool Box



Tip: Tool box contains removable semi-opaque insert to separate pens from sticky notes.

Standard Includes

• Tool box: plastic

Required to Specify 1 Style number

2 Plastic color number for tool box:

6009 Arctic White

6302 Baltic

6338 Chili 6527 Merle

6BE2 Light Peacock

6BE3 Cotton Candy

Specification Information								
Dime D	ensions W	н	Weight	• Style Number	·U.S. Price			
31/2"	31/4"	31/2"	0.3 lb	DSTB	\$51			



SOTO Pile Box



Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide for product details.

► Need help?

Worktools

See Steelcase

Specification Guide for product details.

• Pile box: plastic

1 Style number

2 Plastic color number for pile box:

6009 Arctic White

6302 Baltic

6338 Chili

6527 Merle 6BE2 Light Peacock

6BE3 Cotton Candy

Spe	Specification Information									
Dime	ensions W	н	•Weight	·Style ·Number	· U.S. Price					
97/8"	121/4"	2"	0.7 lb	DSSPB	<u>:</u> \$58					
	12/4	-								

SOTO Diagonal File Box



Standard Includes

• Diagonal file box: plastic

Required to Specify

1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for file box:

6009 Arctic White

6302 Baltic

6338 Chili

6527 Merle 6BE2 Light Peacock

6BE3 Cotton Candy

SOTO Personal Box



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide for product details.

· Personal box: plastic

1 Style number

2 Plastic color number for personal box:

6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic

6338 Chili 6527 Merle

6BE2 Light Peacock 6BE3 Cotton Candy

		Specification	Information
--	--	----------------------	-------------

*
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Spe	ecificat	tion Inf	formation			
Dim	ensions W	Н	•Weight	•Style Number	· U.S. Price	
9"	9"	2"	0.3 lb	DSPB	\$51	
			•	:	:	

SOTO Landscape Letter Box



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Need help?
See Steelcase
Worktools
Specification Guide
for product details.

Landscape letter box: plastic

1 Style number

2 Plastic color number for letter box:

6009 Arctic White

6302 Baltic 6338 Chili

6527 Merle

6BE2 Light Peacock 6BE3 Cotton Candy

SOTO Utility Box



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help?
See Steelcase
Worktools
Specification Guide

• Utility box: plastic

for product details.

1 Style number

2 Plastic color number for utility box:

6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic 6338 Chili

6527 Merle 6BE2 Light Peacock 6BE3 Cotton Candy

·Dimer	nsions		· Weight	·Style	·U.S.
D	W	н		Number	Price
37/8"	9"	11/4"	0.3 lb	DSUB	\$51

SOTO Storage Box, Set of Three



Tip: The storage box set fits inside the personal box.

Tip: The box dimensions are:
• Open rectangle box with or without divider: 2½"D x 4½"W x 2¾"H

• Long rectangle box with lid 21/8"D x 85/8"W x 23/8"H



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide for product details.

Set of three storage boxes: semi-opaque boxes with white cover

Style number

Specification Information

•Weight	• Style • Number	·U.S. Price
0.4 lb	DSSB	\$58
	:	:

SOTO Cable Clip



Tip: Clips cannot be used with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

Standard Includes

► Need help? See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide for product details.

► Need help?

Worktools

► Need help?

Worktools Specification Guide

See Steelcase

for product details.

See Steelcase

Specification Guide

for product details.

· Cable clip: plastic

1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6009 Arctic White 6059 Sterling Dark Solid

Spe	cificat	ion Inf	formation			
Dim D	ensions W	н	Weight	•Style Number	· U.S. Price	
2"	1"	2"	0.5 lb	DCCLIP	\$35	

SOTO Personal Hook



Tip: Hooks cannot be used with glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

Standard Includes

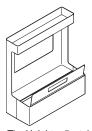
- · Personal hook: plastic

Required to Specify

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6009 Arctic White 6059 Sterling Dark Solid
- **Specification Information** · Dimensions ·U.S. ·Weight Style D W Number **Price** 2" 3/4" 2" **DPHOOK** 0.5 lb \$35

SOTO Mobile Caddy



Tip: Height-adjustable worksurface controllers and cables must be clear of mobile caddy.

Tip: When positioning worksurface in lowest position, mobile caddy must be moved from under worksurface.

Standard Includes

- · Mobile caddy: plastic
- · Fabric covered pad: grey felt

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Plastic color number for mobile caddy: 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
 - See Surface Materials, page 552. **Required to Specify**

	Options
Surface	Fabric covered pad
Materials	Grey felt

 Fabric finish set 1 • Fabric finish set 2

No cost +\$ 56 +\$120

Specify grey felt. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.

Specification Information

mensions Style U.S.	ns •Style	s	nsions	Dime
W H Number Base Price	H Number	Н	W	D
FIICE	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
/4" 9 ¹ / ₂ " 23 ³ / ₄ " DSMC \$640	2" 23 ³ / ₄ " DSMC	233/	91/2"	21½"

U.S. Price

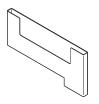
SOTO Functional Screen

► Need help?

See Steelcase Worktools

Specification Guide

for product details.



Tip: Screens cannot be used on glass, bullnose, knife edge, or other non-standard worksurface edges.

Tip: All height-adjustable worksurface controllers must be mounted clear of installed screen.

	Standard Includ
•	Functional screen: plas

stic

Required to Specify 1 Style number

2 Plastic color number for screen: 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle

Spec	cificat	ion Inf	ormation			
Dime	nsions W	н	• Weight	• Style Number	· U.S. Price	
			:	:	:	
28 ¹ / ₂ "	13/4"	14"	5.1 lb	DSFS	\$385	

SOTO Personal Pocket



Tip: Personal pocket fits on mobile caddy and functional screen, or can be ganged together while freestanding.

► Need help? See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide for product details.

Standard Includes • Personal pocket: 6000 Black **Required to Specify**

Style number

Spec	cificat	tion Info	rmation			
·Dime	nsions	1	·Weight	· Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	:	Number	Price	
:			:	:	:	
113/4"	2"	5 ¹ /2"	1.1 lb	DSPP	\$58	



Eyesite Single Display Supports with FrameOne Mounting Brackets

Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.

Tip: Eyesite columns may be mounted back to back on double-sided FrameOne worksurfaces when using FrameOne brackets.



Required to Specify

Style number

See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide for product details.

► Need help?

Mounting bracket: 4799 PlatinumLaptop support, if selected: 4799 Platinum

Spe	cificat	tion Inf	ormation			
·Dim	ensions	;	·Weight	·Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н		Number	Price	
:			:	:		



FrameOne Bracket Mount with 12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column

65/8"	11 ⁵ ⁄8"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	10 lb	FPAC1FO	\$632
				•	



FrameOne Bracket Mount with 18"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column

65/8"	115/8"	20"	11 lb	FPAEC1FO	\$713
				•	



FrameOne Bracket Mount with 12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column and Laptop Support

16"	115⁄/8"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	14 lb	FPALC1FO	\$774



FrameOne Bracket Mount with 18"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column and Laptop Support

16"	115/8"	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	15 lb	FPAELC1FO	\$856

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Vorktools

Eyesite Dual Display Supports with FrameOne Mounting Brackets

► Need help?

Worktools Specification Guide

See Steelcase

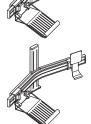
for product details.

Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.

Tip: Eyesite dual display support is for use with two monitors up to 27" or less screens and up to 20 lb each. 27" monitors should be use with extended 18" column assemblies or taller.







Tip: When planning with stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, and dual or triple monitor arms, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and monitor arm must be 151/2"H maximum.

Tip: Eyesite flat panel monitor arms with laptop supports are not recommended for use with docking stations.

Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite extended static column.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

Style number

- Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum
 Mounting bracket: 4799 Plat
- Mounting bracket: 4799 PlatinumLaptop support, if selected: 4799 Platinum

lay
two
less
lb
hould
18"

Spe	cifica	tion Inf	ormation		
·Dim	ensions	S	 Weight 	·Style	·U.S.
D	W	н		Number	Price

FrameOne Bracket Mount with 12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment

81/2"	31"	15½"	15 lb	FPAC2FO	\$1069

FrameOne Bracket Mount with 18"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment

81/2"	31"	20"	16 lb	FPAEC2FO	\$1152
-------	-----	-----	-------	----------	--------

FrameOne Bracket Mount with 12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment with Laptop Support

17" 31"	15½" 19 lb	FPALC2FO

FrameOne Bracket Mount with 18"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Dual Yoke and Focal Adjustment with Laptop Support

17"	31"	197/8"	20 lb	FPAELC2FO	\$1228

Eyesite Static One-Over-One Display Support with FrameOne Mounting Brackets



Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.

Tip: Eyesite static one-overone display support is for use with two monitors up to 30" and 25 lb each.

tanc			

Required to Specify

► Need help? See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide for product details. Extended static column: 4799 PlatinumMounting bracket: 4799 Platinum

Style number

Specification Info Dimensions			·Weight	·Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н		Number	Price	
53/4"	41/8"	313/4"	10 lb	FPAS101F0	\$706	

Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite extended static column

Eyesite Two-Over-Two Display Supports with FrameOne Mounting Brackets



Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater.

Tip: Eyesite dual display support is for use with two monitors up to 24" screens and 15 lb each.

Tip: Bar-over-bar applications utilize the 26" extended static column only. Bar-over-bar is not permitted on c:scape, Bivi, or big table. Bar-over-bar may be used with FrameOne utilizing the static, non-focal adjusting dual and triple static yokes.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

Required to Specify 1 Style number

Need help? See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide for product details.

Monitor arm: 4799 PlatinumMounting bracket: 4799 Platinum

2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Bracket	Without pivotWith pivot	No cost +\$44	Specify without pivot. Specify with pivot.	

Specification Information							
Dim	ensior	15	·Weight	Style	·U.S.		
D	W	н		Number	Base		
			:	:	Price		
			:	:			

26"H Extended Static Column with Dual Yoke and without Focal Adjustment

81/2"	31"	26"	17 lb	FPAC2BBSFO	\$1755
:			:	:	:

Tip: Bar-over-bar applications for use with FrameOne must be used with static columns without focal adjustment yokes only.

Eyesite Triple Display Supports

► Need help?

Worktools Specification Guide

See Steelcase

for product details.

Tip: Eyesite triple display support is for use with three monitors up to 24" screens and 15 lb each.

Standard Includes

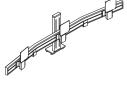
Required to Specify

- Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum
- Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum

1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

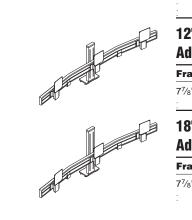
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket	Without pivotWith pivot	No cost +\$33	Specify without pivot. Specify with pivot.

Spo	ecific	atior	Information		
Dim	ensio W	ns H	·Weight	·Style Number	·U.S. Base
: -			•	:	Price



12"H Standard Crank Adjustment Column with Triple Yoke and without Focal **Adjustment**

FrameOne Mount						
77/8"	54 ¹ / ₂ "	15 ¹ / ₂ "	13 lb	FPAFC3F0	\$1152	



18"H Extended Crank Adjustment Column with Triple Yoke and without Focal **Adjustment**

FrameOne Mount								
77/8"	541/2"	20"	14 lb	FPAFEC3F0	\$1235			

Tip: Eyesite arms should only be mounted to c:scape desks that are tethered to either the beam, another desk, or 11/2-High low storage with a connect zone.

Tip: Monitor cables that connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on the Eyesite monitor arm.

Tip: Eyesite is not recommended with 221/4"D Airtouch worksurfaces due to C-clamp interference with the lifting column.

Tip: Eyesite display supports will not fit in front of stanchion mounted Slatwall and SlatRail when using a C-clamp bracket. A through-mount bracket is recommended.

Tip: Monitor arms and laptop supports with C-clamp brackets are not recommended on Universal Tables with P-edge as the user's edge wraps all the way around table. Universal Systems Worksurfaces with P-edge will work as the user's edge is applied to the front only.

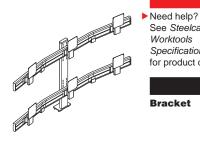


For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Eyesite Three-Over-Three Display Supports with FrameOne Mounting Brackets

See Steelcase

Worktools Specification Guide for product details.



Tip: When mounting dual or triple Eyesite on stand-alone, single-sided FrameOne base units, the worksurface must be 66"W or greater and must be used with Eyesite standard crank adjustable column only.

Tip: Eyesite triple display support is for use with three monitors up to 24" screens and 15 lb each.

Tip: Static yoke must be used when mounting a barover-bar application to FrameOne.

-3	200	216	nc	ludes
-	*****		11112	

- Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum
- Mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Bracket	 Without pivot 	No cost	Specify without pivot.	
	 With pivot 	+\$65	Specify with pivot.	

Sp	ecific	ation	Information		
Dim	ension	15	·Weight	Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	:	Number	Base
:			:	:	Price
:			:	•	

26"H Extended Static Column with Triple Yoke and without Focal Adjustment

77/8"	541/2"	26"	23 lb	FPAC3BBSFO	\$2073
-------	--------	-----	-------	------------	--------

Eyesite Single Display Support with Extended Crank Adjustment Column and Bivi Mounting Brackets



Tip: Eyesite monitor arms with Bivi Brackets can be installed at six different locations on the Cable Trough.

Tip: Supports displays up to 21 pounds and has a functional focal length of 16".

S	tar	ıd	aı	ď	In	c	ш	de	3

Required to Specify

- Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum
- Extended crank adjustment column with 12¹/₂" vertical height adjustment

Style	numbe	ì
Otyle	Hullipe	



Eyesite Dual Display Support with Extended Crank Adjustment Column and Bivi Mounting Brackets



Tip: Eyesite dual display support is for use with two monitors up to 27" or less screens and up to 20 lb each. 27" monitors should be used with extended 18" column assemblies or taller.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum	Style number

- Monitor arm: 4799 Platinum
- Extended crank adjustment column with 12¹/₂" vertical height adjustment

Spe	Specification Information										
Dime	ensions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Price							
81/2"	31"	20"	FPAEC2BIVI	\$1177							

Eyesite Flat Panel Monitor Arm with Single Laptop Support, Extended Crank Adjustment Column, and Bivi **Mounting Brackets**



Tip: Eyesite monitor arms with Bivi Brackets can be installed at six different locations on the Cable Trough.

Tip: Functional focal length is 16".

Tip: Not recommended for use with docking stations.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

- Laptop support arm: 4799 Platinum Style number
- Extended crank adjustment column with 121/2" vertical height adjustment



Eyesite Flat Panel Monitor Arm with Dual Laptop Support, Extended Crank Adjustment Column, and Bivi **Mounting Brackets**



Tip: Eyesite dual laptop support is for use with monitor up to 24" screen and 25 pounds.

Tip: Eyesite flat panel monitor arms with laptop supports are not recommended for use with docking station.

Tip: Monitor cables can connect to the rear of the monitor near the VESA plate will not fit properly on Eyesite monitor arm.

Tip: Bivi Bracket to be used with Eyesite single support, dual display support, and dual laptop support with extended crank adjust columns only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

- Laptop support monitor arm: 4799 Platinum
 Extended crank adjustment column with 12¹/₂" vertical height adjustment
- 1 Style number
- 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket	Without pivotWith pivot	No cost +\$22	Specify without pivot. Specify with pivot.

Specification Information									
· Dimo	ensions W	н	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price					
17"	31"	19 ⁷ / ₈ "	FPAELC2BIVI	\$1254					

Bivi Bracket



Tip: If you have any existing Eyesite monitor arms, you can order a Bivi Bracket to modify it to work with Bivi tables.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Bivi mounting bracket: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Spe	ecificat	ion Inf	ormation		
Dimensions W		• Style H Number		·U.S. Price	
3"	4"	1/4"	FPCBIVI	\$193 :	



Eyesite FrameOne Bracket



Tip: Eyesite columns may be mounted back to back on double-sided FrameOne worksurfaces when using FrameOne brackets.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide for product details.	Bracket: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Vertical Processor Sling with FrameOne Bracket



Tip: CPU must be at least 10"D and 31/2"W fixed vertical processor slings.

Tip: Fixed vertical processor sling supports CPUs with perimeters of 53" and 50 lb.

Tip: Fixed vertical processor sling requires 12" clearance under the worksurface.

Tip: Fixed vertical processor sling is mounted in a fixed position.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Required to Specify Standard Includes Style number ► Need help? • Vertical processor sling: 7207 Textured Black

See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide for product details.

Related Products

• FrameOne Keyboard Assembly

►See right

Spec	Specification Information					
Dimensions D W		н	• Style Number	· U.S. Price		
103/4"	33/4"	6"	CPRSLFO	\$183		

Stella Standard Keyboard Assemblies with FrameOne/c:scape Platform 24/23

Standard Includes

Required to Specify

► Need help? See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide

for product details.

- Mechanism and track: 0835 Black
- · Keyboard platform: 7207 Charcoal only
- Mouse surface: 9" diameter same-plane, swivel mouse surface
- Palm rest

- 1 Style number
- 2 Palm rest type (see below under Required Selections)

Tip: FrameOne/c:scape platforms are standard with Stella assemblies and cut-out platform and can be used with furniture and systems with limited space for track adjustment. Check clearance to determine appropriate track length.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Palm Rest Type	Non-antimicrobialAntimicrobial	No cost No cost	Specify with non-antimicrobial. Specify with antimicrobial.

Specification Information

 Dimensions 			· Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Price



Left-Hand with Green Gel Palm Rest and 11"L Track For Use With 24"D Worksurface

9"	19"	3"	SS11FCMLGG ₩4/23	\$675
			•	

front edge of worksurface when stored.

Tip: When used with a 24"D worksurface, FrameOne/ c:scape platform with 11"L track will protrude 4" from

Right-Hand with Green Gel Palm Rest and 11"L Track For Use With 24"D Worksurface

9"	19"	3"	SS11FCMRGG 14/23	\$675
			_	



Left-Hand with Green Gel Palm Rest and 17"L Track For Use With 30"D Worksurface

9"	19"	3"	SS17FCMLGG M4/23	\$675
			•	

Tip: When used with a 30"D worksurface, FrameOne/ c:scape platform with 17"L track stores completely under worksurface.

Right-Hand with Green Gel Palm Rest and 17"L Track For Use With 30"D Worksurface

9"	19"	3"	SS17FCMRGG 14/23	\$675
			•	



 $\mathbf{X}_{4/23} = \mathbf{I}$ ast order entry April 16, 2023

Surface Materials

FrameOne, Height-Adjustable Benching, Power and Data, and Worktools	552
Bivi	558
Paint Color Availability Matrix	564
Panel Fabric and Seating Upholstery Matrix	565
Recommended Surface Edge Finishes	566
FrameOne Wood Veneer Grain and Directional Laminate Application	568
Height-Adjustable Benches Directional	
Laminate Grain Directions	569

Surface Materials

FrameOne, Height-Adjustable Benching, Power and Data, and Worktools

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification

tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface

materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA - Europe. Middle East, and Africa/ APAC - Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/ surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders include:

- Surface Materials
- Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics. and seating upholstery

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below

►See page 564 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Applies to:

- · USB powerstrip with clamp mount brackets 4140 Arctic White
- Platinum Metallic 7360 Merle

Applies to:

- · Centered screen brackets
- FrameOne with rail Universal screen brackets
- Sarto screen for use with FrameOne without rail brackets
- Sarto screen for use with FrameOne with rail bracket covers
- Sarto centered screen brackets
- USB powerstrip with rail mount brackets 4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- FrameOne without rail Universal screen brackets
- Universal and Sarto screen brackets
- Sarto screen for use with FrameOne with rail brackets and hard stops 7360 Merle

Applies to:

- FrameOne dual-sided end panel shrouds
- FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions
- FrameOne intermediate leg covers
- FrameOne boundary screen brackets

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black 7225 Sand

7237 Slate **3**

Fieldstone 7238

7239 Midnight

7241 Arctic White 7243 Seagull

Sterling Dark Solid 7250

7278 Dark Bronze

7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint

0835 Black

Smooth Metallic Paint

4728 Nickel Metallic 4743 Mineral Metallic

4744

Pearl Metallic Champagne Metallic 4750

4798 Sterling Metallic

Platinum Metallic 4799 4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:

- · Ology bench and power and data access door
- Ology boundary screens
- FrameOne end panels for
- use with Ology bench FrameOne end panels with utility pole for use with
- Ology bench Ology accessories
- Migration SE bench
- FrameOne bench power and data access door

Price Group 1

Textured Paint

7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- · SOTO shelves 4231 Arctic White 4799 Platinum Metallic
- Applies to: SOTO shelf stanchions 4799 Platinum Metallic 7360 Merle

Price Group 3

Applies to:

- Ology bench and power and data access door
- FrameOne bench power and data access door
- SOTO shelves

Accent Paint

1ATB Cloud 1ATG Rose Quartz

1ATH Olivine

1ATJ Sea Salt

1ATK Citrine

4AQ9 Scarlet

4AV3 Blue Jay

4AV4 Baltic 4AX1 Citron

4AY2 Chili

4AZ5 Marlin

4BQ7 Fuchsia Dark Olivine 4CL1

4CL2 Ice Blue

4CL3 Aura

Sea Glass 4CL4 Light Matcha 4CL5

4CI 6 Terra

4CZ2 Peacock

4CZ5 Honey 4CZ6 Lagoon

Light Peacock 4CZ8

Electric Indigo

Applies to:

- FrameOne dual- and single-sided bases and extensions
- FrameOne intermediate leg covers

Coatings

1ATT Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings

4B20 Obsidian

4B22 Matte Brass

4B23 Burnished Bronze

4B24 Night Bronze 4B25 Matte Copper

4B26 Smoked Mica

4B27 Blue Steel

4B28 Silver Lilac

Cast Iron

4B30 Bright Gold

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program. Tip: Price Group 3 paints are

not available on heightadjustable bench bases.

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

 FrameOne power and data access door

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

Textured Paint

7207 Black 7225 Sand

7238 Fieldstone

7241 Arctic White

7243 Seagull

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4744 Pearl Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7246 Midnight Metallic **Custom Surfaces**

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create vour own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program.

Metal/Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and
- extensions FrameOne dual-sided end panel shrouds

4140 Arctic White Gloss

4144 Black Gloss

Applies to: FrameOne and Ology

Bench power and data access door 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Established

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Overhead cabinet doors
- 6509 Mirrored Bronze
- 6521 Truffle
- Aubergine 6571
- 6575 Peacock
- 6576 Jungle
- Merlot 6577
- 6578 Lagoon 6579 Saffron
- Ice White 6580
- 6581 Blue Jay
- Tangerine 6584
- 6586 Green Citrine/Citrus Green
- 6588 Purple Berry
- 6589 Mercury
- 6591 Merle
- 6593 Greyscale
- 6595 Winter
- 6597 Honey
- 6BB1 Cloud
- 6BB2 Rose Quartz
- 6BB3 Olivine
- 6BB4 Electric Indigo

Applies to:

• FrameOne and c:scape centered screens 6530 Frosted Glass

Laminate

Applies to:

- · FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions
- FrameOne end counters
- FrameOne infills
- FrameOne single-high overhead cabinets
- FrameOne organizer
- Ology bench worksurfaces, boundary screens, and end panel infills
- Migration SE bench worksurfaces
- FrameOne dual-sided end panel infill
- FrameOne boundary screens

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

- 2850 Vanadium Fiber 2852 Tungsten Fiber
- Vellum Fiber 6 2854 2860 Granite Fiber 2862 Stucco Fiber 6

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro 2921 Gypsum Micro 2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina 2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream **G**
- 2730 Arctic White 2746 Black
- 2811 Mist **3**
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2885 Dune
- 2HAA Persian Salt
- 2HAB Rose
- 2HAC Indigo
- 2HAD Green Citrine 2HAE Dark Olivine
- 2HAF Cloudy
- 2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

- 2820 Coffee Speckle 6 2823 Driftwood Speckle
- 2824 Smoke Speckle 2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate

- 2406 Clear Cherry 3
- 2409 Clear Maple 2410 Graphite Walnut
- Natural Cherry 2412
- 2422 Medium Cherry
- 2511 Winter on Maple
- 2535 Virginia Walnut 2536 Blackwood **6**
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2592 Blonde on Maple 6 2612 Marbled Maple 6*
- 2614 Chocolate Walnut 9*
- 2615 Marbled Cherry (3)
- 2714 Natural Walnut G
- 2HAK Clear Oak 2HAN Ash Noce
- 2HAT Acacia
- 2HAW Ash Wenge
- 2HBN Bisque Noce 2HBW Bisque Wenge
- 2HCN Clay Noce
- 2HCW Clay Wenge 2HSN
- Storm Noce 2HSW Storm Wenge
- 2HWA Grey Kingswood
- 2HWB Planked Walnut
- 2HWD Resolute Walnut 2HWE Natural Recon 2HWF Smoked Walnut

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress 2TH4 Saddle Oak
- Veranda Teak 2TH5 2TH7
- Walnut Heights 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
- 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel 2UH4 Cement* 2UH6 Sheetrock
- * 2612 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, 2615 Marbled Cherry, and 2UH4 Cement have limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

Price Group 3

Applies to:

- Ology bench worksurfaces
- Ology boundary screens
- FrameOne worksurfaces · Migration boundary
- Migration SE worksurfaces

Solid Laminate

- 24H1 Satin White
- 24H2 Satin Black 24H3 Satin Stone
- 24H4 Satin Mocha

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate. When processing orders for Open Line laminate on FrameOne, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate. Laminate Approval and Material Requirements to confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

• Visit www.steelcase.com High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement. For additional information, refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Tip: OLL is not available on FrameOne dual-sided end panels or infills.

Wood

Applies to:

- FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions
- FrameOne end counters
- FrameOne infills and mid storage tops (exception no full-fill finish)
- FrameOne single-high overhead cabinets
- FrameOne organizer shelves
- FrameOne boundary
- screens Ology bench worksurfaces, boundary screens, and FrameOne end panel infills
- Migration SE bench worksurfaces

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant. office-like humidity levels Keep product away from

light. Cover products to

make sure they are not

exposed to light.

G = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)

3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry **(**

3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry

3522 FC/OP Clear Maple 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple **9**

3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut

3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut

3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut 3

3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut

3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3342 FC/OP Black Walnut

35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple

37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3042 QC/OP Ash **3**

3222 QC/OP Clear Maple

3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple G

3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut

3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut

3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut 6

3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple

33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut

3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

3P41 OP Planked Cherry

3P51 OP Planked Maple

3P61 OP Planked Oak

3P71 OP Planked Walnut

3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

G = Established

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut

3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)

3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry G

3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry

3524 FC/FF Clear Maple

3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple

3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut

3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut **9**

3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut

3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

3224 QC/FF Clear Maple

3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple 3

3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut

3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut

3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut **6**

3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut

3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on *village.steelcase.com* for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are part of our Select Surfaces program as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite

3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite

3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite

3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite 3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer. A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies ssregardless of whether or not an order for product is placed. In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable. Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate. Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual

Plastic

Applies to: SOTO storage 6009 Arctic White 6302 Baltic Chili 6338 6527 Merle 6BE2 Light Peacock

Applies to:

• SOTO screen SOTO mobile caddy 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle

6BE3 Cotton Candy

Applies to:

6527

Ology custom insert kit

 Power receptacles and fillers 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White

6899 Platinum Metallic

Merle

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

6000 Black

· FrameOne dual- and single-sided base and extensions

- · FrameOne end counters
- · Ology bench worksurfaces
- · Migration SE bench worksurfaces

6635 Dawn **G** 6009 Arctic White 6636 Mist 6034 Natural Cherry 6654 Sand 6036 Medium Cherry 6676 Marbled Maple 6 Chocolate Walnut 3 Winter on Maple 6037 6677 Blonde on Maple 3 6038 6678 Marbled Cherry 3 6041 Natural Walnut 6 6695 Midnight

6052 Milk 6697 Fog Seagull 6053 6698 Fieldstone 6169 Stone 66WA Grey Kingswood Mocha

6170 66WB Planked Walnut 61AA Persian Salt 66WD Resolute Walnut 61AB Rose 66WE Natural Recon 66WF Smoked Walnut 61AC Indigo 61AD Green Citrine 6703 Ash Wenge Dark Olivine 61AE

6704 Storm Wenge 61AF Cloudy 6705 Bisque Wenge 6706 Clay Wenge 6213 Acacia 6219 Clear Oak 6707 Ash Noce 6231 Graphite Walnut 6708 Bisque Noce 6234 Clear Cherry G 6709 Clay Noce 6237 Clear Maple 6710 Storm Noce 6242 Virginia Walnut 6T02 Fawn Cypress

6243 Blackwood 3 6T04 Saddle Oak 6245 Clear Walnut 6T05 Veranda Teak 6249 Platinum Solid 6T07 Walnut Heights 6271 Plywood 6T08 Aggregate 6527 Merle 6T09 Gravel

6619 Ice **3** 6T10 Cement 6631 Cream **G** 6T12 Sheetrock *These edge band colors are standard with 3 mm and 1 mm

mm for wood veneer. Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more

pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

seamless edge on FrameOne. Edge bands on FrameOne

boundary screens are 1 mm for laminate screens and 0.5

Applies to:

• USB powerstrip housing 6009 Arctic White

6527 Merle

Upholstery

►See Surface Materials Reference Manual for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:

• Steelcase Worktools mobile caddy

Fabric Finish Set 1

5S17 Tangerine 5S18 Scarlet 5S21 Blue Jay 5S23 Wasabi 5S25 Graphite 5S27 Malt

Fabric Finish Set 2

5S15 Coconut

5S16 Turmeric/Honey

5S19 Concord

5S24 Nickel 5S26 Licorice

5S28 Root Beer

5S93 Indigo/Blueprint

5S94 Lizard/Jungle

5S95 Sailor

5S96 Quicksilver

5S99 Lipstick/Merlot

5SD0 Royal Blue

5SD1 Aubergine

5SD2 Peacock

5SD3 Lagoon

5SD4 Saffron

5SD5 Citrine

5SD6 Rose Quartz 5SD7 Sea Salt

5SF3 Storm Cloud

5SF4 Olivine

Applies to:

Centered screens

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Abacus ()

P123 Portico P124 Opus

P125 Cusp

P126 Artifact

Alloy

P527 Bubbly

P528 Tern P529 Shore

P530 Asti

P531 Silver

P532 Oxide

P533 Element

P534 Construct

P535 Currency P536 Iron

Buzz2 5F03 Tomato 5F04 Red 3

5F04 Red **3** 5F05 Burgundy 5F06 Sky **3**

5F06 Sky **5** 5F07 Blue 5F08 Navy

5F15 Stone 5F16 Grey 5F17 Black 5G50 Dunegrass

5G51 Sable 5G55 Pumpkin 5G57 Rouge

5G59 Meadow 5G61 Cyan 5G62 Atlantic

5G63 Crocus 5G64 Alpine 5G65 Tornado

New Black

5J10 New Black: Bruce 5J11 New Black: Henry Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail

5551 Space5552 Silver Dollar5553 Volcano5554 Orange Crush5555 Tricycle

5556 Geranium 5558 Margarita

5559 Lagoon

Code

5FA1 Fossil 5FA2 Gabbro 5FA3 Reed 5FA4 Bluff 5FA5 Sea Salt 5FA6 Cannon 5FA7 Tussah 5FA8 Mica 5FA9 Ecru

5FB1 Bamboo

Cogent: Connect

5S15 Coconut 5S16 Turmeric/Honey 5S17 Tangerine 5S18 Scarlet

5S19 Concord 5S21 Blue Jay 5S23 Wasabi 5S24 Nickel 5S25 Graphite

5S25 Graphite 5S26 Licorice 5S27 Malt 5S28 Root Beer 5S93 Indigo/Blueprint 5S94 Lizard/Jungle

5S95 Sailor 5S96 Quicksilver 5S99 Lipstick/Merlot 5SD0 Royal Blue

5SD1 Aubergine 5SD2 Peacock 5SD3 Lagoon 5SD4 Saffron

5SD4 Salifori 5SD5 Citrine 5SD6 Rose Quartz 5SD7 Sea Salt 5SF3 Storm Cloud

5SF4 Olivine

Intersection
P210 Silhouette
P211 Summit
P212 Chalk

Latch

P213 Lace

P600 Seashell
P601 Clam
P602 Eggshell
P603 Zen
P604 Cool Gray
P605 Armor
P606 Sentinel
P607 Rye
P608 Billow

P609 Nimbus

Stencil

P455 Midnight
P456 Mulberry
P457 Cracked Pepper
P458 Denim

P459 Chartreuse P460 Bittersweet P461 Mauvelous P462 Bermuda

P463 Concrete P464 Orchid P465 Parchment P466 Silk

P467 Sea Salt P468 Honeydew P469 Sepia

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

5H11 Poppy 5H12 Tangelo

5H13 Citrine/Citron 5H14 Avocado

5H16 Indigo 5H17 Mallard 5H18 Teak

5H19 Cumulus 5H20 Pewter

5H21 Gunmetal 5H22 Ink

5H23 Rose Quartz 5H24 Sea Salt

5H25 Storm Cloud 5H26 Olivine

New Black

5J08 New Black: Jack 5J09 New Black: James 5J12 New Black: Harley Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2. Applies to:

Universal screens

Price Group 1

Abacus **3**

Price Group 2

Code
Cogent: Connect
Designtex: Crossweave
Designtex: Gamut
Intersection
Latch
Stencil

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex Tip: Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are part of the Select Surfaces program.

See Surface Materials
Reference Manual for more
information on the Select
Surfaces program.

Applies to:

Sarto screens

Price Group A

Sprite

Price Group 1

Abacus
Alloy
Boccie
Buzz2
Charm
Lapel
Link
Optic
Pianista
Playground
Rhythm

Price Group 2

Bariolage
Bouquet
Cogent: Connect
Flip: Orbit
Flip: TexHex
Fresco
Intersection
Latch
Milano

Price Group 6

Fusion

Applies to:

- Universal screens
- Sarto screens

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

· Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to

lineone@steelcase.com.

Established

Surface Materials

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA - Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC - Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see www.steelcase.com/ surface-materials

Surface Materials Binders include:

- Surface Materials
- Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Steelcase Surfaces

 Bivi Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases

Price Group 1

Textured Paint

7207 Black 7241 Arctic White Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic

4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Bivi Team Table
- Bivi Team Theater
- Bivi Cable Troughs
- Bivi Table Legs
- Bivi Table Top Mounting **Brackets**
- Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel
- Bivi Arches
- Bivi Arches Infill Bracket
- Bivi End Hanging Top
- Bivi Gallery Panel Bivi Lower Footshelf
- Bivi Upper Footshelf
- · Bivi Top Shelf
- · Bivi Bottom Shelf
- Bivi Leg Cover Bivi Tackable Screen Trough Mount Base
- Bivi Trough End Cover
- Bivi Trough Floor Cover
- Media Support Shroud
- Media Support Shelf
- Media Support System Value Package
- Bivi Trough-Mounted Data Access
- Bivi Trunk Case
- Bivi Trunk Table Attachment Bracket
- Bivi Side Storage
- Bivi Rumble Seat Attachment Bracket
- Bivi Power Strips

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black

Sand 7225

7237 Slate 7238

Fieldstone 7239 Midnight

Arctic White 7241

Seagull 7243

Sterling Dark Solid 7250

Dark Bronze

7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint

0835 Black

Smooth Metallic

4728 Nickel Metallic

4743 Mineral Metallic

Pearl Metallic 4744

4750 Champagne Metallic

4798 Sterling Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic

4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information.

Custom Surfaces

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program.

Price Group 3

4990 PerfectMatch Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

 Bivi Eyesite Bracket 4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Bivi Bike Hook
- Bivi Holder
- Bivi Hook
- · Bivi Metal Screen
- Bivi Tackable Screen
- Stanchions
- Bivi Organizer
- Bivi Rumble Seat Freestanding Legs
- Bivi Trunk Freestanding

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black

Sand 7225

7237 Slate

7238 Fieldstone

7239 Midnight

7243 Seagull

Sterling Dark Solid 7250

Dark Bronze

7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Accessory Paint

4140 Arctic White Gloss 4144 Black Gloss

Smooth Paint

0835 Black

Smooth Metallic

4728 Nickel Metallic

4743 Mineral Metallic Pearl Metallic

Champagne Metallic 4750

Sterling Metallic 4798

4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information.

Applies to:

- · Bivi Side Storage
- Bivi Rumble Freestanding Legs
- Bivi Trunk
- Bivi Trunk Freestanding Legs

Price Group 3

Coatings

1ATT Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings 4B20 Obsidian

4B22 Matte Brass

4B23 Burnished Bronze

Night Bronze

4B25 Matte Copper

4B26 Smoked Mica

4B27 Blue Steel 4B28 Silver Lilac

4B29 Cast Iron 4B30 Bright Gold

Custom Surfaces

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information about this program.

Price Group 3

4990 PerfectMatch Paint

Plastic

Applies to:

- Bivi Metal Screen Trough Mounting Brackets
- Bivi Bezel Receptacle Cover
- Bivi Tackable Screen Freestanding Base
- Bivi Tackable Screen Stanchions

Arctic White 6009 Platinum Solid 6249 6527 Merle

Applies to:

· Under Worksurface Utility Accessory Power 6000 Black

Applies to: Duplex Receptacles

6009 Arctic White

- USB Receptacles
- Black 6000
- 6009 Arctic White Platinum Solid 6249
- 6527 Merle
- 6651 Tunasten 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog 6B03 Red

Applies to:

Rectangular power

Pvramid power

Price Group 1 6BD8 Snow

Price Group 2

6BD1 Aubergine

6BD2 Peacock

6BD3 Jungle 6BD4 Merlot

6BD5 Honey 6BD6 Lagoon 6BD7 Saffron

Seating Upholstery

Applies to:

- Rumble Seat
- · Bivi Team Theater

Price Group 1

Buzz2 Era Link

New Black: Henry Playground

Price Group 2

Cogent: Connect New Black: Harley New Black: Jack New Black: James

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex Gaja

Price Group 5

Bo Peep Remix Silk

Price Group 6

Brisa

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements: • Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Cus-

tomer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE.

Steelcase Select Surfaces Program: Upholstery

Applies to:

- Bivi High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel
- Bivi Arch Infill
- Bivi Tackable Screen

Steelcase Select Surfaces Program Partners:

Architex Arc-Com CF Stinson Designtex Mayer Momentum Ultrafabrics

A collection of textiles

are available as part of a Select Surfaces Program. The collection from the leading suppliers in the market consists of high-performance textiles. Note that not all fabrics can be applied to all products. Refer to the Steelcase COM database for the most current application information.

To order these fabrics, enter the finish code which corresponds with the fabric price group.

Price Group	Finish Code
2	59DB
3	59DC
4	59DD
5	59DE
6	59DF
7	59 DG
8	59DH
9	59 D J
10	59 DK

Then enter the fabric information in the Special Fabric Information pop up window.

Fabric application direction must be specified: For additional information, refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Panel Fabric

Applies to:

Hoodie top and sides

Cogent: Connect

5S25 Graphite 5S26 Licorice

Applies to:

- High Sit Bracket with Modesty Panel
- Arch Infills
- Tackable Screens
- Straight Screens

Price Group 1

Abacus Link

New Black: Bruce New Black: Henry

Price Group 2

Cogent: Connect Intersection New Black: Harley New Black: Jack New Black: James Stencil

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Applies to:

Canopy

5VD0 Bivi Canopy fabric

Mesh

Applies to:

Hoodie back panel
 T615 Sultry Smoke

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit www.steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Laminate

Applies to:

- Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk
- Bivi Team Table
- · Bivi Team Theater
- · Bivi tables and Table Tops
- Bivi Trunk
- Bivi Side Storage
- Bivi Depots

Steelcase Surfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Woodgrain Laminate

25L1 Winter on Maple 25L5 Virginia Walnut 25L6 Blackwood (2) 25L8 Clear Walnut

262L Marbled Maple (3 264L Chocolate Walnut (3

267L Marbled Cherry (3)26L1 Natural Cherry2L09 Clear Maple

2L09 Clear Maple 2LAN Ash Noce 2LAT Acacia 2LAW Ash Wenge

2LBN Bisque Noce 2LBW Bisque Wenge 2LCN Clay Noce

2LCN Clay Noce2LCW Clay Wenge2LSN Storm Noce2LSW Storm Wenge

2LWA Grey Kingswood 2LWB Planked Walnut 2LWD Resolute Walnut

2LWD Resolute Walnut 2LWF Smoked Walnut 2LWG Natural Recon 2TL2 Fawn Cypress

Fiber Laminate

2L50 Vanadium Fiber 2L52 Tungsten Fiber

Solid Laminate

247L Black 2L30 Arctic White* 2L83 Seagull

2L83 Seaguil 2L85 Dune 2LMG Merle

*2L30 Arctic White only available on Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk. Applies to:

- Bivi tables and Table Tops
- Bivi Trunk
- Bivi Side Storage
- Bivi Depots

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry **1** 2409 Clear Maple

2410 Graphite Walnut2412 Natural Cherry

2422 Medium Cherry 2511 Winter on Maple 2535 Virgina Walnut

2535 Virgina Walnut 2536 Blackwood **(5**)

2538 Clear Walnut 2592 Blonde on Maple **3** 2612 Marble Maple **3**

2614 Chocolate Walnut (2)
2615 Marbled Cherry (3)

2615 Marbled Cherry **9**2714 Natural Walnut **9**2848 Char Oak

2HAK Clear Oak 2HAN Ash Noce 2HAT Acadia

2HAW Ash Wenge 2HBN Bisque Noce 2HBW Bisque Wenge

2HCN Clay Noce 2HCW Clay Wenge

2HSN Storm Noce 2HSW Storm Wenge 2HWA Grey Kingswood 2HWB Planked Walnut

2HWB Planked Walnut 2HWD Resolute Walnut 2HWE Natural Recon

2HWF Smoked Walnut

Fiber Laminate2850 Vanadium Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber

2854 Vellum Fiber **3**2860 Granite Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber **3**

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro2921 Gypsum Micro2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream 2730 Arctic White

2746 Black 2811 Mist **9** 2883 Seagull

2884 Milk 2885 Dune

2HAA Persian Salt 2HAB Rose 2HAC Indigo

2HAD Green Citrine 2HAE Dark Olivine 2HAF Cloudy

2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle 3
2823 Driftwood Speckle

2824 Smoke Speckle 2825 Vanadium Speckle

Established

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress

2TH4 Saddle Oak

2TH5 Veranda Teak

2TH7 Walnut Heights

2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate

2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel

2UH4 Cement** 2UH6 Sheetrock

**2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate

24H1 Satin White

24H2 Satin Black

24H3 Satin Stone

24H4 Satin Mocha

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Bivi, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate. Laminate Approval and Material Requirements to confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements: For additional information, refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual

Wood

Applies to:

· Bivi Height-Adjustable Desks

Bivi Team Table

· Bivi Team Theater

Bivi tables and Table Tops

Bivi Trunk

• Bivi Side Storage

Bivi Depots

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer.

We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- · Do not store products in trailers.
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F).
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels.
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut

3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)

3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry

3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry

3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*

3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple (3

3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut

3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut **(3)**

3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut

3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3042 QC/OP Ash **G**

3222 QC/OP Clear Maple

3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple (3)

3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut

3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut

3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut **3**362 QC/OP Dark Walnut

3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on worksurfaces only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut

3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged) 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry

3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry

3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*

3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple (1)

3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut

3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut

3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut **3** 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut

3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*

3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple (3)

3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut

3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut

3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut **G**

3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut

3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 1

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

* To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clearcoat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000756 for 3042, form number 05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.

Established

Premium Veneer

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials east con on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices Wood Group 3

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Tip: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium veneers as a standard. To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish

The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000758 for 3832.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as part of our Select Surfaces program as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite 3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite

3HJX QC/OP Oak Composite

3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite

3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Tip: To understand more about composite ordering, lead-times, and pricing, please consult the composite sign-off sheet available through Steelcase advertising stock, form number 14-0000141. A sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for composite projects.

Natural Veneer

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended lead-times. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

3342 FC/OP Black Walnut

35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple

37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Wood Group 3

3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 2

3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Wood Group 3

3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 1

32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple

33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

Wood Group 2

3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

Wood Group 2

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Planked Veneer

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended lead-times. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

Wood Group 1

3P41 OP Planked Cherry

3P51 OP Planked Maple

3P61 OP Planked Oak

3P71 OP Planked Walnut 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Custom Surface

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed. In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid.

If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges on products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Plastic

- Applies to:

 Bivi Team Table

 Bivi Team Theater

 Bivi tables and Table Tops
- Bivi Trunk

6636	Mist
6654	Sand
6676	Marbled Maple (3)
6677	Chocolate Walnut 3
6678	Marbled Cherry 6
6695	Midnight
6697	Fog
6698	Fieldstone
66WA	Grey Kingswood
66WB	Planked Walnut
66WD	Resolute Walnut
66WE	Natural Recon
66WF	Smoked Walnut
6703	Ash Wenge
6704	
6705	Bisque Wenge
6706	Clay Wenge
6707	Ash Noce
6708	Bisque Noce
6709	Clay Noce
6710	
6T02	Fawn Cypress
6T04	
	Veranda Teak
	Walnut Heights
	Aggregate
6T09	Gravel
	Cement
6T12	Sheetrock
	6654 6676 6677 6678 6695 6697 6698 66WB 66WB 66WF 6703 6704 6705 6706 6707 6708 6709 6710 6T02 6T04 6T05 6T07 6T05 6T07

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Controlled Receptacle Pad Stamp Power Icon Symbol

Steelcase Surfaces

Controlled receptacle pad stamp power icon symbol ink color defaults based on the plastic selection.

Cabinet paint:	Default Ink:	
6000 Black	White	
6009 Arctic White	Black	
6249 Platinum Solid	Black	
6257 Merle	White	
6651 Tungsten	Black	
6652 Titanium	Black	
6654 Sand	Black	
6697 Fog	Black	
6B03 Red	Black	

G = Established

Paint Color Availability Matrix

Lamand									
• = Not available ■ = Available □ = Available with exceptions □ = Established	Price Group	FrameOne Dual-Sided Base	FrameOne Dual-Sided Extension	FrameOne Single-Sided Base	FrameOne Single-Sided Extension	FrameOne Intermediate Leg Covers	FrameOne Power and Data Access Door	Ology Bench Base	Migration SE Bench Base
Smooth Paint		_							_
4242 Milk	1							•	•
Textured Paint									
7207 Black	1								
7225 Sand	1			-			-	•	•
7237 Slate (3	1						•	•	•
7238 Fieldstone	1			-			-	•	•
7239 Midnight	1						•	•	•
7241 Arctic White	1	•							
7243 Seagull	1							•	•
7250 Sterling Dark Solid	1	_		•			٠	٠	٠
7278 Dark Bronze	1					•	•	•	•
7360 Merle	1					•	•		
Smooth Paint									
0835 Black	2						•	•	•
Smooth Metallic									
4728 Nickel Metallic	2						•	•	•
4743 Mineral Metallic	2			-			•	•	•
4744 Pearl Metallic	2							•	•
4750 Champagne Metallic	2	_		•			•	•	٠
4798 Sterling Metallic	2						•	•	•
4799 Platinum Metallic	2	_		•	_		•	•	
4803 Near Black Metallic	2						•	•	•
Textured Metallic									
7245 Carbon Metallic	2						•	•	•
7246 Midnight Metallic	2							•	•
Metal and Accessory									
4140 Arctic White Gloss	2						•	•	•
4144 Black Gloss	2	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum	N.A.	•	•	•	•	•		•	•

Panel Fabric and Seating Upholstery Matrix

Legend	1	ı	ı
Not available Available Stablished	Price Group	Centered Screens	Sarto Screens
	Pric	Cer	Sar
Panel Fabric			
Abacus 3	1		
Alloy	1		
Bariolage	1	•	
Boccie	1	•	
Charm	1	•	
Flip: Orbit	2	•	
Flip: TexHex	2	•	
Fresco	2	•	
Intersection	2		
Lapel	1	•	
Latch	2		
Milano (3	2	•	
Optic	1	•	
Pianista	1	•	
Rhythm	1	•	
Sprite	А	•	
Stencil	2		
Tinsel	1	•	
Seating Upholstery			
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	3		
Bo Peep	5	•	•
Brisa	6	•	•
Buzz2	1		
Chainmail	2		•
Cogent: Connect	2		
Foundation	2	•	•
Jacks (3	1	•	•
Steelcase Leather	L	•	•
Link	1	•	
New Black: Bruce	1		•
New Black: Harley	2	•	•
New Black: Henry	1		•
New Black: Jack	2		•
New Black: James	2		•
Nitelights	2	•	•
Playground	1	•	
Stand In	2	•	•

Tip: Alloy P525 Polar and P526 Skim are light in color. As a result, some lighting conditions can reveal a "picture framing" effect around the edge of the screen. Steelcase recommends ordering a test screen in these two finishes, for approval by the customer, before purchasing large quantities.

Recommended Surface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors for FrameOne—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specfy. Edge color is specified separately.

 $^{^{\}star\star}$ These edge band colors are standard with 3 mm and 1 mm seamless edge on FrameOne.

_amiı	nate Color		mmended Color	Lami	nate Color		ommended Color
Fiber	Laminate			:	ıred Laminate		
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand**	: 2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist	: 2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2854	Vellum Fiber 3	6655	Warm White 10/23	2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black**	: 2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
2862	Stucco Fiber 3	6053	Seagull**	: 2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
				—: _{2UH2}	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
	Laminate	0050	C*	: : 2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull**	: 2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand**	:			
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand**		Igrain Laminate		
Patin	a Laminate			2406	Clear Cherry G	6234	Clear Cherry G
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand**	: 2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple**
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6527	Merle	2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut
<u> </u>				: 2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
	Laminate	0004	O A	: 2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
2722	Cream G	6631	Cream G	: 2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White**	2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut
2746	Black	6000	Black**	2536	Blackwood 6	6243	Blackwood G
2811	Mist 3	6636	Mist	2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull**	2592	Blonde on Maple Marklad Maple A	6038	Blonde on Maple Marklad Maple A
2884	Milk	6052	Milk**	2612	Marbled Maple ⑤ Chocolate Walnut ⑥	6676 6677	Marbled Maple Chocolate Walnut
2885	Dune	6654	Sand**	: 2615	Marbled Cherry 6	6678	Marbled Cherry 6
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt	. 2013	Natural Walnut on Walnut	6041	Natural Walnut on Walnut 3
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose	: 2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo	: 2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce
2HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine	: 2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia**
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine	: 2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloudy	: 2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle		Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge
Speci	kle Laminate			: 2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce
2820	Coffee Speckle 6	6631	Cream G	: 2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream G	: 2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist	: 2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice 3	: 2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood
				: 2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut
				2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut
				: 2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon
				•	Smoked Walnut		Smoked Walnut
				. 211111	SSilva Framut	55771	Sonou Trainiut
				:			
				:			
				:			
				:			
				:			
				:			
				:			
				:			

Established

	Pressure		nmended		Pressure		nmended
amin	ate Color	Edge	Band	Lamin	ate Color	Edge	Band
	case Surfaces		_	07:10	F O	2705	F C
406	Clear Cherry G	6234	Clear Cherry G	2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple	2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut	2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry	2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry	2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple	2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
535	Virgina Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut	2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement
536	Blackwood 3	6243	Blackwood 6	: 2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock
538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut	:			
592	Blonde on Maple G	6038	Blonde on Maple G	:			
312	Marbled Maple G	6676	Marbled Maple 3	:			
614	Chocolate Walnut	6677	Chocolate Walnut	:			
	Marbled Cherry 9	6878	Marbled Cherry 6	:			
315				:			
714	Natural Walnut 😉	6041	Natural Walnut 3	•			
722	Cream Cream	6631	Cream G	:			
730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White	:			
746	Black	6000	Black	:			
311	Mist 3	6636	Mist	:			
320	Coffee Speckle 3	6631	Cream (3	:			
323	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream G	:			
324	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist	:			
325	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice G	:			
350	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand	:			
352	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist	:			
354	Vellum Fiber G	6655	Warm White 10/23	:			
	Granite Fiber			:			
360		6000	Black	:			
362	Stucco Fiber 6	6053	Seagull	:			
370	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand	:			
373	Instant Iron Patina	6527	Merle	•			
383	Seagull	6053	Seagull	:			
384	Milk	6052	Milk	:			
385	Dune	6654	Dune	:			
920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull	:			
921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand	:			
922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand	:			
HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt	:			
HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose	:			
HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo				
HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine	:			
HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine	:			
				:			
HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloud	:			
HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak	:			
HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce	:			
TAF	Acacia	6213	Acacia				
WAH	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge	:			
HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce	:			
HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge	:			
HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce	:			
HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge	:			
HMG	Merle	6527	Merle	:			
HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce				
1SW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge	:			
-SVV -AWH	S .	6704 66WA	•	:			
	Grey Kingswood		Grey Kingswood Planked Walnut	:			
-IWB	Planked Walnut	66WB		:			
HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut	:			
HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon	:			
HWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut	:			
				:			
				:			
				:			
				•			
				:			
				:			
				:			

October 15, 2023

FrameOne Wood Veneer Grain and Directional Laminate Application

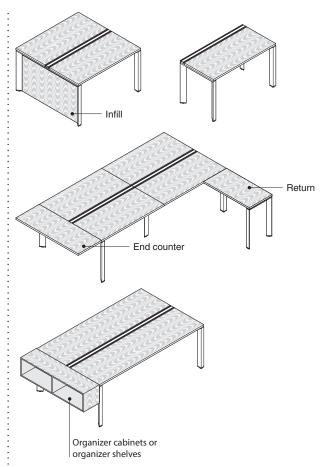
Wood veneer and directional laminates

are standard with the grain directions shown.

Wood is a natural, unique, and always changing material. No two pieces are the same. The appearance of each surface will vary based on a piece's individual grain pattern, underlying color, and characteristics (like gum pockets and pin knots). While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece celebrates wood's individual beauty.

Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain

laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.



When specifying directional grain laminates and veneers on boundary screens, there are some things you need to know.



FrameOne Spanning

Single Single with return



FrameOne

Spanning up to 60"W Split/Split with return up to 60"W per side Single/Single with return up to 60"W



FrameOne

Spanning
Single
Single with return



FrameOne

Spanning Split Single Single with return



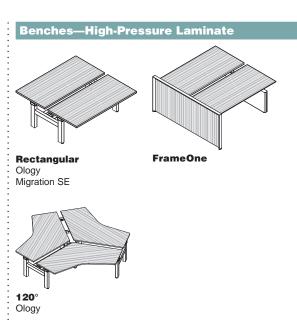
Height-Adjustable Benches Directional Laminate Grain Directions

ırface Material

Height-Adjustable Benches Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional laminates

are standard with the grain directions shown.



Resourc

Resources

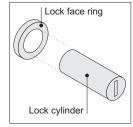
Lock and Keying	572
Style Number Index	574

Lock and Keying

All locking products

are standard with factoryinstalled, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.

Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are available only with field-installed locks



Locks consist of a factoryor field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying num-

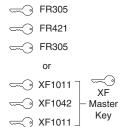
bers: XF1001 to XF1150).

keyed alike.

All locks within a unit will be

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders. ▶ See below.

Key Random



Required to Specify

+\$36

Master key

random

Specify with master key random.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face rina.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must

also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field. Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order

additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Key specific means that

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installationrandom (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

▶See example at right.

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10 LOCK9201FR FR320

5 LOCK9201FR FR350

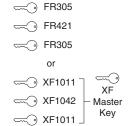
LOCK9201XF XF1100 15

30 Total

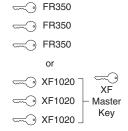
> 877102003SR standard lock tool

877102002SR master lock tool

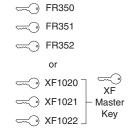
Key Random



Key Specific



Key Consecutive



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Tip: You can change lock

cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock

tool.

Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome
- Two keys

- 1 Style number
- 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$36 each	Specify master key random.
Master key specific	+\$36 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$36 each	Specify master key consecutive and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information Color Style U.S. Number Base Price

FR Series (Standard Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost
i	•	

Standard Lock Tool

877102003SR	\$36
•	

XF Series (Master Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
<u>:</u>	:	:

Master Lock Tool

Masici Luck	1001	
	877102002SR	\$36
•	•	•



Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description
877102002SR	573	Master Lock Tool	DSLLB	539	SOTO Landscape Letter Box
877102003SR	573	Standard Lock Tool	DSMC	540	SOTO Mobile Caddy
CPRSLFO	549	Vert Processor Sling, Fixed	DSPB	538	SOTO Personal Box
CQMS173007P	281	Personal Slim Storage	DSPINTRO	526	Powerstrip Intro
CQMS173007S	282	Shared Slim Storage	DSPOWER	529	Desktop Powerstrip Plus USB/Data
CQMS173607P	281	Personal Slim Storage	DSPP	541	SOTO Personal Pocket
CQMS173607S	282	Shared Slim Storage	DSSA1410	537	SOTO Shelf
CQMS174207P	281	Personal Slim Storage	: DSSA1410H	537	SOTO Shelf
CQMS174207S	282	Shared Slim Storage	DSSA143	537	SOTO Shelf
CQMS174807P	281	Personal Slim Storage	DSSA143H	537	SOTO Shelf
CQMS174807S	282	Shared Slim Storage	DSSA146	537	SOTO Shelf
CQMS176007P	281	Personal Slim Storage	DSSA146H	537	SOTO Shelf
CQMS176007S	282	Shared Slim Storage	DSSA2410	536	SOTO Shelf
CQMS176607P	281	Personal Slim Storage	DSSA2410H	536	SOTO Shelf
CQMS176607S	282	Shared Slim Storage	DSSA246	536	SOTO Shelf
CQMS177207P	281	Personal Slim Storage	DSSA246H	536	SOTO Shelf
CQMS177207S	282	Shared Slim Storage	DSSA363	536	SOTO Shelf
CQMS177807P	281	Personal Slim Storage	DSSA363H	536	SOTO Shelf
CQMS177807S	282	Shared Slim Storage	DSSB	539	SOTO Stg Box Shelf Set of 3
CQMS246007S	282	Shared Slim Storage	DSSPB	538	SOTO Pile Box
CQMS246607S	282	Shared Slim Storage	DSTB	537	SOTO Tool Box
CQMS247207S	282	Shared Slim Storage	DSTRAYLG	531	Universal Cable Management Kit Large
CQMS247807S	282	Shared Slim Storage	DSTRAYSM	531	Universal Cable Management Kit Small
CQMT173015P	281	Personal Tall Storage	DSUB	539	SOTO Utility Box
CQMT173015S	281	Shared Tall Storage	DSUP	530	Under Worksurface Utility Power
CQMT173615P	281	Personal Tall Storage	DSUSBC	532	SOTO USB Charging Hub
CQMT173615S	281	Shared Tall Storage	DSWIRELESS	532	SOTO Wireless Charger
CQMT174215P	281	Personal Tall Storage	DVSS2912	325	Divisio Side Screen
CQMT174215S	281	Shared Tall Storage	E60A156015P	289	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
CQMT174815P	281	Personal Tall Storage	: E60A156015S	290	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
CQMT174815S	281	Shared Tall Storage	E60A156615P	289	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
CQMT176015P	281	Personal Tall Storage	: E60A156615S	290	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
CQMT176015S	281	Shared Tall Storage	E60B156015P	287	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
CQMT176615P	281	Personal Tall Storage Shared Tall Storage	E60B156015S	287	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
CQMT176615S CQMT177215P	281 281	Personal Tall Storage	E60F156015P	289 289	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
•	281	· ·	E60F166015S	299	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
CQMT177215S CQMT177815P	281	Shared Tall Storage Personal Tall Storage	E60F166615S	290	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
CQMT177815P	281	Shared Tall Storage	E6SA15307	290	Single-High Overhead Cabinet Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
CQSF3012	416	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	E6SA15367	292	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
CQSF3012	416	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	E6SA15427	292	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
CQSF3019	416	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	E6SA15487	292	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
CQSF3612	416	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	E6SA15607	292	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
CQSF3619	416	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	E6SA15667	292	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
CQSF3624	416	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	: E6SA15727	292	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
CQSF4212	416	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	E6SA15787	292	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
CQSF4219	416	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	E6SF15307	293	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
CQSF4224	416	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	E6SF15367	293	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
CQSF4812	416	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	E6SF15427	293	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
CQSF4819	416	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	E6SF15487	293	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
CQSF4824	416	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen	E6SF15607	293	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
DCCLIP	540	SOTO Cable Clip	E6SF15667	293	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
DPHOOK	540	SOTO Personal Hook	E6SF15727	293	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
DSDFB	538	SOTO Diag File Box	E6SF15787	293	Organizer Shelf, FrameOne
DSFS	541	SOTO Functional Screen	FMAS	295	Aligners
	571			200	g. 15.0

	Style	D	Description	: Style	D	Description
:	Number	Page	Description	: Number -:	Page	Description
:	FMBDC2448	263	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top	FMBSS3096	271	Single-Sided Base
:	FMBDC2460	263	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top	FMCKDS	275	Connection Kit – Base Leg to Base Leg
	FMBDC2466	263	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top	FMCRS	297	Universal Scrns for Use w FrameOne with Rail
•	FMBDC2472	263	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top	FMCS	298	Universal Scrns for Use w FrameOne wout RI
:	FMBDC2478	263	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top	FMCS1848	268	End Counter
:	FMBDC2484	263	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top	FMCS1860	268	End Counter
	FMBDC2496	263	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top	FMCS2448	268	End Counter
•	FMBDC3048	263	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top	FMCS2460	268	End Counter
	FMBDC3060	263	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top	FMDUALSPN	303-304	Spanning Boundary Screen
•	FMBDC3066	263	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top	FMDUALSPT	307-308	Split Boundary Screen
	FMBDC3072	263	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top	FMDUALSPTR	311-314	Boundary Screen
•	FMBDC3078	263	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top	FMEDC2448	265	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
	FMBDC3084	263	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top	FMEDC2460	265	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
:	FMBDC3096	263	Dual-Sided Base w/Continuous Top	FMEDC2466	265	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
:	FMBDS2448	255	Dual-Sided Base with Rail	FMEDC2472	265	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
•	FMBDS2460	255	Dual-Sided Base with Rail	FMEDC2478	265	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
	FMBDS2466	255	Dual-Sided Base with Rail	FMEDC2484	265	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
•	FMBDS2472	255	Dual-Sided Base with Rail	FMEDC2496	265	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
	FMBDS2478	255	Dual-Sided Base with Rail	FMEDC3048	265	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
•	FMBDS2484	255	Dual-Sided Base with Rail	FMEDC3060	265	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
	FMBDS2496	255	Dual-Sided Base with Rail	FMEDC3066	265	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
•	FMBDS3048	255	Dual-Sided Base with Rail	FMEDC3072	265	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
	FMBDS3060	255	Dual-Sided Base with Rail	FMEDC3078	265	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
•	FMBDS3066	255	Dual-Sided Base with Rail	FMEDC3084	265	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
	FMBDS3072	255	Dual-Sided Base with Rail	FMEDC3096	265	Dual-Sided Extension w/Continuous Top
•	FMBDS3078	255	Dual-Sided Base with Rail	: FMEDS2448	257	Dual-Sided Extension
	FMBDS3084	255	Dual-Sided Base with Rail	FMEDS2460	257	Dual-Sided Extension
:	FMBDS3096	255	Dual-Sided Base with Rail	FMEDS2466	257	Dual-Sided Extension
:	FMBDSNR2448	259	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail	FMEDS2472	257	Dual-Sided Extension
•	FMBDSNR2460	259	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail	FMEDS2478	257	Dual-Sided Extension
	FMBDSNR2466	259	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail	FMEDS2484	257	Dual-Sided Extension
•	FMBDSNR2472	259	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail	FMEDS2496	257	Dual-Sided Extension
	FMBDSNR2478	259	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail	FMEDS3048	257	Dual-Sided Extension
•	FMBDSNR2484	259	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail	FMEDS3060	257	Dual-Sided Extension
	FMBDSNR2496	259	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail	FMEDS3066	257	Dual-Sided Extension
•	FMBDSNR3048	259	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail	FMEDS3072	257	Dual-Sided Extension
:	FMBDSNR3060	259	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail	FMEDS3078	257	Dual-Sided Extension
:	FMBDSNR3066	259	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail	FMEDS3084	257	Dual-Sided Extension
	FMBDSNR3072	259	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail	FMEDS3096	257	Dual-Sided Extension
•	FMBDSNR3078	259	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail	FMEDSNR2448	261	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
	FMBDSNR3084	259	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail	FMEDSNR2460	261	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
•	FMBDSNR3096	259	Dual-Sided Bases without Rail	FMEDSNR2466		Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
	FMBSS2448	271	Single-Sided Base	FMEDSNR2472		Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
:	FMBSS2460	271	Single-Sided Base	FMEDSNR2478		Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
:	FMBSS2466	271	Single-Sided Base	FMEDSNR2484		Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
•	FMBSS2472	271	Single-Sided Base	FMEDSNR2496		Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
	FMBSS2478	271	Single-Sided Base	FMEDSNR3048		Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
•	FMBSS2484	271	Single-Sided Base	FMEDSNR3060	261	Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
	FMBSS2496	271	Single-Sided Base	FMEDSNR3066		Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
•	FMBSS3048	271	Single-Sided Base	FMEDSNR3072		Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
	FMBSS3060	271	Single-Sided Base	FMEDSNR3078		Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
•	FMBSS3066	271	Single-Sided Base	FMEDSNR3084		Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
	FMBSS3072	271	Single-Sided Base	FMEDSNR3096		Dual-Sided Extensions without Rail
•	FMBSS3078	271	Single-Sided Base	FMESS2448	273	Single-Sided Extension
:	FMBSS3084	271	Single-Sided Base	FMESS2460	273	Single-Sided Extension

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	. :
FMESS2466	273	Single-Sided Extension	FMSC7212	294	Centered 12"H Screen	:
FMESS2472	273	Single-Sided Extension	FMSC7219	294	Centered 19"H Screen	:
FMESS2478	273	Single-Sided Extension	FMSC7224	294	Centered 24"H Screen	:
FMESS2484	273	Single-Sided Extension	FMSC7812	294	Centered 12"H Screen	:
FMESS2496	273	Single-Sided Extension	FMSC7819	294	Centered 19"H Screen	:
FMESS3048	273	Single-Sided Extension	FMSC8412	294	Centered 12"H Screen	:
FMESS3060	273	Single-Sided Extension	FMSC8419	294	Centered 19"H Screen	:
FMESS3066	273	Single-Sided Extension	FMSINGLE	317-318	Boundary Screen	:
FMESS3072	273	Single-Sided Extension	FMSINGLER	321-324	Boundary Screen	:
FMESS3078	273	Single-Sided Extension	FMSK2	295	Centered Screen Custom Insert Kit	
FMESS3084	273	Single-Sided Extension	FMSK3	295	Centered Screen Custom Insert Kit	
FMESS3096	273	Single-Sided Extension	FMV4PK2448	267	Value Package Bench with Rail	
FMFA	275	Floor Anchor Brackets	FMV4PK2460	267	Value Package Bench with Rail	
FMFL24	278	Infill	FMV4PK2472	267	Value Package Bench with Rail	
FMFL30	278	Infill	FMV4PK3048	267	Value Package Bench with Rail	
FMFL48	278	Infill	FMV4PK3060	267	Value Package Bench with Rail	
FMFL60	278	Infill	FMV4PK3072	267	Value Package Bench with Rail	
FMFLE48	278	Infill	FMV4PKNR2448	267	Value Package Benches without Rail	
FMFLE60	278	Infill	FMV4PKNR2460	267	Value Package Benches without Rail	:
FMFP24	278	Infill	FMV4PKNR2472	267	Value Package Benches without Rail	:
FMFP30	278	Infill	FMV4PKNR3048	267	Value Package Benches without Rail	:
FMFP48	278	Infill	FMV4PKNR3060	267	Value Package Benches without Rail	:
FMFP60	278	Infill	FMV4PKNR3072	267	Value Package Benches without Rail	:
FMFPE48	278	Infill	FMV6PK2448	267	Value Package Bench with Rail	:
FMFPE60	278	Infill	FMV6PK2460	267	Value Package Bench with Rail	:
FMLCD	274	Intermediate Leg Cover	FMV6PK2472	267	Value Package Bench with Rail	:
FMLCS	274	Intermediate Leg Cover	FMV6PK3048	267	Value Package Bench with Rail	:
FMLCSD	274	Intermediate Leg Cover	FMV6PK3060	267	Value Package Bench with Rail	:
FMLCSS	274	Intermediate Leg Cover	: FMV6PK3072	267	Value Package Bench with Rail	:
FMMAL	285	Parallel Application Kit	FMV6PKNR2448		Value Package Benches without Rail	:
FMMAM	284	Mirrored Application Kit	FMV6PKNR2460		Value Package Benches without Rail	:
FMMAP	283	Perpendicular Application Kit	FMV6PKNR2472		Value Package Benches without Rail	:
FMPCRS	299	Sarto Scrns for Use w FrameOne with Rail	FMV6PKNR3048		Value Package Benches without Rai	:
FMPCS	300	Sarto Scrns for Use w FrameOne without Rail	FMV6PKNR3060		Value Package Benches without Rail	:
FMRT1836	279	Return	FMV6PKNR3072		Value Package Benches without Rail	:
FMRT1848	279	Return	FMVB	524	Block-to-Block Connector	:
FMRT1860	279	Return	FMVBK	524	Brckt Kit for Dsk w/Pwer and No Power Tray	:
FMRT2436	279	Return	FMVC	525	Vertebral Riser	:
FMRT2448	279	Return	FMVCE	525	Vertebral Riser	:
FMRT2460	279	Return	FMVCP	511	Chicago Hardwire Box	:
FMRT3036 FMRT3048	279	Return	: FMVDK : FMVECSD	515	Data Kit	:
FMRT3048	279 279	Return	: FMVECSD	277 277	End Cap for Simple Tray	:
FMRT3636	279	Return Return	FMVECSS	276	End Cap for Simple Tray Ext Tray for Dual-Sided Bench w/Simple Tray	:
FMRT3648	279		FMVF	514	Filler Pkg Pwr/Data	:
FMRT3660	279	Return Return	FMVH24	514	Modular Harness	:
FMSC4812	294	Centered 12"H Screen	FMVH27	516	Modular Harness	
FMSC4819	294	Centered 19"H Screen	· FMVH30	516	Modular Harness	:
FMSC4824	294	Centered 24"H Screen	FMVH33	516	Modular Harness	:
FMSC4024	294	Centered 24 H Screen	· FMVH36	516	Modular Harness	:
FMSC6012	294	Centered 19"H Screen	: FMVH39	516	Modular Harness	:
FMSC6024	294	Centered 24"H Screen	FMVH42	516	Modular Harness	:
FMSC6612	294	Centered 12"H Screen	FMVH45	516	Modular Harness	:
FMSC6619	294	Centered 19"H Screen	FMVH48	516	Modular Harness	:
FMSC6624	294	Centered 24"H Screen	FMVH51	516	Modular Harness	
111300027	234	COROLEU ZT 11 OUIGGII		310	Modulal Halliess	:

tyle lumber	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description
MVH54	516	Modular Harness	MGBELRQDB	449	-
MVH57	516	Modular Harness	MGBELRQDB	449	Migration SE Base Dual-Sided Migration SE Bench Single-Sided
MVH60	516	Modular Harness	MGBELRQSB	448	Migration SE Base Single-Sided
MVH63	516	Modular Harness	MGBFEPD	460	Migration SE FO End Pnl Dual-Sided
MVH66	516	Modular Harness	MGBFEPS	460	Migration SE FO End Pnl Sgl-Sided
MVH69	516	Modular Harness	MGBFEPUPD	463	Migr SE FO End Pnl Dual-Sided, Utility Pole
MVH72	516	Modular Harness	MGBFEPUPS	463	- ·
MVH75	516	Modular Harness	MGBPSC	454	Migr SE FO End Pnl Sgl-Sided, Utility Pole Sarto Centered Screen
			•		
MVI12H	517	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed	MGBSC	452	Universal Centered Screen
AVI12M	517	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed	MGBVINN	519	New York Power Infeed w Migration SE Be
AVI24H	517	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed	MGBVU	523	Migration SE Utility Pole
IVI24M	517	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed	MGDSKT	451	Desk and Bench Switch Kit
IVI6H	517	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed	MIGCBK4	451	Migration, Cable Bracket
AVI6M	517	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed	MIGCR	450	Migration, Cable Riser
IVINN	518	New York Power Infeed	OLBBSD	419	Ology Bench Spanning Boundary Screens
IVISS	518	San Francisco Power Infeed	OLBBSFL	407	Ology Infill w Boundary Screens/FrameOne
IVM	520	Junction Box Faceplate - Modular	OLBBSS	421	Ology Bench Spanning Boundary Screens
NVPBH	510	Modular Power Block – High-Capacity	OLBCCS	405	Ology Trim Kit Single-Sided application
IVPBS	510	Modular Power Block - Standard-Capacity	OLBCK	404	Connection Kit for Ology-Dual Sided Bench
IVPCSD	276	Power Cover for Simple Tray	OLBCKP	404	Parametric Connection Kit
IVPCSDNR	276	Power Cover for Simple Tray	OLBCM	410	Cable Manager for Ology-Dual Sided Bend
IVPCSS	276	Power Cover for Simple Tray	OLBEC	405	Tray Covers for Ology-Dual Sided Benche
IVRD	512	Duplex Receptacle	OLBELROD	369	Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Bchs,
IVRF	513	Flexible Receptacle	OLBELRODB	393	Ology Height-Adjustable Dual-Sided Base,
IVRUSB	514	USB Receptacle	OLBELRODCK	408	Ology Conversion Kit
IVUD	521	Utility Pole	OLBELRQS	377	Ology Bench Single-Sided
IVUS	521	Utility Pole	OLBELRQSB	397	Ology Base Single-Sided
AC1FO	542	•	OLBELRQSCK	409	Ology Conversion Kit
AC2BBSFO		Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Std Crank Adj	•	385	••
	544	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support	OLBELWODD		Ology 120° Bench Dual-Sided
AC2FO	543	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Std Crank Adj	OLBELWCDB	401	Ology 120° Base Dual-Sided
AC3BBSFO	546	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, FrameOne	OLBELWCS	389	Ology 120° Bench Single-Sided
AEC1BIVI	546	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	OLBELWCSB	403	Ology 120° Base Single-Sided
AEC1FO	542	Eyesite Sgl Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	OLBELWCSCK	409	Ology 120° Conversion Kit
AEC2BIVI	547	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	OLBELWCT	381	Ology 120° Bench Triple-Sided
AEC2FO	543	Eyesite Dual Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	OLBELWCTB	399	Ology 120° Base Triple-Sided
AELC1BIVI	547	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt	OLBELWCTCK	408	Ology 120° Conversion Kit
AELC1FO	542	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt	OLBFEPD	422	Frame One End Panels
AELC2BIVI	548	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt	OLBFEPS	422	Frame One End Panels
AELC2FO	543	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt	OLBFEPUPD	425	Frame One Dual-Side End Panels w/Util Pl
AFC3FO	545	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Std Crank Adj	OLBFEPUPS	425	Frame One Single-Side End Panels w/Util
AFEC3FO	545	Eyesite Triple Display Support, Ext Crank Adj	OLBFL	406	Infills for Ology-Dual Sided Benches
ALC1FO	542	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Sgl Lptp Sprt	OLBFLRQD	370	Ology Bench Dual-sided
ALC2FO	543	Eyesite Flat Pnl Mon Arm w/Dual Lptp Sprt	OLBFLRQDB	393	Ology Base Dual-Sided
AS101F0	544	Eyesite Static One-Over-One Disp Support	OLBFLRQS	378	Ology Bench Single-Sided
CBIVI	548	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, Bivi	OLBFLRQSB	397	Ology Base Single-Sided
CFO	549	Eyesite Mounting Brkt, FrameOne	OLBFLWCD	386	Ology 120° Bench Dual-Sided
INICORD	411	Mini Extension Cord	OLBFLWCDB	401	Ology 120° Base Dual-Sided
CK9201FR	573	Lock Cylinder	OLBFLWCDB	390	Ology Bench Single-Sided
		-	•		
OCK9201XF	573	Lock Cylinder	OLBFLWCSB	403	Ology 120° Base Single-Sided
OCK9250FR	573	Lock Cylinder	OLBFLWCT	382	Ology 120° Bench Triple-Sided
OCK9250XF	573	Lock Cylinder	OLBFLWCTB	399	Ology 120° Base Triple-Sided
GBBSD	457	Migration SE Boundary Screen Dual-Sided	OLBPSC	414	Sarto Centered Screens
GBBSS	459	Migration SE Boundary Screen Single-Sided	OLBRQD	374	Ology Height-Adjust Dual-Side Benches, C
GBCK	450	Migration SE Connection Kit	OLBRQDB	395	Ology Height-Adjust Dual-Sided Bases, Cm
GBELRQD	447	Migration SE Bench Dual-Sided	OLBSC	412	Universal Scrrens for Ology Dual-Sided Bch

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
OLBSK	415	Ology; Custom Insert Kit	TS8DHSET	167	Bivi Dual Top Set
OLBSLRQD	369-370	Ology Height-Adjust Dual-Sided Benches, Lmt	TS8DHTT	171	Bivi Mini Transaction Top
OLBSLRQDB	393	Ology Height-Adjust Dual-Sided Bases, Lmt	TS8DHUPR	165	Bivi Upper Dual Top
OLBSLRQDCK	408	Ology Conversion Kit	TS8EHGP	173	Bivi Gallery Panel
DLBSLRQS	378	Ology Bench Single-Sided	TS8EHTT	172	Bivi End Hanging Top
OLBSLRQSB	397	Ology Base Single-Sided	TS8ELCRQ	103	Bivi Ht-Adj Extended Height Desk, C-Leg
OLBSLRQSCK	409	Ology Conversion Kit	TS8ELCRQB	105	Bivi Ht-Adj Extended Height Base, C-Leg
OLBSLWCD	385-386	Ology 120° Bench Dual-Sided	TS8ELHADKIT	109	Bivi Ht-Adj Desk Bundle
OLBSLWCDB	401	Ology 120° Base Dual-Sided	TS8ELTRQ	101	Bivi Ht-Adj Desk, T-Leg
OLBSLWCS	389-390	Ology 120° Bench Single-Sided	TS8ELTRQB	104	Bivi Ht-Adj Extended Height Base, T-Leg
OLBSLWCSB	403	Ology 120° Base Single-Sided	TS8FSL	175	Bivi Lower Footshelf
OLBSLWCSCK	409	Ology 120° Conversion Kit	TS8FSU	176	Bivi Lower Footshelf
OLBSLWCT	381-382	Ology 120° Bench Triple-Sided	TS8HADCBLD	110	Bivi Soft Cable Drop
OLBSLWCTB	399	Ology Base Triple-Sided	TS8HADPU	118	Bivi Under Worksurface Utility Power
OLBSLWCTCK	408	Ology 120° Conversion Kit	TS8HADPUAC	119	Bivi Pwr-Util Clamp-On
OLBSP	407	Ology Single-Sided Stabilizer Post	TS8HADPUACQI	120	Bivi Pwr-Util Clamp-On Qi
OLBUPFL	522	Ology Infill w Bench Utility Pole	TS8HADTQ90T	112	Bivi Ht-Adj 90° Screen
OLBVDK	515	Ology Data Kit	TS8HADUHK	117	Bivi Ht-Adj Utility Hook
OLBVINN	519	New York Power Infeed for Use w Ology Bnch	: TS8HADWRAPT	113	Bivi Wrap Screen
OLBVINN	522	Utility Poles for Use with Ology Bench	TS8HIGHTT	170	Bivi Transaction Top
OLBWCEC		,	TS8HOOKMINI	179	Bivi Mini Hook
	406	Ology 120° Bench Tray Covers			=
OLBWCFL	407	Ology 120° Bench Infill	TS8HSMREV	138	Bivi High Seat Bracket with Modesty Panel
OLCB	410	Ology, Cable Basket	TS8LEGCVR	184	Bivi Leg Covers
OLCBK4	411	Ology, Cable Bracket	TS8LEGCVR8PK	184	Bivi Leg Covers, 8 Pack
SS11FCMLGG	550	Stella Std KB Assy, FO/c:scape Pltfrm	TS8LEGFILL	177	Bivi Leg Infill
SS11FCMRGG	550	Stella Std KB Assy, FO/c:scape Pltfrm	TS8LEGMOD	177	Bivi Leg Modesty
SS17FCMLGG	550	Stella Std KB Assy, FO/c:scape Pltfrm	TS8MEET	127	Bivi Collaboration Table
SS17FCMRGG	550	Stella Std KB Assy, FO/c:scape Pltfrm	: TS8MIDTT	170	Mid Transaction Top
TS2ACMH2	179	Bivi Hook	TS8P260	153	Bivi Modular Powerway, Two Circuit
TS2ACMH4	179	Bivi Hook	TS8P2CHI	153	Bivi Hardwired Pwrwy, Two Circuit, Chicago
TS2ACMS	178	Bivi Top Shelf	TS8P2H	154	Bivi Modular Harness, Two Circuit
TS2ACTH	178	Bivi Bottom Shelf	TS8P4CHI	155	Bivi Chicago Hardwire Box
TS2ARCHBH	135	Bivi Bike Hook Arch Mount	TS8P4H	160	Bivi Modular Harness, Four Circuit
TS2ARCHBR	136	Bivi Canopy	TS8P4IFH	161	Bivi Pwr Lfd, Four Circuit, Hardwire-to-Modula
TS2ARCHC	136	Bivi Canopy	TS8P4IFNY	162	Bivi Power Infeed, Four Circuit, New York
TS2ARCHMM	135	Bivi Monitor Mount	TS8P4IFSF	162	Bivi Power Infeed, Four Circuit, San Francisco
TS2CTEC	185	Bivi Trough End Cover	TS8P4QUAD	159	Bivi Modular Powerway, Four Circuit
TS2CTFC	186	Bivi Trough Floor Cover	TS8PAPYR	151	Bivi Modular Powerway, Four Circuit
TS2HOLDER	137	Bivi Holder	TS8PAREC	150	Bivi Accessory Power - Rectangular
TS2MB14	136	Bivi Markerboard	TS8PBS	155	Bivi Modular Power Block - Standard Capacity
TS2MB30	136	Bivi Markerboard	TS8PBT2	152	Bivi Power Ifd, Two Crct, Hardwire-to-Modular
TS2ORGANIZE	183	Bivi Organizer	TS8PFR	157	Bivi Flex Receptacle
TS2PBT2SF	152	Bivi Accessory Base Power-In	TS8PHBC	155	Bivi Power Block
TS2PLANTER	137	Bivi Planter	TS8PICVR	163	Bivi Power Infeed Cover
TS2WALLBH	135	Bivi Bike Hook Wall Mount	TS8PJFM	163	Bivi Power Infeed Cover
TS3RSH	147	Bivi Hoodie	TS8PRCVR	164	Bivi Bezel Receptacle Cover
TS8ARCH	133	Bivi Arch	: TS8PRD	156	Bivi Duplex Receptacle
TS8ARCH TS8ARCHFILL					Bivi Plug and Play Power Strip, Pk of One
	139	Bivi Arch Infill	TS8PS1PKREV	149	
TS8ARCHSIDE	134	Bivi Side Storage	TS8PS2PKREV	149	Bivi Plug and Play Power Strip, Pk of Two
TS8CLIPL	116	Sarto Alignment Clip	TS8PS4PKREV	149	Bivi Plug and Play Power Strip, Pk of Four
TS8CLIPT	116	Sarto Alignment Clip	TS8PUP	161	Bivi Utility Pole
TS8CTCVR	185	Bivi Trough Cover	TS8PUSB	158	Bivi USB Receptacle
TS8DATA	148	Bivi Trough-Mounted Data Access	TS8RPBSL	132	Bivi Leg
TS8DEPOT	142	Bivi; Storage-Open, Depot	TS8RPCT	130	Bivi Trough
TS8DHLWR	166	Bivi Lower Dual Top	: TS8RPFWS	168	Bivi Full Top

Style Number	Page	Description
TS8RS	145	Bivi Rumble Seat
TS8RSL2	146	Bivi Freestanding Legs
TS8RSTA	146	Bivi Table Frame Attachment Brackets
TS8RW	169	Bivi Half-Round Top
TS8SCREENM	180	Bivi Metal Screen
TS8SCREENTREV	183	Bivi Tackable Screen
TS8SDAF	122	Bivi Table Plus One
TS8SDWF	121	Bivi Table for One
TS8SLCRQ	103	Bivi Ht-Adj Basic Height Desk, C-Leg
TS8SLCRQB	105	Bivi Ht-Adj Basic Height Base, C-Leg
TS8SLHADKIT	108	Bivi Ht-Adj Desk Bundle
TS8SLIMLEG	131	Bivi Slim Leg
TS8SLTRQ	101	Bivi Ht-Adj Extended Height Desk, T-Leg
TS8SLTRQB	104	Bivi Ht-Adj Basic Height Base, T-Leg
TS8SSC	114	Sarto Centered Screen
TS8SSD	115	Sarto Side Screen
TS8STEHL2	141	Bivi Freestanding Legs for Trunk
TS8STEHTA	141	Bivi Table Frame Attachment Brackets
TS8TECHMM	186	Bivi Media Support Mount
TS8TECHSHELF	187	Bivi Media Support Shelf
TS8TECHSHROUD	187	Bivi Media Support Shroud
TS8TECHSY	188	Bivi Media Support System Value Package
TS8THEATER	129	Bivi Team Theater
TS8TMBRAC	174	Bivi Table-Mounted Monitor Arm Brace
TS8TRUNK	140	Bivi Trunk
TS8TTAF	124	Bivi Table Plus Two
TS8TTWF	123	Bivi Table for Two
UFAL 301, 41	3, 453	Aligners

Trademark List

- The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock 900 Series à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive Flective Flements Ellipse Ember Chrome Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, LessThanFive, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.
- The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- (R) The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.
- The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- ® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.
- The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.
- The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

- . ® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.
- ® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.
- The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certififed logo.
 - The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, DeskWizard, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, Eno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Everwall, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, MoreThanFive, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod. Node, Norfolk, Ocular, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Seguoia. Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Tenor, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

- The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- The following is a trademark of Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.
- The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and
- The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone
- The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.
- The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman:
- The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.
- The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a³ e³ Boundri and Nota
- The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab
- The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma. Inc: West Elm.
- The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.
- The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.
- The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirn, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.
- TM® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: AMQ, AMQ logo, KINEX, ILINE, ACTIV, AMOBI, CONCUR, 3F, REVI, S-SERIES, JAKU, SIYA, ZILO, BODI, FL-X, TIZU, EMBANK, TEKTIS and BIXBY.
- The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Holy Day, Last Minute, Wrapp, Foro, Kelly, Noha, Viable, Solar, Sistema, Savina, Designed In The Sun. Cambio, Aleta, Viccarbe (logo), Viccarbe.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase Inc. or of their respective owners.